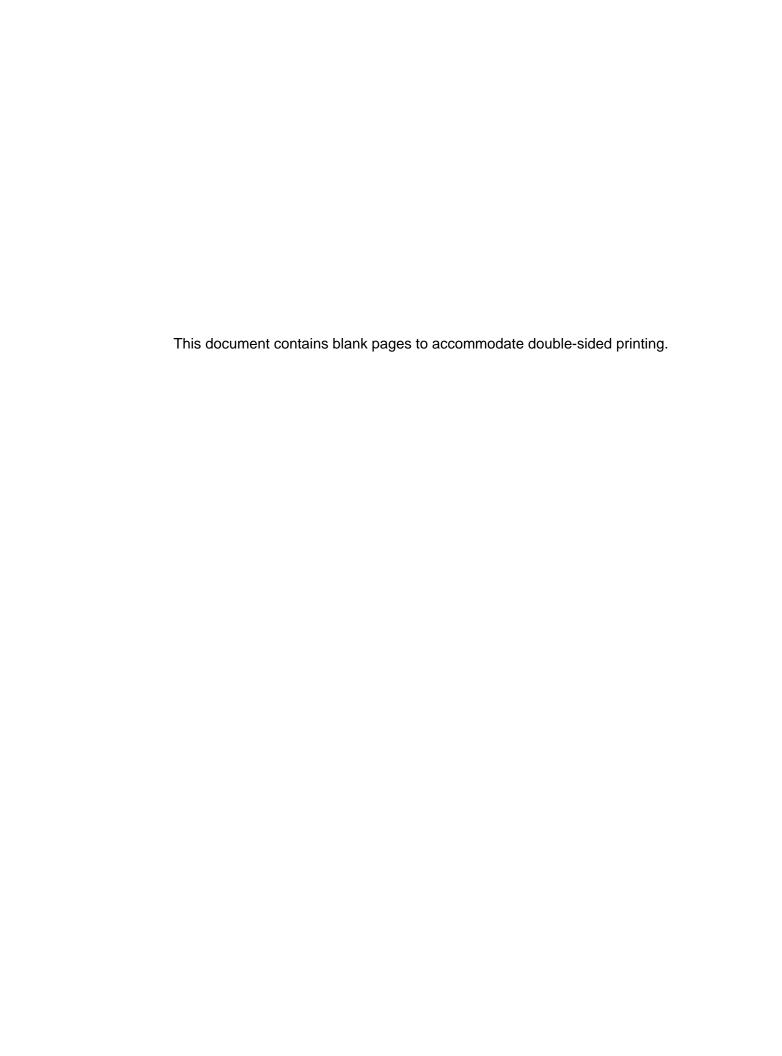


State of Kansas Exceptional Event Demonstration Package April 6, 12, 13, and 29, 2011

Department of Health and Environment Division of Environment Bureau of Air

November 27, 2012





Acknowledgments

The Kansas Department of Health and Environment would like to thank Sonoma Technology, Inc. (STI) for extensive contributions to Sections 1 and 2, Sections 4 through 8, and Appendices C and D. STI contributors include Daniel Alrick, Kenneth Craig, Clinton MacDonald, Hilary Hafner, and Mary Jo Teplitz.

Table of Contents

Sect	ion		Page
List	of Figi	jures	vii
List	of Tab	bles	xiii
1.	Ove	erview	1-1
	1.1	Exceptional Event Definition and Demonstration Criteria	
	1.2	Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan	
		1.2.1 Notification	
		1.2.2 Education/Outreach	
		1.2.3 Dispersion	
		1.2.4 Mitigation	
	1.3	Summary of Approach	
	1.4	Summary of Findings	
		April 43, 2014 Funct	
		April 12, 2011 Event	
		April 13, 2011 Event	
		April 29, 2011 Event	1-13
2.	Data	a Acquisition	2-1
3.	Not Reasonably Preventable/Unlikely to Recur		3-1
	3.1	Flint Hills Ecosystem	
	3.2	Unlikely to Recur	3-3
	3.3	Alternative Management Practices	3-10
		3.3.1 Chemical Treatment	
		3.3.2 Mechanical Removal	
		3.3.3 Prescribed Burning	
	3.4	Conclusions	3-14
4.	Cau	ısal Relationship	4-1
	4.1	Summary of Results	
	4.2	Literature Review Providing Evidence that Biomass Burning Can Resi	
		Elevated Ozone Levels	
	4.3	Analysis Methods	
		4.3.1 Existence of Fires and Other Unusual Emissions	
		4.3.2 Meteorological Conditions and Smoke Transport	
		4.3.3 Air Quality Conditions	
	4.4	Findings	
		April 6, 2011	
		April 12, 2011	
		April 13, 2011 April 29, 2011	
		April 23, 2011	4-20
5.	Histo	torical Norm	5-1

	5.1	Summ	nary of Results	5-1
	5.2	Metho	ods	5-1
	5.3	Findin	ngs	5-2
		5.3.1	Historical Cumulative Distributions	5-2
		5.3.2	Diurnal Ozone Profiles	5-10
		5.3.3	Temperatures	5-16
		5.3.4	Spatial Pattern of Ozone	5-16
		5.3.5	Replace Smoke Impacted Ozone Data from Historical Data	5-19
6.	But	For Den	nonstration	6-1
	6.1	Introd	uction	6-1
	6.2	Summ	nary of Results	6-1
	6.3	Match	ning Days	6-2
		6.3.1	Methods	6-2
		6.3.2	Matching Day Results	6-2
	6.4	Model	ling	6-20
		6.4.1	Methods	6-20
		6.4.2	Model Performance	6-23
		6.4.3	Results	6-25
7.	Con	clusions	3	7-1
8.	Pub	lic Comi	ments	8-1
	8.1	KDHE	Fresponse to EPA comments	8-3
	8.2	KDHE	response to Sierra Club comments	8-24
9.	Refe	erences		9-1
Appe	endix	A: KDH	IE Press Releases	A-1
Appe	endix	B: Med	lia Reports	B-1
Appe	endix	C: Traje	ectories	C-1
		•	eSky NO _x and VOC Plots	
Appe	endix	E: Outr	reach/Education Summary	E-1
Appe	endix	F: State	e of Oklahoma DEQ Support Letter	F-1

List of Figures

Figure	e I	Page
1-1.	Kansas air quality and meteorological (METAR) monitoring sites.	1-2
1-2.	Wichita area air quality and nearby meteorological monitoring sites.	1-2
1-3.	Summary of conditions on April 6, 2011	1-10
1-4.	Summary of conditions on April 12, 2011	1-11
1-5.	Summary of conditions on April 13, 2011	1-12
1-6.	Summary of conditions on April 29, 2011	1-14
3-1.	Kansas Flint Hills Ecosystem outlined in black	3-2
3-2.	Male Greater Prairie Chickens; Henslow's sparrow; Upland Sandpiper	3-3
3-3.	Map of Flint Hills counties.	3-4
3-4.	Prescribed fire in Wabaunsee County	3-5
3-5.	Percentage of Flint Hills grassland burned annually, 2000-2012	3-6
3-6.	Percentage of grassland burned in Chase County annually, 2000-2012	3-6
3-7.	Percentage of grassland burned in Greenwood County annually, 2000-2012	3-7
3-8.	Flint Hills burn frequency, 2000-2010.	3-8
4-1.	Fire locations on April 6, 2011, from NOAA-HMS	4-7
4-2.	500 mb heights at 06:00 on April 6, 2011, showing a weak ridge of high pressure over eastern Kansas	4-8
4-3.	Surface weather map for 06:00 on April 6, 2011, showing a cold front over eastern Kansas, with southerly winds ahead and northerly winds behind the front	4-8
4-4.	MODIS-AQUA visible satellite image from about 13:35 on April 6, 2011	4-9
4-5.	Radiosonde from KOUN at 06:00 on April 6, 2011, showing a strong temperature inversion near 650 m AGL, likely trapping smoke emitted at the surface beneath that level.	.4-10
4-6.	Hourly wind speed and direction at KICT on April 6, 2011	4-10
4-7.	24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 16:00 on April 6, 2011	4-11
4-8.	Hourly ozone and PM _{2.5} concentrations at Mine Creek on April 6, 2011	4-12
4-9.	Hourly PM ₁₀ concentrations and visibility at Wichita area monitors on April 6, 2011	4-12

Figure		Page
4-10.	Hourly ozone and PM_{10} concentrations at Wichita area monitors on April 6, 2011	4-13
4-11.	Fire locations on April 12, 2011, from NOAA-HMS	4-14
4-12.	500 mb heights for 06:00 on April 12, 2011, showing a ridge of high pressure over eastern Kansas, indicating reduced vertical mixing	4-15
4-13.	Surface weather map for 06:00 on April 12, 2011, showing high pressure with light winds over eastern Kansas	4-16
4-14.	MODIS-AQUA visible satellite image from about 13:35 on April 12, 2011	4-16
4-15.	Radiosonde from KTOP at 06:00 on April 12, 2011	4-17
4-16.	Radiosonde from KTOP at 18:00 on April 12, 2011	4-17
4-17.	Hourly wind speed and direction at KTOP on April 12, 2011	4-18
4-18.	24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at KNI-Topeka and Konza Prairie sites at 16:00 on April 12, 2011	4-19
4-19.	Hourly PM ₁₀ concentrations and visibility at Topeka on April 12, 2011	4-20
4-20.	Hourly ozone concentrations at Konza Prairie and visibility at KMHK on April 12, 2011	4-20
4-21.	Hourly ozone and PM ₁₀ concentrations at KNI-Topeka on April 12, 2011	4-21
4-22.	Fire locations on April 13, 2011, from NOAA-HMS	4-22
4-23.	500 mb heights for 06:00 on April 13, 2011, showing a ridge of high pressure east of Kansas.	4-23
4-24.	Surface weather map for 06:00 on April 13, 2011, showing a high pressure ridge over the Mississippi Valley that caused south-southeasterly winds across eastern Kansas.	4-23
4-25.	MODIS-TERRA visible satellite image from about 12:00 on April 13, 2011	4-24
4-26.	Radiosonde from KTOP at 06:00 on April 13, 2011	4-24
4-27.	Radiosonde from KTOP at 18:00 on April 13, 2011	4-25
4-28.	24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 10:00 on April 13, 2011	4-26
4-29.	24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 16:00 on April 13, 2011	4-27
4-30.	Hourly wind speed and direction at KMHK on April 13, 2011	4-27

Figure		Page
4-31.	Hourly ozone concentrations at Konza Prairie and visibility at KMHK on April 13, 2011	4-28
4-32.	Fire locations on April 29, 2011, from NOAA-HMS.	4-29
4-33.	500 mb heights for 06:00 on April 29, 2011, showing a strong ridge of high pressure over the central United States.	4-30
4-34.	Surface weather map for 06:00 on April 29, 2011, showing high pressure over the Gulf Coast, with moderate southerly winds across Kansas	4-30
4-35.	MODIS-TERRA visible satellite image from about 12:00 on April 29, 2011	4-31
4-36.	Radiosonde from KOUN at 06:00 on April 29, 2011, showing light winds and an inversion from the surface to 300 m AGL, indicating limited vertical mixing during the morning hours.	4-32
4-37.	Radiosonde from KOUN at 18:00 on April 29, 2011	4-33
4-38.	36-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 16:00 on April 29, 2011	4-33
4-39.	Hourly wind speed and direction at KICT on April 29, 2011	4-34
4-40.	Hourly ozone and PM ₁₀ concentrations at Wichita area monitors on April 29, 2011	4-35
4-41.	Hourly PM ₁₀ concentrations and visibility at Wichita area monitors on April 29, 2011	4-36
5-1.	Daily maximum 8-hour average ozone concentrations at Mine Creek for April 2006-2011	5-3
5-2.	Daily maximum 8-hour average ozone concentrations at Peck for April 2006-2011	5-4
5-3.	Daily maximum 8-hour average ozone concentrations at Wichita Health Dept. for April 2006-2011	5-4
5-4.	Daily maximum 8-hour average ozone concentrations at KNI-Topeka for April 2007-2011	5-5
5-5.	Daily maximum 8-hour average ozone concentrations at Konza Prairie for April 2006-2011	5-5
5-6.	Daily maximum 8-hour average ozone concentrations at Sedgwick for April 2009- 2011	5-6
5-7.	Daily maximum 1-hour ozone concentrations at Mine Creek for April 2006-2011	5-7
5-8.	Daily maximum 1-hour ozone concentrations at Peck for April 2006-2011	5-7

Figure	Page
5-9.	Daily maximum 1-hour ozone concentrations at Wichita Health Dept. for April 2006-2011
5-10.	Daily maximum 1-hour ozone concentrations at KNI-Topeka for April 2007-20115-8
5-11.	Daily maximum 1-hour ozone concentrations at Konza Prairie for April 2006-2011 5-9
5-12.	Daily maximum 1-hour ozone concentrations at Sedgwick for April 2009-20115-9
5-13.	Hourly ozone concentrations at Kansas air quality monitors on April 6, 20115-11
5-14.	Hourly ozone concentrations at Kansas air quality monitors on April 12, 20115-11
5-15.	Hourly ozone concentrations at Kansas air quality monitors on April 13, 20115-12
5-16.	Hourly ozone concentrations at Kansas air quality monitors on April 29, 20115-12
5-17.	Ozone concentrations on April 6, 2011, and historical days with high ozone concentrations but without smoke impacts at Mine Creek
5-18.	Ozone concentrations on April 6 and 29, 2011, and historical days with high ozone concentrations but without smoke impacts at Peck
5-19.	Ozone concentrations on April 6, 2011, and historical days with high ozone concentrations but without smoke impacts at Wichita Health Dept5-14
5-20.	Ozone concentrations on April 12, 2011, and historical days with high ozone concentrations but without smoke impacts at KNI-Topeka
5-21.	Ozone concentrations on April 12 and 13, 2011, and historical days with high ozone levels but without smoke impacts at Konza Prairie5-15
5-22.	Ozone concentrations on April 29, 2011, and historical days with high ozone concentrations but without smoke impacts at Sedgwick5-15
5-23.	Maximum 8-hour ozone concentrations and fire and smoke locations on April 6, 20115-17
5-24.	Maximum 8-hour ozone concentrations and fire and smoke locations on April 12, 20115-18
5-25.	Maximum 8-hour ozone concentrations and fire and smoke locations on April 13, 20115-18
5-26.	Maximum 8-hour ozone concentrations and fire and smoke locations on April 29, 20115-19
5-27.	Hourly ozone concentrations on April 6, 2011, and selected percentiles of hourly ozone concentrations at Mine Creek

Figure		Page
5-28.	Hourly ozone concentrations on April 6 and 29, 2011, and selected percentiles of hourly ozone at Peck	5-21
5-29.	Hourly ozone concentrations on April 6, 2011, and selected percentiles of hourly ozone concentrations at Wichita Health Dept.	5-22
5-30.	Hourly ozone concentrations on April 12, 2011, and selected percentiles of hourly ozone concentrations at KNI-Topeka.	5-23
5-31.	Hourly ozone concentrations on April 12 and 13, 2011, and selected percentiles of hourly ozone at Konza Prairie.	5-25
5-32.	Hourly ozone concentrations on April 29, 2011, and selected percentiles of hourly ozone concentrations at Sedgwick	5-26
6-1.	Plot of 500 mb heights for 06:00 on April 6, 2011 (Smoke-Event Day), showing a weak upper-level ridge of high pressure over eastern Kansas.	6-4
6-2.	500 mb heights for 06:00 on April 6, 2008 (Matching Day), showing a trough of low pressure approaching eastern Kansas.	6-4
6-3.	Surface map for 06:00 on April 6, 2011 (Smoke-Event Day), showing a cold front over Kansas, with southerly winds ahead of the front and northerly winds behind the front.	6-5
6-4.	Surface map for 06:00 on April 6, 2008 (Matching Day), showing a cold front over Kansas, with southerly winds ahead of the front and northerly winds behind the front	6-5
6-5.	500 mb heights for 06:00 on April 12, 2011 (Smoke Event Day), showing a ridge of high pressure over Kansas.	
6-6.	500 mb heights for 06:00 on April 27, 2006 (Matching Day 1), showing a ridge of high pressure over Kansas.	6-8
6-7.	500 mb heights for 06:00 on May 4, 2008 (Matching Day 2), showing a ridge of high pressure west of Kansas with a trough of low pressure east.	6-9
6-8.	Surface map for 06:00 on April 12, 2011 (Smoke Event Day), showing high pressure over the southern Plains.	6-9
6-9.	Surface map for 06:00 on April 27, 2006 (Matching Day 1), showing high pressure over the southern Plains.	6-10
6-10.	Surface map for 06:00 on May 4, 2008 (Matching Day 2), showing high pressure over the southern Plains eastward to the Ohio Valley.	6-10
6-11.	500 mb heights for 06:00 on April 13, 2011 (Smoke Event Day), showing a ridge of high pressure over the central United States.	

Figure		Page
6-12.	500 mb heights for 06:00 on April 5, 2006 (Matching Day), showing a ridge of high pressure over the central United States.	6-13
6-13.	Surface map for 06:00 on April 13, 2011 (Smoke-Event Day), showing low pressure over western Kansas with high pressure over the Mississippi Valley	6-14
6-14.	Surface map for 06:00 on April 5, 2006 (Matching Day), showing a weak low-pressure system west of Kanas and a warm front extending southeastward into Texas.	6-14
6-15.	500 mb heights for 06:00 on April 29, 2011 (Smoke-Event Day), showing a ridge of high pressure over Kansas.	
6-16.	500 mb heights for 06:00 on May 12, 2008 (Matching Day 1), showing a ridge of high pressure over Kansas.	6-17
6-17.	500 mb heights for 06:00 on May 4, 2011 (Matching Day 2), showing a ridge of high pressure over Kansas.	6-18
6-18.	Surface map for 06:00 on April 29, 2011 (Smoke-Event Day, showing high pressure over the Mississippi Valley with moderate southerly flow over Kansas	6-18
6-19.	Surface map for 06:00 on May 12, 2008 (Matching Day 1), showing high pressure over the Mississippi Valley with moderate southerly flow over Kansas	6-19
6-20.	Surface map for 06:00 on May 4, 2011 (Matching Day 2), showing high pressure over the Mississippi Valley with moderate southerly flow over Kansas	6-19
6-21.	Time series of observed and predicted peak 8-hour average ozone concentrations at the Kansas monitoring sites during April 2011	6-24
6-22.	Surface winds, smoke coverage, and fire locations at 16:00 on April 6, 2011; and ozone difference plot representing modeled ozone concentrations directly caused by fires in the Flint Hills region.	6-26
6-23.	Surface winds, smoke coverage, and fire locations at 16:00 on April 12, 2011; and ozone difference plot representing modeled ozone enhancement due to emissions from fires in the Flint Hills region	6-28
6-24.	Surface winds, smoke coverage, and fire locations at 16:00 on April 13, 2011; and ozone difference plot representing modeled ozone enhancement due to emissions from fires in the Flint Hills region	6-30
6-25.	Surface winds, smoke coverage, and fire locations on April 29, 2011; and ozone difference plot representing modeled ozone enhancement due to fires in the Flint Hills region	6-32

List of Tables

Table	Page
Table 1-1. Kansas monitors with 8-hour ozone concentrations exceeding 0.075 ppm April 2011.	
Table 1-2. 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 6, 2011, and estimated ozone contributions due to smoke.	1-10
Table 1-3. 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 12, 2011, and estimated ozone contributions due to smoke.	1-11
Table 1-4. 8-hour ozone concentration on April 13, 2011 and estimated ozone contribution due to smoke.	1-13
Table 1-5. 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 29, 2011 and estimated ozone contributions due to smoke.	1-14
Table 2-1. Data types and sources used in the Exceptional Events analysis.	2-1
Table 2-2. Description of processes that influence ozone levels	2-2
Table 3-1. Cumulative burning statistics for 2000-2010.	3-9
Table 4-1. Daily Flint Hills burn acreage estimates and data source for April 2011. Be entries indicate dates with 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm in Kansas. The three days with largest burn acreage estimates (April 6, 12, and were days on which 8-hour ozone concentrations were above 0.075 ppm	13)
Table 4-2. METAR sites used to represent meteorological conditions near air quality monitors with 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm	4-5
Table 5-1. Percentiles of 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 2011 smoke-impact d relative to the historical data set in April and May	-
Table 5-2. Percentiles of 1-hour ozone concentrations on smoke-impact days in April 2011 relative to historical data set	
Table 5-3. Daily maximum temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, on days with high or concentrations in April and May in Kansas.	
Table 5-4. Scenarios of 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 6, 2011, at Mine Creek using 95th percentile values.	
Table 5-5. Scenarios of 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 6, 2011, at Peck using percentile values.	

Table 5-6. Scenarios of 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 29, 2011, at Peck using95th percentile values.5-2	22
Table 5-7. Scenarios of 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 6, 2011, at Wichita Health Dept. using 95th percentile values. 5-2	23
Table 5-8. Scenarios of 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 12, 2011, at KNI-Topeka using 95th percentile values.	24
Table 5-9. Scenarios of 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 12, 2011, at Konza Prairie using 95th percentile values. 5-2	25
Table 5-10. Scenarios of 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 13, 2011, at Konza Prairie using 95th percentile values. 5-2	26
Table 5-11. Scenarios of 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 29, 2011, at Sedgwick using 95th percentile values. 5-2	27
Table 6-1. Summary of results from the But For demonstration. Check marks indicate the analysis demonstrated that 8-hour ozone concentrations would be below the NAAQS but for the smoke.	;-1
Table 6-2. Meteorological conditions and 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 6, 2011 and April 6, 2008. Meteorological conditions on the matching and smoke-event days were very similar, but ozone concentrations at the Wichita-area monitors on the matching day were lower and were below the federal 8-hour ozone standard6-	i-6
Table 6-3. Meteorological conditions and 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 12, 2011, and associated matching days. Meteorological conditions on the smoke-event day and two matching days were similar, but ozone concentrations on the two matching days were lower than on the smoke-event day and were below the federal 8-hour ozone standard.	11
Table 6-4. Meteorological conditions and 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 13, 2011, and April 5, 2006. Meteorological conditions were similar on both days, but ozone concentrations on the matching day were lower and were well below the federal 8-hour ozone standard. 6-1	15
Table 6-5. Meteorological conditions and 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 29, 2011, and associated matching days. Meteorological conditions were similar on all days, but ozone concentrations on the matching days were lower and were below the NAAQS	20
Table 6-6. Daily Flint Hills burn acreage estimates and data sources for April 2011. Bold entries indicate dates on which 8-hour ozone concentrations were above 0.075 ppm in Kansas. The KDHE method for burn acreage estimates is described in section 4.3.1	22

Table 6-7. Summary of model verification metrics by monitor.	6-24
Table 6-8. Modeled impact of Flint Hills fires on 8-hour average ozone concentrations at the Kansas air monitors on April 6, 2011. Bold values indicate data at the impacted monitors.	6-27
Table 6-9. Modeled impact of Flint Hills fires on 8-hour average ozone concentrations at the Kansas air monitors on April 12, 2011. Bold values indicate data at the impacted monitors.	6-29
Table 6-10. Modeled impact of Flint Hills fires on 8-hour average ozone concentrations at the Kansas air monitors on April 13, 2011. Bold values indicate data at impacted monitors.	6-31

1. Overview

Eastern Kansas contains three main metropolitan areas: Kansas City, Wichita, and Topeka. East of Wichita are the Flint Hills, a region of rolling grassland stretching from north of Topeka southward to the Oklahoma border. In April 2011, smoke from numerous fires in the Flint Hills and from other large fires in Texas and Mexico impacted air quality in Kansas metropolitan areas. Fires in the Flint Hills were particularly extensive on April 6, 12, and 13. The smoke that was transported downwind from the fires on these days contributed to ozone formation¹ and exceedance of the National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) for 8-hour ozone at several air quality monitors. On April 29, smoke was transported northward into Kansas from several large fires in Texas and Mexico, contributing to ozone formation and exceedance of the NAAQS for 8-hour ozone at air quality monitors in the Wichita area.

The purpose of this report is to provide evidence that the daily peak 8-hour average ozone concentrations in exceedance of the NAAQS on April 6, 12, 13, and 29, 2011, were the result of smoke generated by fires in areas upwind of the monitors where the exceedances occurred. The NAAQS for 8-hour ozone concentration is 0.075 ppm; 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm are above the standard. This document demonstrates that the 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm meet the requirements for having been influenced by an exceptional event as stated in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Exceptional Events Rule (72 FR 13560, March 22, 2007).

Table 1-1 shows the specific dates, monitors, and 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm that were reported in Kansas in April 2011. The locations of these monitors, and other nearby air quality and meteorological monitors, are shown in **Figures 1-1 and 1-2**. Please note that all times shown in this report are in 24-hour format and in Central Standard Time (CST).

Table 1-1. Kansa	as monitors with 8-h	our ozone concei	ntrations exceeding (0.075 ppm in
April 2011.				
<u> </u>				

Monitor	AQS Site Code	Date in 2011	Observed 8-Hour Ozone Concentration (ppm)
Mine Creek	201070002	April 6	0.076
Peck	201910002	April 6	0.082
Wichita Health Dept.	201730010	April 6	0.079
KNI-Topeka	201770013	April 12	0.084
Konza Prairie	201619991	April 12	0.078
Konza Prairie	201619991	April 13	0.079
Peck	201910002	April 29	0.077
Sedgwick	201730018	April 29	0.082

¹ Smoke from biomass burning contains volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and nitrogen oxides (NO_x), which react to form ozone.

1-1

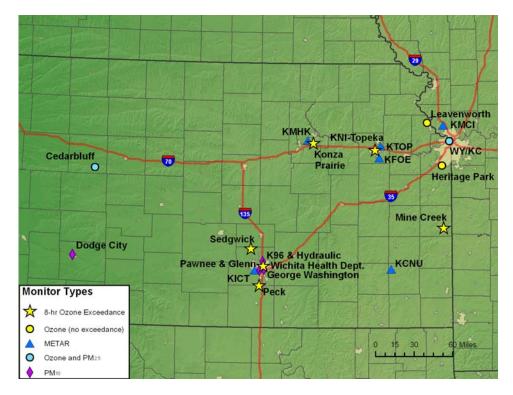


Figure 1-1. Kansas air quality and meteorological (METAR) monitoring sites.

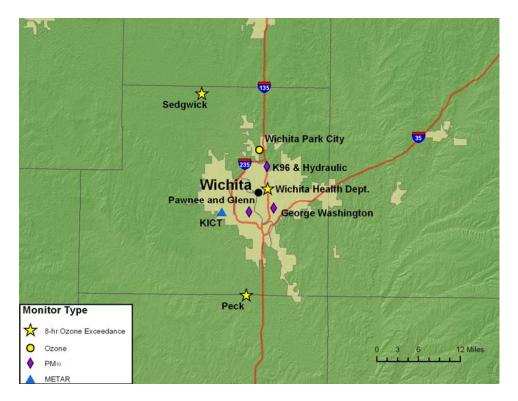


Figure 1-2. Wichita area air quality and nearby meteorological monitoring sites.

1.1 Exceptional Event Definition and Demonstration Criteria

The Exceptional Events Rule is defined in 40 CFR §50.1(j) as an event that

- affects air quality;
- is not reasonably controllable or preventable; and
- is caused by human activity that is unlikely to recur at a particular location or is a natural event.

As specified in 40 CFR 50.14(c)(3)(iv), to justify the exclusion of air quality data from NAAQS determination, the following must be demonstrated:

- 1. the event was not reasonably preventable;
- 2. there was a clear, causal relationship between the 8-hour ozone concentrations at the impacted monitors and the specified event;
- 3. the measured values were in excess of normal historical fluctuations; and
- 4. no exceedance would have occurred but for the event.

40 CFR Part 50.14(b)(3) grants EPA the authority to exclude data from use in determination of exceedances and NAAQS violations provided that emissions from prescribed fires meets 40 CFR Part 50.1 (j), if the State has ensured that the burner employed basic smoke management practices. In addition, as stated in the Exceptional Events Rule, "Consistent with historical practice governed by guidance contained in the Interim Air Quality Policy on Wildland and Prescribed Fires..., EPA approval of exceedances linked to a prescribed fire used for resource management purpose is contingent on the State to certify that it has adopted and is implementing a Smoke Management Program (SMP²) as described in that policy." The SMP should address the following elements:

Notification

KDHE addressed this issue in the SMP and a brief discussion is included in this document in Section 1.2.1

Education

KDHE addressed this issue in the SMP and a brief discussion is included in this document in Section 1.2.2

Dispersion

KDHE addressed this issue in the SMP and a brief discussion is included in this document in Section 1.2.3

Mitigation

KDHE addressed this issue in the SMP and a brief discussion is included in this document in Section 1.2.4

² The Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan can be downloaded at http://www.ksfire.org/~/doc4661.ashx.

1.2 Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan

The Kansas Department of Health and Environment (KDHE), with the assistance of numerous stakeholders, developed the Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan in 2010 and it was formally adopted by the KDHE in December of 2010. The actual beginning of the process that has led to the development of this plan began in the fall of 2003, when KDHE staff presented information regarding the effects of the Flint Hills burning on ozone levels to agricultural interests at a conference at Kansas State University (KSU). KSU range management researchers, KSU Research and Extension, the Kansas Department of Agriculture, the Kansas Livestock Association, and other agricultural interests were all present at the meeting. With the help of the organizations present, KDHE planned to take an initial voluntary/educational approach to addressing the issue. KDHE continued to engage the agricultural community on this issue in the following years and after a second episode in April 2009, in which the smoke from the burning in the Flint Hills contributed to exceedances of the ozone standard in Kansas City and Wichita, KDHE and the agricultural community agreed that a more formal plan to address this issue needed to be developed.

In early 2010, after several informal meetings and hearings by the Senate Natural Resources Committee on this issue, a formal Flint Hills Smoke Management Advisory Committee was formed to begin the task of developing a Smoke Management Plan (SMP) for the Flint Hills. This committee was co-chaired by Senator Carolyn McGinn, Representative Tom Moxley and the Director of the Division of the Environment at KDHE, John Mitchell, and included a wide range of stakeholders including the Kansas Department of Agriculture, Kansas Fire Marshal, Kansas Division of Emergency Management, Kansas Forest Service, Kansas State University, City of Wichita, Johnson County, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Kansas Livestock Association, Kansas Farm Bureau, Tallgrass Legacy Alliance/ Greenwood County Extension, The Nature Conservancy, American Lung Association (Wichita), Kansas Prescribed Fire Council/KS Grazing Lands Coalition, Kansas State Firefighters Association, Kansas Emergency Managers Association, Audubon of Kansas and the Kansas Forage and Grasslands Council. In addition, other stakeholders participated in the public meetings including the Sierra Club, Kansas Cattleman's Association, National Weather Service, U.S. Fish and Wildlife, Kansas Department of Wildlife, Parks and Tourism, Flint Hills Ranchers and many more.

The first large meeting of the group occurred in April 2010 and at that time the advisory committee formed a smaller subcommittee that was tasked to write the Flint Hills SMP. This subcommittee met several times during the late spring and early summer and developed several draft concepts of items to be included in the SMP. These ideas and a draft outline of the SMP were then presented at a second meeting of the SMP Advisory Committee in August. Additional meetings and conference calls of the subcommittee addressed remaining issues and the full draft of the Flint Hills SMP was presented to the Advisory Committee at its third meeting in November. The final meeting occurred in mid-December and included an invitation to the general public to comment on the Flint Hills SMP and its implementation. The plan that has been developed represents a positive first step towards reducing the impacts of Flint Hills burning on air quality in downwind areas. The plan includes contingency measures to be evaluated for potential adoption in the event that further actions are needed. The plan was first

implemented in the spring of 2011. This plan was developed to assist in mitigating the effects of the prescribed burns in the Flint Hills to downwind metropolitan areas.

1.2.1 Notification

Beginning in 2009, KDHE began issuing a yearly general "Air Quality Health Advisory" in March before the main burning of the Flint Hills begins. This advisory to the general public informs them of the important reasons for burning in the Flint Hills and of the potential health impacts that could be expected if these smoke plumes enter their areas. KDHE staff also monitors burning conditions throughout the months of March and April and beginning in 2010, if conditions are favorable for significant rangeland burning; a specific health advisory for the following days is issued (see **Appendix A**). In addition, private land managers in many Flint Hills Counties are required by their county or voluntarily notify their local authorities before they burn and the location of that burn. As part of the Flint Hills SMP, nine counties participated in a pilot program in which the land managers called into their local agency and reported when and how many acres they anticipated they were going to burn that day, followed later by an additional call where they reported actual burned acreage.

1.2.2 Education/Outreach

In order to effectively implement the Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan, a coherent program of outreach, education, and public notification was conducted. Kansas State University Agricultural Extension Service and many others have taken extensive measures to ensure that the basic smoke management practices described in detail in the plan are followed through education and outreach efforts to farmers and ranchers using prescribed burning as a management practice. The plan was also the driving force for creation of a website (www.ksfire.org), hosted by KSU Extension, which has extensive educational materials and a modeling tool to allow land managers to determine if meteorological conditions are good for dispersing smoke from fires they are planning. Land managers, agencies, trade associations, and non-profit organizations with a stake in prescribed fire in Kansas used the resources they had available to promote adoption and implementation of the Kansas Smoke Management Plan. Information to be included in outreach and education activities include: the impacts of smoke from prescribed fires and the necessity of a plan; the Plan itself; explanation of how the plan is anticipated to work; the responsibilities of entities and individuals in implementing the plan; the process by which the Plan will be evaluated and modified as necessary; the reasons for prescribed fire, with emphasis on the necessity of prescribed fire for maintaining the ecological integrity of native rangelands; and actions taken by municipalities to protect citizens' health and attain air quality standards.

1.2.3 Dispersion

Chapter Three of the Flint Hills SMP was dedicated to discussing ways and tools that the Flint Hills land managers could use to limit the effects the smoke from their fires had on downwind locations. These fire management practices (FMPs) were a key tool used in the SMP and form the foundation of a good smoke plan. These FMPs ranged from basic questions that the land manager should ask him or herself before burning like "Should I burn this Year?" and

"Are there alternatives to burning?" to "When should I burn?" If there were no alternatives to burning, then several burn practices were discussed in the SMP to reduce the impacts on air quality. These included existing air quality on day of proposed burn, transport winds, mixing height, timing of burn, ignition and burn techniques, relative humidity, fuel moisture and air temperature. A check list of recommended parameters for good smoke dispersion was developed and shared with the land managers. Another large component of this section of the SMP was the development of a modeling tool on the ksfire.org website that would allow quick determination by the land manager as to whether their fire and other fires in their particular county would have a detrimental effect on downwind air quality monitors. The tool would allow them to make informed decisions about whether to continue with their planned burn or perhaps if conditions warranted, postponing that burn in order to not affect a downwind monitor.

1.2.4 Mitigation

Finally, evaluation of the effectiveness of the SMP is a key component of ensuring the plan is having the intended goal of reducing the adverse air quality impacts associated with burning in the Flint Hills. It is important to recognize that since the Flint Hills SMP was only adopted in December of 2010 and only three months of implementation were available before the 2011 burn season, KDHE was challenged to implement all of the necessary tools and important education materials concerning the plan. Evaluation of the plan will be ongoing with input from all stakeholders, including land managers, EPA, environmental groups etc. If the technical evaluation demonstrates that Flint Hills burning caused or significantly contributed to a violation of either air quality standard, KDHE will convene a meeting or series of meetings to determine appropriate contingency measures to implement to help maintain the NAAQS. As the plan is evaluated and improved with modifications, contingency measures can be implemented that will help further reduce impacts of burning on air quality.

At the end of the 2011 season, the SMP subcommittee held a meeting to discuss the plan and its implementation during the spring of 2011. The committee discussed the just concluded burn season and improvements and actions needed in 2012. Discussions centered on the challenges to implement the plan in 2011 because the plan was only adopted in December of 2010. This short timeframe from adoption to implementation challenged KDHE and its partners to allow the information in the plan to be fully explained and implemented by all ranchers in the Flint Hills. It was agreed by the subcommittee that this process will take some time to reach all those concerned and for the ranchers to make informed decisions on the impact of their burns. The following describes the action items that participants in the Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan identified as priorities for the 2012 burn season. The following education and outreach tasks have been identified:

- 1. Education and outreach for county commissioners.
 - a. Goal: increase the awareness of the issues involved in the SMP and the role that the county commissioners and their staffs can play in the plan implementation.
 - b. Present at Kansas Association of Counties Meeting, November 13-15, 2011.
 - c. KDHE District Environmental Administrators will meet with county commissioners prior to burn season to build awareness of plan and its implementation.
- 2. Education and outreach for counties and emergency management staff.

- a. Goal: increase number of dispatchers/fire dept. staff who encourage those calling in for permission to burn to consider the daily smoke designation for their area
- b. Present on urban air quality efforts at annual meeting, September 13-16, 2011.
- 3. Education and outreach for park managers
 - a. Presentation at association meeting, January 2012
 - i. When to burn for management goals (wildflower production)?
- 4. Education and outreach for producers
 - Goal: increase the number of producers who use the model and consider smoke movement immediately prior to burning
 - i. "Are you aware of these resources...?"
 - b. Promote Clenton Owensby's research work: leave 20% unburned if possible, don't go back and burn patches if less than 30% of the total.
 - i. Written by Clenton and distributed 31 May 2011.
 - c. Include smoke management in prescribed burning workshops.

Other activities were identified as priorities and were implemented before the 2012 season. These included the following:

- 1. Fire Management Practices pamphlet revisions and reprinting
 - a. Change KDHE logo
 - b. Add April Burning Restrictions information to the pamphlet
- 2. Website changes
 - a. Add Farm Service Agency (FSA) extended burn window regulation for CRP to website
- 3. Revise FAQ sheets and improve or provide more clarifications if necessary.
- 4. E-mail Listserv modification
 - Include counties adjacent to targeted counties in all e-mails related to springtime burning.
- 5. Address equipment issues with burning in March
 - a. Freezing at night
 - b. Work with agricultural engineers to get tip sheet for winterizing sprayers
 - c. Work with agricultural engineers for simple modification to pumps allowing fast draining

For use during the 2012 burn season, modifications and improvements were made to the BlueSky smoke modeling tool available on the SMP website, www.ksfire.org. These modifications included the following:

Improve the Resolution of Burn Products

We previously developed a system that automatically runs the BlueSky Framework with the HYSPLIT dispersion model at 21 hypothetical prescribed burn locations. This system produces spatial maps of predicted downwind air quality impacts for a variety of burn sizes and fuel loadings, maps of county-specific cumulative impact potential, and smoke dispersion maps for individual counties. To improve the spatial resolution of the model products, we increased the number of hypothetical prescribed burn locations from 21 to about 40. This will result in

estimates of cumulative and individual fire impact potential at a sub-county level. In addition, the maps used to display cumulative and individual fire impact potential will be revised. The number of fuel loading options will remain at three.

Improve the SMP Website Model Section

We made the following changes to the Modeling Section of the Flint Hills Smoke Management website to improve its design and functionality in preparation for operations in 2012:

- 1. Add several cities to the base maps on the Cumulative Fire Impacts page and the Your Fire Impacts page.
- 2. Add a pollutant concentration legend to the base map.
- 3. Slow down the time lapse animations.
- 4. Change the modeled smoke plume colors to make them more visually apparent against map background.
- 5. Apply smoothing to smoke plume contours.
- 6. Add a simple tool to allow stakeholders to select fuel loads based on three images of different fuel loading amounts and associated text descriptions.
- 7. Allow a longer time period for viewing present day smoke forecasts before transitioning to the next 24 and 48 hour forecasts.

KDHE and the SMP subcommittee will continue to hold these meetings after each burn season.

1.3 Summary of Approach

Several analysis methods were used to develop a weight of evidence to demonstrate that the 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm in April 2011 meet the rules for data exclusion as Exceptional Events. In summary, synoptic and local scale meteorological data, including trajectory analysis, were used to assess whether conditions were favorable for transport of smoke from the fires to the monitors that showed 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm. The presence of smoke at the impacted monitors was evaluated with PM₁₀, PM_{2.5}, and visibility data. The 8-hour ozone concentrations on the four smoke event days in April 2011 were compared to concentrations observed in previous Aprils to assess whether the 8-hour ozone concentrations above the NAAQS in April 2011 were historically unusual. Two analyses were used to investigate whether the 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm would have occurred but for the smoke: (1) analysis of ozone concentrations on days with similar meteorological conditions but without smoke impacts and (2) analysis of results from photochemical model simulations with and without fires. The estimated ozone contribution due to fires from each method was subtracted from the observed 8-hour ozone concentrations. If the result of that subtraction was less than 0.076 ppm, the analysis demonstrates that the observed 8-hour ozone concentration in exceedance of the NAAQS would not have occurred.

1.4 Summary of Findings

This report demonstrates that

- the smoke events in question were not reasonably preventable/unlikely to recur (Section 3);
- there was a clear causal relationship between the fires and the 8-hour ozone exceedances (Section 4);
- ozone concentrations during the event were in excess of historical norms (Section 5);
 and
- the ozone exceedances would not have occurred but for the smoke from the fires (Section 6).

Therefore, the findings strongly suggest that all of the 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm in Kansas in April 2011 meet the rules for exclusion as Exceptional Events. Brief synopses of the meteorological and air quality conditions on each smoke event day are presented below.

April 6, 2011 Event

On April 6, 2011, about 248,358 acres were burning in the Flint Hills of Kansas. A cold front moved across Kansas on April 6, with northerly surface winds behind the cold front, and southerly winds ahead of the front (**Figure 1-3**). As the front moved through the Wichita area around midday, northerly winds transported smoke from fires in the Flint Hills to the Wichita Health Dept. and Peck monitors. Ahead of the front, southwesterly winds transported smoke from fires in the southern Flint Hills to the Mine Creek monitor. Photochemical modeling and matching day analyses provide evidence that, without the impact from fires, no 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm would have occurred at the Mine Creek, Peck, or Wichita Health Dept. monitors on April 6 (see **Table 1-2**). In addition, because no other unusual emissions were identified on this day and because the estimated concentrations without the fires were well below the NAAQS, it is very unlikely that other sources of ozone would have caused this exceedance.

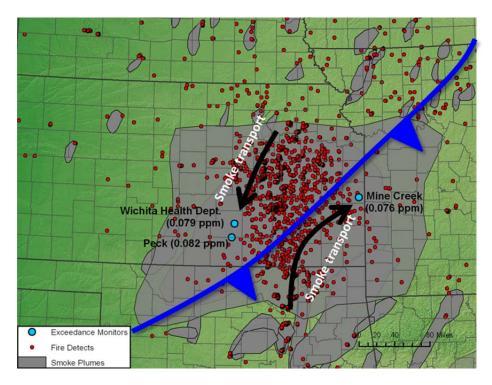


Figure 1-3. Summary of conditions on April 6, 2011. Black arrows denote transport of smoke by winds; blue line denotes approximate location of cold front at noon on April 6. Peak 8-hour ozone concentrations are in parentheses at the impacted monitors. Southerly winds ahead of a cold front transported smoke to the Mine Creek monitor. Northerly winds behind the front transported smoke to Wichita-area monitors. Photochemical modeling showed that smoke enhanced the formation of ozone at the impacted monitors.

Table 1-2. 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 6, 2011, and estimated ozone contributions due to smoke.

		Observed	Estimated	Estimated	Is 8-hour
	AQS Site	8-Hour	Ozone	8-hour Ozone	Ozone
Monitor	Code	Ozone	Contribution	Concentration	Without
	Code	Concentration	from Smoke	Without	Smoke Below
		(ppm)	(ppm)	Smoke (ppm)	0.075 ppm?
Mine Creek	201070002	0.076	0.010 to	0.062 to	Yes
Willie Creek 201070002	201070002	2 0.076	0.014	0.066	162
Peck	201910002	0.082	0.020 to	0.053 to	Yes
FECK	201910002	0.002	0.029	0.062	165
Wichita	201730010	0.079	0.020 to	0.051 to	Yes
Health Dept.	201730010	0.079	0.028	0.059	162

April 12, 2011 Event

On April 12, 2011, about 298,243 acres were burning in the Flint Hills. Light to moderate southerly winds in eastern Kansas on April 12 transported smoke from fires in the Flint Hills region to the KNI-Topeka and Konza Prairie monitors (**Figure 1-4**). This wind pattern also

transported smoke away from the Wichita area monitors in southern Kansas and the Mine Creek monitor in eastern Kansas. Photochemical modeling and matching day analyses provide evidence that, without the impact from fires, no 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm would have occurred at the KNI-Topeka and Konza Prairie monitors on April 12 (see **Table 1-3**). In addition, because no other unusual emissions were identified on this day and because the estimated concentrations without the fires were well below the NAAQS, it is very unlikely that other sources of ozone would have caused this exceedance.

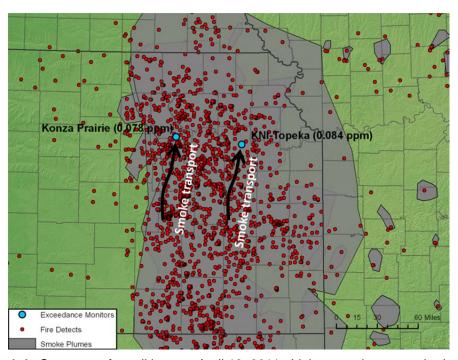


Figure 1-4. Summary of conditions on April 12, 2011. Light to moderate southerly winds transported smoke to the KNI-Topeka and Konza Prairie monitors. Photochemical modeling indicates that the smoke enhanced ozone formation at the impacted monitors.

Table 1-3. 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 12, 2011, and estimated ozone contributions due to smoke.

Monitor	AQS Site Code	Observed 8-Hour Ozone Concentration (ppm)	Estimated Ozone Contribution from Smoke (ppm)	Estimated 8-Hour Ozone Concentrations Without Smoke (ppm)	Is 8-hour Ozone Without Smoke Below 0.075 ppm?
KNI-Topeka	201770013	0.084	0.025 to 0.028	0.056 to 0.059	Yes
Konza Prairie	201619991	0.078	0.007 to 0.019	0.059 to 0.071	Yes

April 13, 2011 Event

On April 13, 2011, about 291,296 acres were burning in the Flint Hills. Light to moderate southeasterly surface winds in eastern Kansas on April 13 transported smoke from fires in the Flint Hills region to the Konza Prairie monitor (**Figure 1-5**). Unlike April 12, when smoke was largely confined to the Flint Hills region, smoke on April 13 was observed over most of Kansas and in portions of neighboring states. Some of this smoke was likely from fires that burned on April 12. Photochemical modeling and matching day analyses provide evidence that, without the impact from fires, no 8-hour ozone concentration over 0.075 ppm would have occurred at the Konza Prairie monitor on April 13 (see **Table 1-4**). In addition, because no other unusual emissions were identified on this day and because the estimated concentrations without the fires were well below the NAAQS, it is very unlikely that other sources of ozone would have caused this exceedance.

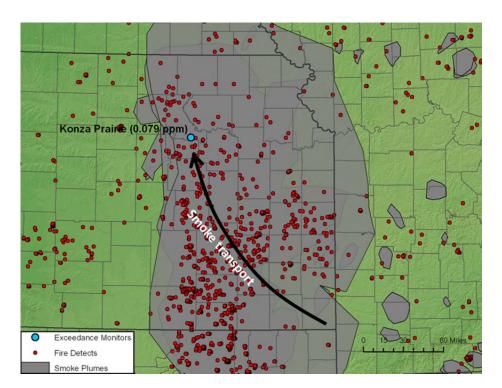


Figure 1-5. Summary of conditions on April 13, 2011. Southeasterly winds transported smoke to the Konza Prairie monitor, enhancing the formation of ozone.

Table 1-4. 8-hour ozone concentration on April 13, 2011 and estimated ozone contribution due to smoke.

Monitor	AQS Site Code	Observed 8-Hour Ozone Concentration (ppm)	Estimated Ozone Contribution from Smoke (ppm)	Estimated 8-Hour Ozone Concentration Without Smoke (ppm)	Is 8-hour Ozone Without Smoke Below 0.075 ppm?
Konza Prairie	201619991	0.079	0.018 to 0.030	0.049 to 0.061	Yes

April 29, 2011 Event

Numerous large fire complexes in Texas and northeastern Mexico, some burning since April 25, produced widespread smoke and haze across the southern Plains on April 29. Strong southerly surface winds transported this smoke into southern Kansas (**Figure 1-6**). The Wichita area monitors were closer to the smoke sources than the other Kansas monitors, and they were therefore impacted by the smoke for a longer period of time on April 29 than the monitors further north. Matching day analysis provided evidence that, without the impact from fires, no 8-hour ozone concentrations over 0.075 ppm would have occurred at the Peck and Sedgwick monitors on April 29 (**Table 1-5**). In addition, because no other unusual emissions were identified on this day and because the estimated concentrations without the fires were well below the NAAQS, it is very unlikely that other sources of ozone would have caused this exceedance. Also, due to the strong winds and associated dispersion, it is very improbable that emissions from upwind cities such as Oklahoma City would have caused this exceedance. This conclusion is supported by the fact that model predictions of ozone concentrations that include anthropogenic emissions from upwind cities were well below the NAAQS.

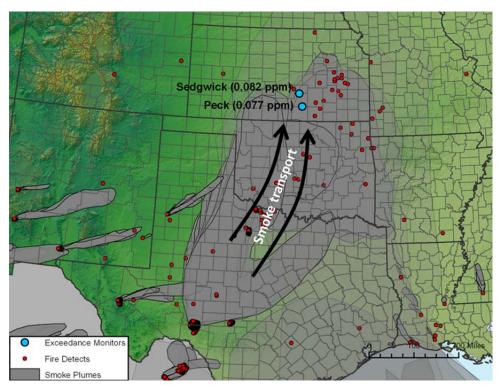


Figure 1-6. Summary of conditions on April 29, 2011. Strong southerly winds transported smoke into the Wichita area, where the smoke enhanced ozone formation.

Table 1-5. 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 29, 2011 and estimated ozone contributions due to smoke.

Monitor	AQS Site Code	Observed 8-Hour Ozone Concentration (ppm)	Estimated Ozone Contribution from Smoke (ppm)	Estimated 8-Hour Ozone Concentrations Without Smoke (ppm)	Is 8-Hour Ozone Without Smoke Below 0.075 ppm?
Peck	201910002	0.077	0.017	0.060	Yes
Sedgwick	201730018	0.082	0.026	0.056	Yes

2. Data Acquisition

Ozone concentrations in excess of the NAAQS normally occur with sunny skies, warm air temperatures, stable atmospheric conditions, and light winds. Ozone concentrations may also increase when there are unusual emissions of ozone precursors such as volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and nitrogen oxides (NO_x). Wildland fires are known sources of these ozone precursors. To analyze the specific conditions on the days when 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm occurred in Kansas in April 2011, fire and smoke, air quality, and meteorological data were first collected from a wide variety of sources (**Table 2-1**). These sources were selected because of their high standards for data quality. Additional meteorological parameters, such as vector average winds and daily maximum temperatures, were calculated as necessary. **Table 2-2** describes why these data are needed to understand and explain the processes that influence ozone conditions.

Table 2-1.	Data types and	l sources used ir	n the Exceptiona	l Events analysis.

Type of Data	Source(s)	Location(s)	Date Range
Air Quality Data: 1-hour and 8-hour ozone 1-hour PM ₁₀ 1-hour PM _{2.5}	KDHE CASTNET ^a	Kansas air quality monitors	March through May, 2006-2011
Surface meteorological	National Weather	All available	March through May,
data (METAR ^b)	Service (NWS)	Kansas sites	2006-2011
Upper-air meteorological data (radiosonde)	NWS	Topeka, KS (KTOP) Norman, OK (KOUN)	March through May, 2006-2011
Surface and upper-level weather maps	NWS	National and regional	April 2011
Visible and infrared satellite imagery	NWS	National	March through May, 2006-2011
Daily MODIS ^c Visible satellite imagery	SSECd	National	April 2011
Daily smoke and fire data	NOAA-HMS ^e	National	April 2011
Daily burn acreage estimates	KDHE SmartFire ^f	Flint Hills region	April 2011

^a Clean Air Status and Trends Network

^b Meteorological Terminal Aviation Routine Weather Report

^c Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer

d Space Science and Engineering Center, University of Wisconsin-Madison

^e National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's Hazard Mapping System

f Satellite Mapping Automated Reanalysis Tool for Fire Incident Reconciliation

Table 2-2. Description of processes that influence ozone levels.

Type of Data	Relation to Ozone Levels
Temperature	Surface temperature data were assessed to determine whether temperatures were conducive to high ozone levels. Warmer temperatures enhance ozone formation.
Surface wind speeds	Surface wind data were used to assess pollutant dispersion. Light winds limit pollutant dispersion, and limited pollutant dispersion normally results in higher ozone levels.
Trajectories (HYSPLIT ^a)	Trajectory analysis was used to assess transport of pollutants. Air parcels originating in or passing through regions of higher pollution levels (e.g., smoke) indicate potential transport of pollutants to downwind locations.
Upper-air soundings	Soundings were used to assess atmospheric stability (and inversions) and the likelihood that smoke emitted from fires would remain in the lower levels of the atmosphere as opposed to being mixed into aloft layers. Confirming that the smoke would most likely remain in the lower layers of the atmosphere also provides guidance on which trajectory levels are appropriate to assess smoke transport.
Upper-level weather maps	500 mb weather maps were used to determine the locations of upper-level ridges and upper-level troughs. Upper-level ridges are associated with increased atmospheric stability, which reduces vertical mixing and traps pollutants near the surface.
Surface weather maps	Surface weather maps were used to determine the positions of high- and low-pressure systems and frontal boundaries in relation to the impacted monitors. These meteorological features are the primary drivers of surface wind speed and direction, and thus of pollutant dispersion and transport.
Satellite imagery	Satellite imagery was used to assess cloud cover at the impacted monitors. Ozone formation is enhanced in the presence of sunlight; thus, higher ozone levels are normally associated with limited cloud cover.
PM ₁₀ , PM _{2.5} , and visibility	Particle concentrations from air quality monitors and visibility observations from airports were collected to assess the presence of smoke at air quality monitors. Smoke is known to cause elevated PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5} concentrations and reductions in visibility.

^a Hybrid Single Particle Lagrangian Integrated Trajectory Model

3. Not Reasonably Preventable/Unlikely to Recur

3.1 Flint Hills Ecosystem

Grasslands once covered much of middle North America, making up the continent's largest vegetative area. While significantly diminished following Euro-American settlement, North America's native prairies (short, mid and tall) still represent extensive areas of native plant and animal communities. The eastern third of this vast grassland region is represented by tallgrass prairie, a mosaic of distinct herbaceous-dominated communities. Tallgrass prairie is characterized by higher rainfall than mid- and shortgrass prairies to the west and is represented by a few dominant warm-season grasses and numerous herbaceous perennial forbs.

Climate, grazing, and fire, each operating at multiple scales, frequencies, and intensities, were the primary ecological processes that shaped the tallgrass prairie ecosystem. Seasonal precipitation and temperature patterns influenced the growth of vegetation, which in turn affected the availability of fuels for burning and forage for grazing. Frequent fire, interacting with grazing and climate, perpetuated a diverse vegetation mosaic across the prairie landscape. Bison and elk, the principal historic herbivores, grazed preferentially on vegetation in burned areas because of the greater productivity and nutritive quality of forage following fire. Their transitory grazing patterns allowed the vegetation to recover from intermittent and sometimes intensive grazing events. These grazing patterns further impacted the availability of fuel for fire and, in turn, helped maintain the vegetation mosaic. People living on the landscape influenced these patterns and played a large role in shaping the historic landscape prior to Euro-American settlement.

Deep-rooted prairie plants created some of the most fertile soils in the world, making the tallgrass region prime for agricultural development. Much of the historic tallgrass prairie was converted to cropland in a single decade, as railroads and Land Acts provided economic incentives. Tallgrass prairie once stretched across 170 million acres, from Canada to Texas and Kansas to Kentucky. Today, only about 4% remains. Few places in the world have experienced the extent of anthropogenic alteration documented in the tallgrass, making this once expansive, complex ecosystem one of the most altered in North America in terms of acres lost.

Still relatively unspoiled are the Flint Hills in eastern Kansas (**Figure 3-1**) and northeast Oklahoma³, an extensive, landscape expression of tallgrass prairie. Unlike the now-vanished tallgrass prairies that once blanketed much of the American heartland, this prairie landscape of gently-sloping limestone and chert hills remains today as the continent's last significant, unfragmented expanse of tallgrass prairie. Roughly two-thirds of all tallgrass prairie in North America is contained in the Flint Hills.

-

³ The Osage Hills (in Osage County, Oklahoma) represent a southern extension of the Greater Flint Hills landscape.



Figure 3-1. Kansas Flint Hills Ecosystem outlined in black. Source: 2004 Statewide United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) National Agriculture Imagery Program (NAIP).

The Flint Hills provide a unique ecosystem representation of tallgrass prairie. Historically, bison served as a keystone species in maintaining biodiversity, but today cattle serve as its surrogate. This large and intact area of tallgrass prairie is perhaps most important to grassland nesting birds, including the greater prairie-chicken (**Figure 3.2**), upland sandpiper, grasshopper sparrow, Henslow's sparrow and other species of conservation concern. The Flint Hills are also thought to provide an important north-south grassland corridor for migrating birds, such as the American golden plover, buff breasted sandpiper and Sprague's pipit. Because of their scale, the Flint Hills harbor one of the continent's largest populations of greater prairie-chickens.

Once believed relatively stable, populations of prairie-chickens in the Flint Hills have declined significantly since the 1980s. Part of the decline is linked to habitat fragmentation from tree encroachment and other habitat intrusions, but is also associated with a lack of residual vegetation for nesting. Fire and grazing are not in themselves detrimental to grassland bird reproduction, and in fact are essential ecological processes; but a decline in reproductive success may occur when the two are combined with high frequency. Henslow's sparrow (Figure 3-2), which requires areas of ungrazed or lightly grazed prairie with at least one year's accumulation of residual vegetation, has also experienced population declines. On the other hand, annually burned pastures provide nesting habitat for species that utilize or even prefer short stature vegetation, such as upland sandpiper (Figure 3.2), horned lark, and grasshopper sparrow. Burned pastures also provide year-long foraging habitat for grassland birds, winter cover, and the landscape context needed for area sensitive species like prairie chickens. Spring migrants like American golden plovers and buff-breasted sandpipers also seek out burned pastures as foraging areas in the spring.







Figure 3-2. Left: Male Greater Prairie Chickens, Lyon County. Middle: Henslow's sparrow. Right: Upland Sandpiper.

The U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service and The Nature Conservancy have both identified the Flint Hills as a priority conservation action site. Likewise, the Kansas Natural Heritage Inventory rates the Flint Hills as the state's No. 1 landscape conservation priority, and the World Wildlife Fund recognizes the landscape as "one of only six grasslands in the contiguous U.S. that is globally outstanding for biological distinctiveness." In 2001, The Nature Conservancy launched its Flint Hills Initiative, a community-based conservation initiative, to employ multiple strategies to help preserve the biological integrity of the region. The Nature Conservancy also has an impressive portfolio of conservation landholdings in the Flint Hills totaling more than 60,000 acres. These include Konza Prairie, which is operated as a field research station by the Division of Biology at Kansas State University, and the Tallgrass Prairie National Preserve, a unit of the National Park Service. The Nature Conservancy, Kansas Land Trust, Ranchland Trust of Kansas and USDA's Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) also hold more than 60,000 acres of conservation easements in the Flint Hills. Since 2004, these entities have invested more than \$12 million in land conservation in the Kansas Flint Hills.

3.2 Unlikely to Recur

Since Euro-American settlement, fire has largely been suppressed in North American grasslands, contributing to range degradation due to woody encroachment. One exception is the extensive use of fire as a management tool by ranchers in the Flint Hills of Kansas and Osage Hills of Oklahoma. Residents here typically view fire as a necessary rangeland practice, whereas outside the region, the general attitude toward fire is often less favorable. Cattlemen recognized early on that burning Flint Hills pastures benefited the condition of their pastures and cattle weight gains. In the years following settlement, a significant portion of the Flint Hills (**Figure 3-3**) were burned on a frequent basis despite academic warnings against the practice, particularly in large pastures grazed by transient cattle. In the 1970s, range scientists began to promote the agricultural and ecological benefits of burning tallgrass prairie. Today, range burning is widely prescribed by range specialists and ecologists alike as a management tool necessary to maintain the ecological integrity of tallgrass prairie. However, the cyclic scheduling of burns varies according to the objective of management practices.



Figure 3-3. Map of Flint Hills counties.

Fire is well documented as a key ecological driver in grassland communities and is (**Figure 3-4**) particularly important in grasslands that receive high precipitation to counter woody encroachment. Lightning-caused fires presumably drove the region's early beginnings as a fire/herbivore-driven plant community. Fire frequency is believed to have increased dramatically as humans gained more of a presence. In fact, Native American burning may have been the dominant ecological force for the past 10,000 years. This increased use of fire is believed to have resulted in an eastward expansion of the tallgrass region.

Tallgrass prairie requires fire on a relatively frequent basis to prevent the encroachment of woody species and maintain the integrity of plant communities. Estimates of pre-1840 fire occurrence rates in tallgrass prairie vary from an annual regime (Edwin et al., 1966), 2 to 5 times per decade (Hulbert, 1973) and every 5 to 10 years (Wright and Bailey, 1982). Cutter and Guyette (1994) estimated a 2.8-year fire interval for a Missouri Savanna, while Bragg and Hulbert (1976) found evidence of a 3 to 5 year pre-settlement burn interval for Nebraska and Kansas tallgrass prairies. Given the historic extent of tallgrass prairie and assuming a 3-5 year historic fire-return interval, 30 to 60 million acres of tallgrass prairie would have burned on average each year.

Fire frequency varies widely depending on the type of livestock operation (e.g., cow-calf, season-long yearlings, and short season stockers), but burning constraints, fire culture, and historic land use also play into the frequency of fire.



Figure 3-4. Prescribed fire in Wabaunsee County.

One of the strongest motivators for land managers to burn is to improve daily weight gains in stocker cattle, which are commonly 10 to 15% higher in spring-burned pastures (Vermeir and Bidwell, 1998). While there is less animal performance benefit from burning pastures stocked by cow-calf herds, many land managers burn such pastures on a three-year fire-return interval to control woody plants and other undesirable species. However, tree-infested pastures may require a higher fire-return interval (Vinton, 1993). Land managed for conservation (e.g., Nature Conservancy preserves) is also regularly burned to control woody vegetation and to enhance wildlife habitat. The frequency of burning varies with management practices but generally ranges from every two to three years.

Historically, humid tallgrass prairies are thought to have burned primarily during the dormant season, particularly in autumn by Native Americans, but lightning-caused fires were more common in mid- to late summer. Contemporary pasture burning in the Flint Hills generally occurs in late March through early May, but early Flint Hills ranchers often burned even earlier to stimulate "green-up." Towne and Owensby (1984) reported that burning of ungrazed prairie in late-spring increased grass production and favored desirable warm season grasses, whereas winter and early- and mid-spring burns favored forbs and sedges.

There is a perception that most of the Flint Hills are intensively grazed and burned each year, but satellite imagery and Kansas Agriculture Statistics suggest these practices do not extend across the entire landscape. An analysis of satellite imagery from 2000 through 2012 indicates that about 1.67 million acres burned on average (range of 1.3 to 2 million acres) within 13 Flint Hills core counties. This translates to 35% of total prairie acres burned, based on a 4.8 million acreage estimate within the core counties. **Figure 3-5** shows the annual percent of total grassland burned across the core Flint Hills counties and **Figures 3-6 and 3-7** show examples of percent of grassland burned by individual counties. It should be noted that the grasslands that

are burnt annually extend into three counties of Oklahoma and several peripheral counties surrounding these core counties. Significant burning can and does occur in these counties, especially the three counties of Oklahoma (Osage, Nowata, and Washington).

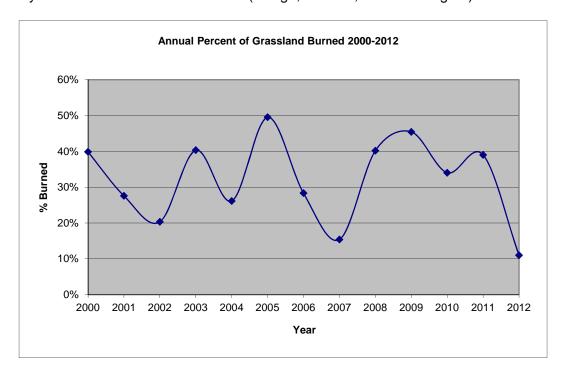


Figure 3-5. Percentage of Flint Hills grassland burned annually, 2000-2012.

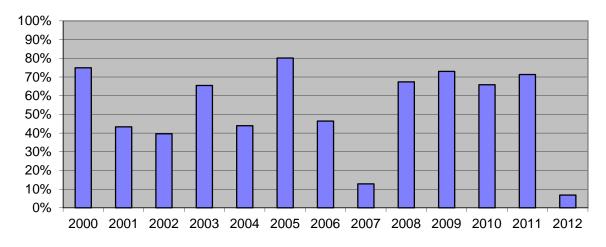


Figure 3-6. Percentage of grassland burned in Chase County annually, 2000-2012.

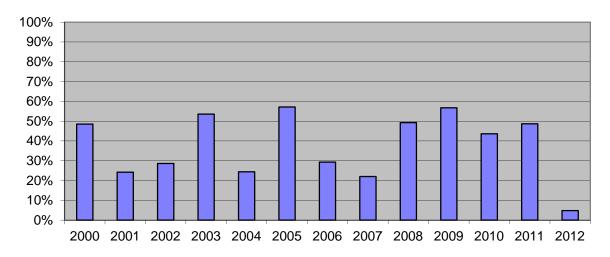


Figure 3-7. Percentage of grassland burned in Greenwood County annually, 2000-2012.

In addition, satellite imagery also revealed that certain areas of the Flint Hills, particularly the more intact areas of the landscape, were burned on a more frequent basis. However, even those areas identified as "dark red" in **Figure 3-8**, which were burned every year over the 11-year period of 2000-2010, only made up a very small percentage of the total number of burnable acres in the Flint Hills. In fact, one can see that the vast majority of acres were either not burned (white) or only burned once (dark blue) in this 11-year time frame. As shown in **Table 3-1**, of all grassland burned at least once in the Flint Hills region between 2000 and 2010, only 1% was burned in all 11 years of the study while 15% was burned in only one year. ⁴

-

⁴ Mohler, R. and D. Goodin. 2012. Mapping Flint Hills burning in Kansas and Oklahoma, USA, 2000-2010. Great Plains Research 22(1):15-26.

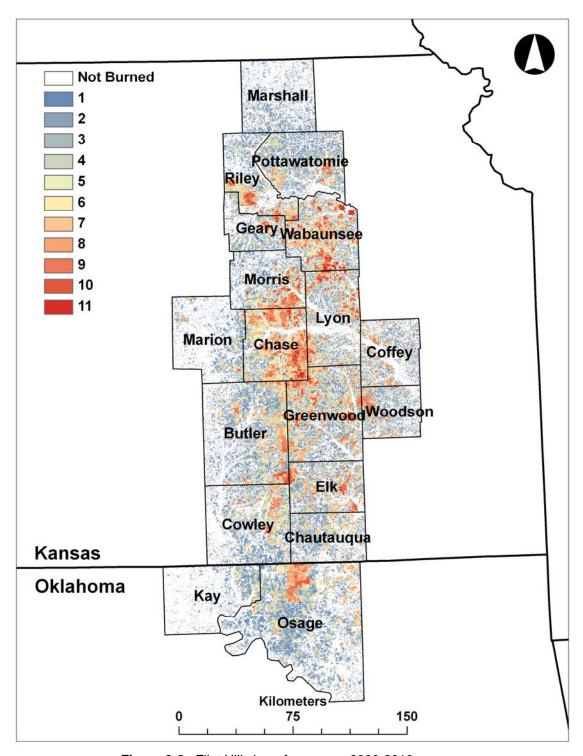


Figure 3-8. Flint Hills burn frequency, 2000-2010.

Burn Frequency (years)	Total burned (acres)	Percent burned	
1	1,037,195	15	
2	857,532	12	
3	754,212	11	
4	643,353	9	
5	565,639	8	
6	501,161	7	
7	425,036	6	
8	380,141	6	
9	296,311	4	
10	151,228	2	
11	60,340	1	

Table 3-1. Cumulative burning statistics for 2000-2010.

A paradigm to enhance heterogeneity in order to promote biological diversity and wildlife habitat on rangelands was proposed by Fuhlendorf and Engle (2001). One management practice used to enhance heterogeneity is patch-burn grazing (PBG). This fire-induced grazing regime is designed to approximate the natural interaction between fire and grazers. Typically, one-third of a PBG pasture is burned each year on a rotational basis. When only a portion of a pasture is burned, livestock focus most of their grazing in the burned patches. The result is an accumulation of vegetation in unburned areas, creating wildlife habitat and fuels for fires in subsequent years. The interaction of these disturbances produces a shifting mosaic of vegetative structure. PBG has been suggested as a way to reduce smoke emissions in the Flint Hills. One study (Rensink, 2009) indicates that less biomass would be consumed annually by fire when a pasture was managed with patch burning compared to the entire pasture being burnt annually. However, its effectiveness for smoke reductions remains an open question. Even though only one-third of a pasture is burned each year under PBG management, two years of growth with minimal grazing is also being consumed in the burned patch. It is also important to recognize that some pastures in the Flint Hills may not be well suited to PBG because of the difficulty of maintaining fire breaks, and that the practice may require additional resources (fire equipment and manpower) to implement. PBG is also viewed by some as experimental, and may require additional research before it becomes a widely accepted practice.

Debate will continue regarding when and how often to burn tallgrass prairie; however, there is wide scientific consensus supporting the need for prescribed fire in native grasslands. One of the greatest threats to the tallgrass region is forestation due to fire suppression. Eastern red cedar, a species readily controlled with fire when trees are small, is rapidly increasing in coverage in Kansas, especially in the eastern half of Kansas. Red cedar and other invasive plant species targeted with herbicides can be managed more economically and with fewer ecologically impacts using prescribed fire.

Until only recently, certain areas of the Flint Hills, especially along the eastern and western flanks of the Flint Hills (e.g., southeastern Greenwood County), lacked a fire culture and seldom burned. As a result, many of these areas experienced heavy encroachment by woody vegetation, and are no longer able to support interior grassland species like greater prairiechickens. At Konza Prairie, annual burning was the only fire treatment that reduced woody plant density, with rapid increases in woody encroachment for longer (≥4-year) fire-return intervals. Therefore, pastures with a high density of woody vegetation may need higher fire frequency than is currently practiced to reverse years of fire suppression. Annual burning may be less warranted in areas of the Flint Hills where woody vegetation is not a significant problem. Conversely, areas not receiving enough fire to keep ahead of woody encroachment may require burning consecutive years to reverse this trend. In the Flint Hills of Kansas, prescribed fire is used by management actions to meet specific resource objectives that are designed to preserve and restore the essential ecological processes of fire. Fire frequency may vary depending on the natural resource objective to be met, depending on the degree of preservation, restoration, invasive species (pest) control, or reducing the risk of damaging wildfires. The Kansas Flint Hills is a unique ecosystem that is highly dependent on a frequent fire return interval to maintain and sustain the native species composition of the tall grass prairie.

The fire return interval of the Flint Hills landscape must remain frequent to mimic fire under natural conditions and support the continuation of the wildland prairie ecosystem. Research shows that historically, the natural fluctuation of fire (i.e. the natural fire return interval) of a tall grass ecosystem averaged every 2- 5 years. Data show that on average, prescribed fire is applied to approximately 1/3 of the tall grass prairie every year. While some lands within this vast ecosystem may burn almost every year others may burn every 5 years or less, depending on a number of uncontrollable variables such as precipitation, temperature and flora growth. However, one can use these average numbers to make two general interpretations, (1) prescribed fire is used roughly once every 3 years in the Flint Hills and (2) this fire frequency mimics the natural fire return interval for this ecosystem dating back hundreds of years. In fact, through research and practice, it has been proven that lower frequencies of burning will lead to a loss of the ecosystem in only a matter of a few burn cycles.

This evaluation demonstrates that the likelihood of prescribed fire recurrence is within the range of the natural fire return interval established historically for the tall grass prairie ecosystem and thus meets the "unlikely to recur at a particular location" requirement of the statutory language.

3.3 Alternative Management Practices

In order to preserve the remaining tallgrass prairie in the Flint Hills, it is imperative that invasive species be controlled. While prescribed burning is by far the most common method of controlling invasive species, it is not the only one in use in the Flint Hills. The primary invasive species of concern in this region include trees (osage orange, eastern red cedar, honey locust), brush (sumac, buckbrush) and plants (*sericea lespedeza*). To control these invasive species, farmers or ranchers often use chemical, mechanical, and/or burning-based methods to stop the intrusion of these invasive species.

Alternative methods are generally limited in application to areas where the use of fire is not feasible. An example would be where a pasture near a home or homes has not been burned for several years resulting in a mature stand of eastern red cedar trees. In such a case, mechanical methods would be the only means of reclaiming the pasture for grazing purposes and to bring it back to a tall grass prairie ecosystem. Chemical treatment methods may be effective where a specific invasive species is of concern. These methods may be used singly or in combination depending on the size of the acreage being managed. In order for these additional methods to be widely used as an alternative control over prescribed burning, the costs for these methods must be competitive with those for prescribed burning. The following is a detailed discussion of each of these methods and the costs associated with implementing them.

3.3.1 Chemical Treatment

This method refers to the application of specific chemicals that can eliminate various invasive species. Triclopyr, Metsulfuron, Picloram, Fluroxypry, and 2,4-D are common chemicals used for the invasive species listed above. These chemicals, individually or in mixtures, can be applied to an area by spraying each individual invasive species of interest with a handheld sprayer, using a vehicle with an attached tank that sprays chemical solution at a specific rate, or by an airplane that can spray a chemical solution as it flies over a field containing these invasive species. How often a field is treated depends on how difficult it is to control the invasive species and how prevalent they are within an area.

The total costs of each of these different chemical treatment methods can vary greatly, with the primary influences of cost being both labor and the chemicals used. Labor costs were acquired from professionals that provide custom spraying services in the Flint Hills area. All labor costs discussed in this document do not include costs associated with chemicals needed for a specific application unless otherwise noted. Chemical costs were estimated using the "Rates and Recommendations for Brush Control" document from the Kansas State Research and Extension Center. Note that this document does not recommend aerial or ground mobile spraying methods for eastern red cedar; thus, handheld sprayer calculations for this species are done separately.

Using a handheld sprayer is not a practical method for large fields, but is recommended to individually treat eastern red cedar trees. The chemical cost of treating an individual tree is dependent on the height of a tree and can range anywhere from \$0.07 to \$0.16 per tree, with the labor needed to apply this chemical solution costing roughly an additional \$0.37, assuming a laborer works this job for minimum wage. For trees taller than eight feet, it is recommended that another means of removal, such as a mechanical method, be used. Custom work using a vehicle with an attached sprayer costs roughly \$5 an acre, but if the terrain makes it difficult to spray, it may cost as much as \$9 an acre. Using an airplane to apply chemical solutions costs around \$7.25 an acre, but this does not take into account additional charges that may occur if the airplane has to travel a large distance to get to the field that needs to be sprayed. Chemical costs depend on which chemicals are used, which is dependent on what is needed to kill a specific invasive species. For the remaining invasive species of interest, an economic analysis was performed using a combination of two chemical solutions needed to kill a specific invasive

species, with one always being the chemical solution needed to exterminate *sericea lespedeza*, which is widespread in the Flint Hills. It was determined that costs can vary anywhere from \$12.75 per acre to \$87.63 per acre for these combinations of chemicals. With the addition of labor, it could cost anywhere from \$17.75 to \$96.63 per acre to spray for these combinations of invasive species, without considering the costs needed to eliminate eastern red cedars. It should be noted that the Kansas Natural Resources Conversation Services (NRCS) pays land owners \$17.24 per acre as part of their Environmental Quality Incentive Program's (EQIP) brush management plan for chemical treatments in upland areas.

In addition to labor and chemical costs, it is important to recognize the various advantages and disadvantages associated with using chemical treatments to rid an area of various invasive species. Chemical treatments can attack multiple invasive species with one application and are effective against new and small invasive plants. However, complete removal of dead invasive species may require additional methods and labor, different soil types require different amounts of chemicals to be effective, and the application of chemicals for individual trees is not practical for large fields with numerous trees in the Flint Hills.

3.3.2 Mechanical Removal

Mechanical removal methods involve using tools to physically remove the invasive species from a given area. Tools used for this process can vary from a simple handsaw, to a small skid-steer, to multiple bulldozers dragging chains over a large field. Mechanical removal methods are primarily used to control the eastern red cedar trees in the Flint Hills; thus, this section will only focus on removal costs for this species. Tree growth is dependent on the type of tree and how much moisture the tree receives, but it is recommended that these trees be controlled before they reach three feet tall, which can happen within a matter of a few years.

The Oklahoma Cooperative Extension Service recently performed a study on eastern red cedar removals in the state of Oklahoma and included mechanical costs for this process. This study splits the mechanical removal into sections based on habitats where the trees were found, of which prairie and shrub land habitats is of particular interest to this study. Each section is further divided into ranges of tree height and number of trees per specific acreages of land.

For habitats with cedars less than six feet tall and less than 250 trees per acre, mechanical costs ranged from \$25 to \$50 for less than 160 acres of land and approximately \$20 per acre for an area between 160 and 640 acres. For areas larger than 640 acres, which is common throughout the Flint Hills, prescribed burning methods were recommended with no alternative mechanical methods listed. For habitats with trees between six feet and 20 feet tall and around 250 trees per acre, mechanical methods varied from \$11 to \$90 for areas smaller than 640 acres. Similar to the previous scenario, no mechanical methods were listed for areas larger than 640 acres. For habitats with trees taller than 20 feet with more than 250 trees per acre, mechanical removal methods cost roughly \$21 per acre for areas less than 160 acres, \$18 per acre for areas between 160 and 640 acres, and \$16 per acre for lands larger than 640 acres. Thus, depending on the number and sizes of tree with respect to land area, mechanical costs could be anywhere from \$11 to \$90 per acre in prairie and shrub land habitats.

As part of the Kansas NRCS EQIP brush management plan, those that use mechanical removal methods receive payments of \$58.08 per acre in areas of low infestation, \$115.46 per acre for areas of medium infestation, and \$257.87 per acre for areas of high infestation of invasive species. While the lower end of these cost estimates are comparable with burning, the human resources and equipment to complete the task on the scale needed is not remotely available.

Depending on which area is being treated for invasive species, it can be more economically feasible to use mechanical methods than chemical methods. However, other advantages and disadvantages should be considered. Mechanical methods are needed for large trees and are good at reducing seed production. That being said, mechanical methods use large equipment for removals that can cause severe damage to an area (both physically and ecologically), are not suitable for steep slopes or rocky terrain, must be done repeatedly to exhaust the seed bank in the soil, can require additional methods to completely remove the mechanically removed trees (such as prescribed burning), and sometimes requires chemical treatments to completely kill the species.

3.3.3 Prescribed Burning

Because the tallgrass prairie area provides natural fuel necessary for fires when moderately dry, burning is another method that can provide a means of eliminating invasive species. Prescribed burning is a suitable method when a prairie area is not wet enough to stop a fire from burning an entire pasture of interest and when winds are either low to moderate in speed (between eight and 20 mph is the most optimal speeds). To begin the prescribed burning process, a farmer or rancher sets an area of the pasture on fire such that the wind enables a fire to spread through an entire field until the fire either runs out of fuel/tallgrass prairie or is manually extinguished. When a prescribed fire occurs in a relatively large area, a larger work crew is needed to monitor this event. Typically a crew monitoring a prescribed fire uses all-terrain or utility vehicles to follow the path of a fire with a pumping system that can extinguish a fire if it approaches areas that are not to be burned.

The cost of performing this work can vary depending on the equipment used/rented, how many workers are needed to monitor this event, and the type of terrain that is being burned. Custom work prices can vary from \$6 per acre for a relatively flat, large pasture to upwards of \$20 per acre for complex, short fields. According to the USDA NRCS, the custom burn rate in Kansas in \$8 per acre. Participants of the Kansas NRCS EQIP prescribed burning plan receive payments of \$5.25 per acre for prescribed burning events.

Beyond cost estimates for prescribed burning, there are several pros and cons associated with this method. Prescribed burning is cost effective, preserves the natural ecosystem that has adapted to regular pasture burnings, improves access to an area, improves the visibility of an area, reduces hazardous fuels that could form intense fires if continually accumulated, and improves wildlife and livestock habitat by replenishing nutrients in the soil. On the negative side, this method can cause possible smoke intrusion into populated areas, may not completely remove large trees from a field, and can raise safety concerns with a fire intruding on other people's property.

3.4 Conclusions

Controlling invasive species that were historically controlled by wildfires or prescribed fires set by Native Americans is critical to preserving the tall grass prairie ecosystem. Although chemical and physical control methods exist, they tend not to be practical for the large acreages involved and they are more expensive per acre. In addition to this, chemical and mechanical methods are often used concurrently with each other, thus increasing the cost and labor even more. Chemical and mechanical methods also cause more harm to the ecosystem than burning. Burning does a much better job of maintaining the ecosystem in its historical state then physical or chemical control methods. Prairie fires have been happening for centuries in the Flint Hills, and the local ecosystem has adapted to this regimen.

In summary,

- To maintain and preserve the ecological integrity of tallgrass prairie, prescribed fire is a
 necessary management tool. Both plant and animal species depend on the positive
 effects of burning. Failure to regularly burn the Flint Hills will result in increasing losses
 of what remains of this last landscape of tallgrass prairie and will quickly turn the Flint
 Hills area into a Cedar forest.
- Present fire frequencies in the Flint Hills are consistent with the historic natural fire return interval.
- Prescribed fires can often be planned and executed in a way that minimizes downwind impacts as compared to fires that might otherwise occur naturally or accidentally.
- Prescribed fires can often be planned and executed in a way that prevents catastrophic property damage or health impacts that might otherwise occur with uncontrolled fires.
- Many of these fire-dependent ecosystems cannot maintain or sustain natural species composition without fire.
- Controlled burning reduces fuel loads and encroachment of woody vegetation.
- Fire is a likely eventual outcome in these ecosystems; suppressing such fires may ultimately lead to catastrophic wildfires in areas where eastern red cedars occur on the perimeter of cities such as Manhattan, Topeka and Emporia.

4. Causal Relationship

4.1 Summary of Results

This section demonstrates a causal relationship between the smoke due to local and regional fires and the 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm that occurred in Kansas on April 6, 12, 13, and 29, 2011. In particular, this section provides evidence that (1) smoke from biomass burning can enhance the formation of ozone; (2) smoke from Flint Hills and other regional fires was transported to the impacted monitors on the days when 8-hour ozone concentrations were above 0.075 ppm; and (3) the smoke enhanced ozone formation at specific monitors, resulting in 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm. This evidence includes discussion of fire locations, meteorological conditions, satellite observations of smoke, smoke transport, and air quality data on the four days when 8-hour ozone concentrations were above 0.075 ppm.

Meteorological and air quality data suggest that the 8-hour ozone concentration(s) exceeding the NAAQS in Kansas were very likely caused by

- smoke from fires in the Flint Hills on April 6, 12, and 13, 2011 (based on fire locations relative to the impacted monitors, wind patterns favorable for transport of smoke to the impacted monitors, and reduced visibilities with smoke and/or haze reported in the vicinity of the impacted monitors); and
- smoke from fires in Texas and Mexico on April 29, 2011 (based on wind patterns favorable for long-range transport of smoke to the impacted monitors).

4.2 Literature Review Providing Evidence that Biomass Burning Can Result in Elevated Ozone Levels

To establish a relationship between smoke from biomass burning and ozone enhancement, relevant scientific articles from peer-reviewed journals were collected and reviewed. The articles depicted a complex relationship between biomass burning and ozone formation and indicated several cases in which ozone concentrations exceeding the NAAQS were attributable to smoke from biomass burning.

Smoke from biomass burning contains a number of constituents, including ozone precursors such as nitrogen oxides (NO_x) and non-methane hydrocarbons (NMHCs) (McKeen et al., 2002; Jaffe et al., 2008). Previous observational studies have shown that smoke from biomass burning can enhance the formation of ozone under a variety of conditions (e.g., Hobbs et al., 2003; Junquera et al., 2005; Pfister et al., 2006). Ozone enhancement due to biomass burning is highly variable and depends on a number of factors, including fuel type, combustion efficiency, and available solar radiation (Jaffe and Wigder, 2012). In addition, ozone enhancement associated with biomass burning can take place both immediately downwind of a fire and after long-range smoke transport. Junquera et al. (2005) found ozone enhancements of up to 60 ppb within 10 km of fires in eastern Texas. Using ozonesondes, Morris et al. (2006) found a 25–100 ppb increase in aloft ozone concentrations over Texas due to long-range

transport of smoke from wildfires in Canada and Alaska. In the analysis of a November 2009 smoke plume in California, Akagi et al. (2012) found that "despite occurring approximately one month before the winter solstice, the plume was photochemically active and significant amounts of ozone formed within a few hours", demonstrating that ozone enhancement due to smoke can take place in the cool season when ozone concentrations are typically lower. Conversely, in some cases, ozone concentrations were shown to be suppressed near wildfires, possibly because of thick smoke obstructing incoming UV radiation and/or titration of ozone due to high NO_x concentrations in the smoke plume (Bytnerowicz et al., 2010; Stith et al., 1981).

Previous studies have also shown that fires contributed to exceedances of the NAAQS for 8-hour ozone (Jaffe et al., 2004; Junquera et al., 2005; Bein et al., 2008). And, using photochemical model simulations, Pfister (2008) found 10–15 ppb increases in ozone near fires in Northern California over the September 1-20, 2007, period and near fires in Southern California over the October 15-30, 2007, period, concluding that "intense wildfire periods frequently can cause ozone levels to exceed current health standards." In addition, the EPA recently agreed to a request from the California Air Resources Board (CARB) and the Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District (SMAQMD) to exclude exceedances of the NAAQS for 1-hour ozone concentrations due to emissions from biomass burning under the Exceptional Events Rule. In that case, CARB and SMAQMD used a weight-of-evidence approach similar to the approach used for this Exceptional Events demonstration—including analysis of air quality and meteorological data, satellite imagery, air parcel trajectories, and photochemical modeling—to show that smoke from wildfires in the summer of 2008 resulted in ozone exceedances in the Sacramento region (Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District, 2011).

4.3 Analysis Methods

Several analysis methods were used to assess whether the 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm were caused by smoke. Fire and smoke locations were analyzed in relation to the impacted monitors, and meteorological data were evaluated to determine whether conditions were favorable for transport of smoke from fires to the impacted monitors. Air quality data and visibility observations were used to assess whether smoke was present at the impacted monitors.

4.3.1 Existence of Fires and Other Unusual Emissions

For each event day, NOAA-HMS fire and smoke plume data were analyzed to determine the locations and spatial extent of the fires/smoke on the event days and to assess whether fires occurred upwind of the impacted air quality monitors. Geographic Information System (GIS) mapping was used to combine the NOAA-HMS data sets with visible satellite imagery to evaluate the locations of fires and dense smoke plumes in relation to the locations of air quality monitors.

Fire locations and extent were also assessed by examining daily burn estimates by county, provided by KDHE for April 4-16 and April 25-30, 2011 (**Table 4-1**). Daily burn acreage was estimated using the methodologies described below. The preferred method was to utilize

MODIS satellite imagery on days when clouds were not present to obstruct the image. The MODIS imagery was analyzed using ENVI software; this software is able to determine pixels representing the ground surface that have been burned by their red and near-infrared reflectance. This analysis was performed for the counties in the region comprising the Flint Hills. Pixels showing burned areas were identified and highlighted by their reflectance; the software then identified polygons with similar red and near-infrared reflectance values and designated those pixels as representing burned areas on a given day. The analyzed results from ENVI were then exported to ArcGIS. In ArcGIS, the burn results for each day were calculated by subtracting the burn analysis results from the previous day to ensure that the final results did not include double-counting. This method provided the most accurate data regarding burned acres.

For days when one or more cloudy days occurred after a clear day, KDHE staff used the ENVI program to determine the number of acres burned during the cloudy interval and then allocated the total number of acres burned over the cloudy period to each day. For these allocations, KDHE produced daily burn estimates using a proportion of acres burned in individual counties in each day, based on a cumulative total of acres burned over the cloudy period and analysis of the NOAA-HMS fire detects. KDHE also evaluated the weather conditions for the Flint Hills to determine whether burning was likely to have taken place during the cloudy days. Days when rain fell on all or part of the region were excluded as burn days. Days with high winds that would have made for hazardous burning conditions were also excluded. In addition, burn reports from county extension agents were used to supplement the acreage allocation decisions.

Table 4-1. Daily Flint Hills burn acreage estimates and data source for April 2011. Bold entries indicate dates with 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm in Kansas. The three days with largest burn acreage estimates (April 6, 12, and 13) were days on which 8-hour ozone concentrations were above 0.075 ppm.

	A	
Date	Acres Burned	Source
4/1/2011	43,997	SmartFire
4/2/2011	83,271	SmartFire
4/3/2011	21,656	SmartFire
4/4/2011	1,829	KDHE
4/5/2011	142,982	KDHE
4/6/2011	248,358	KDHE
4/7/2011	34,469	KDHE
4/8/2011	178,071	KDHE
4/9/2011	84,244	KDHE
4/10/2011	7,133	KDHE
4/11/2011	136,975	KDHE
4/12/2011	298,243	KDHE
4/13/2011	291,296	KDHE
4/14/2011	58,259	KDHE
4/15/2011	185	KDHE

Date	Acres Burned	Source
4/16/2011	233,036	KDHE
4/17/2011	27,373	SmartFire
4/18/2011	23,284	SmartFire
4/19/2011	2,134	SmartFire
4/20/2011	17,094	SmartFire
4/21/2011	613	SmartFire
4/22/2011	5,624	SmartFire
4/23/2011	1,500	SmartFire
4/24/2011	944	SmartFire
4/25/2011	110	KDHE
4/26/2011	3,207	KDHE
4/27/2011	880	KDHE
4/28/2011	139,697	KDHE
4/29/2011	19,134	KDHE
4/30/2011	13,104	KDHE

The SmartFire model was used to estimate daily burn estimates when estimates from KDHE were not available (April 1-3 and April 17-24). SmartFire combines multiple sources of fire information and reconciles them into a unified GIS database. SmartFire data sources include space-borne sensors and ground-based reports, thus drawing on the strengths of both data types while avoiding double counting.

To supplement the fire and smoke data described above, news stories regarding fires and smoke in April 2011 were acquired from credible media sources. Additionally, reports from the climate and wildfire reports were collected from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) and the United States Forest Service (USFS). These reports can be found in **Appendix B**.

In addition, KDHE has reviewed media documents, and contacted local agency and KDHE district staff regarding the April days that are the subject of the exceptional event request and are unable to find any emergency conditions, other large local fires, or other anthropogenic events that occurred on the four days that would potentially cause the high ozone readings on the days in question.

4.3.2 Meteorological Conditions and Smoke Transport

Smoke transport, which refers to the movement of the smoke plumes, is important because the smoke plumes likely contained ozone and ozone precursors. Smoke transport was analyzed by reviewing surface wind observations and model air parcel trajectories.

For surface wind analysis, data from METAR sites nearest the impacted monitors were assessed. **Table 4-2** shows the pairings of air quality monitors to METAR sites used throughout this report to examine meteorological conditions near the air quality monitors. METAR sites were selected because of their known high data quality. In some locations, the nearest METAR site was located several miles from the impacted air quality monitor. However, meteorological conditions on the smoke event days were driven by large-scale patterns (e.g., regionally homogeneous). Thus, meteorological conditions observed at the METAR sites were likely very similar to conditions at the air quality monitors. In addition, no other reliable sources of meteorological data were available. Vector winds averaged over several hours were used in this analysis because they represent pollution transport better than scalar winds. These vector winds, along with other meteorological parameters (e.g., temperature), were evaluated with surface and upper-level observations, radar, and satellite maps to obtain a comprehensive view of the meteorological patterns on the days when 8-hour ozone concentrations were above 0.075 ppm.

Table 4-2. METAR sites used to represent meteorological conditions near air quality monitors with 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm.

Air Quality Monitors	METAR Site	METAR Site Location	Approx. Distance Between Air Quality and METAR Stations
Mine Creek ^a	KCNU	Chanute Martin Johnson Airport, Chanute, KS	50 miles
Peck	кіст	Wichita Mid-Continent Airport, Wichita, KS	12 miles
Wichita Health Dept.	кіст	Wichita Mid-Continent Airport, Wichita, KS	7 miles
Sedgwick	КІСТ	Wichita Mid-Continent Airport, Wichita, KS	18 miles
KNI-Topeka	KFOE KTOP	Forbes Field Airport, Topeka, KS Philip Billard Municipal Airport, Topeka, KS	6 miles 6 miles
Konza Prairie	кмнк	Manhattan Regional Airport, Manhattan, KS	5 miles

^a Mine Creek is a rural site and has no nearby METAR station with quality-controlled data. KFSK (Fort Scott, 23 miles) is the nearest site with meteorological data, but historical data availability from that site is limited. KCNU was the closest meteorological station with weather conditions similar to those at Mine Creek on April 6, 2011.

Atmospheric soundings from KTOP (Topeka, Kansas) and KOUN (Norman, Oklahoma) were used to identify temperature inversions and stable layers. These features were assessed to determine whether smoke emitted at the surface remained in the lower levels of the atmosphere rather than mixing into aloft layers where it would not impact surface air quality monitors. Throughout April 2011, the atmospheric soundings frequently showed temperature inversion and stable layers, on days both with and without high ozone concentrations; thus, the presence of these features was not unusual, nor were they the reason for the high ozone concentrations observed on the smoke-event days. Confirming that the smoke would likely remain in the lower levels of the atmosphere by reviewing the soundings also provided guidance on which trajectory levels were appropriate to assess smoke transport.

AIRNow-Tech and the HYSPLIT model were used to create backward trajectories ending at each impacted monitor. AIRNow-Tech allows for easy visualization of several data sets, including air quality observations, meteorological data, fire and smoke data, and trajectories. Trajectories ending at 50, 100, and 500 m above the impacted monitors were modeled to show flow patterns throughout the surface-based mixed layer where smoke was likely present. Trajectory heights above the surface were also examined over the course of each trajectory path to determine whether smoke remained near the surface (e.g., near the impacted monitors). Trajectory images were created at two-hour intervals during the 8-hour window contributing to the 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm on the event days; the entire suite of trajectories created can be found in **Appendix C**.

4.3.3 Air Quality Conditions

Time-series of air quality and meteorological parameters were analyzed to assess the presence of smoke at the impacted monitors. Marked increases of ozone concentrations, in coincidence with similar increases in PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations and decreases in observed visibility, may indicate the arrival of smoke in the vicinity of the impacted monitors. In addition, specific meteorological conditions (such as smoke, haze, or thunderstorms) reported at airports by human observers were considered.

4.4 Findings

This subsection contains the results of the causal relationship demonstration for the four days when 8-hour ozone concentrations were above 0.075 ppm. Fire and smoke locations, meteorological conditions and smoke transport, and air quality conditions are described for each day.

April 6, 2011

The results below demonstrate that ozone and ozone precursors in smoke plumes from fires in the Flint Hills caused the 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm at the Mine Creek, Peck, and Wichita Health Dept. monitors on April 6, 2011. Factors supporting this conclusion include:

Numerous fires burning in the Flint Hills region.

- Low-level winds and model trajectories showing transport of smoke from fires to the impacted monitors.
- Reductions in visibility, increases in PM concentrations, and visual reports of smoke in coincidence with rapid increases in ozone concentrations at the impacted monitors.
- 8-hour ozone concentrations below 0.075 ppm at monitors that were not impacted by smoke.
- No other unusual emission sources that would have caused the high ozone concentrations.

Evidence of Fires

KDHE estimated that 248,358 acres burned on April 6 in the Flint Hills region; this is the third highest daily burn acreage estimate in April 2011. Fires were concentrated in the Flint Hills region, generally south of Topeka and east of Wichita, with additional fires extending further south near Tulsa, Oklahoma (**Figure 4-1**).

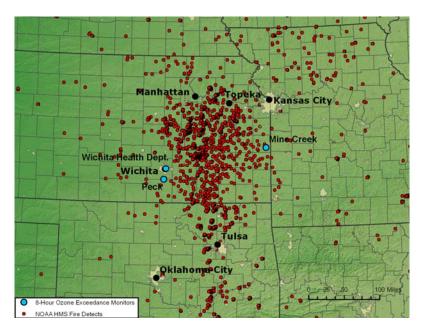


Figure 4-1. Fire locations on April 6, 2011, from NOAA-HMS. Numerous fires were detected in the Flint Hills region.

Meteorological Conditions and Smoke Transport

Meteorological conditions on April 6, 2011, indicated transport of smoke from fires in the Flint Hills to the impacted monitors. A weak 500 mb ridge of high pressure was located over the central United States. Upper-level ridges are generally associated with a stable atmosphere and reduced vertical mixing (**Figure 4-2**). At the surface, a low-pressure system was over lowa and a cold front extended west-southwestward across central Kansas (**Figure 4-3**).

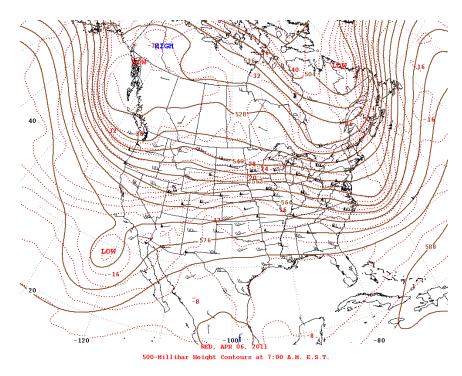


Figure 4-2. 500 mb heights at 06:00 on April 6, 2011, showing a weak ridge of high pressure over eastern Kansas. Source: NWS.

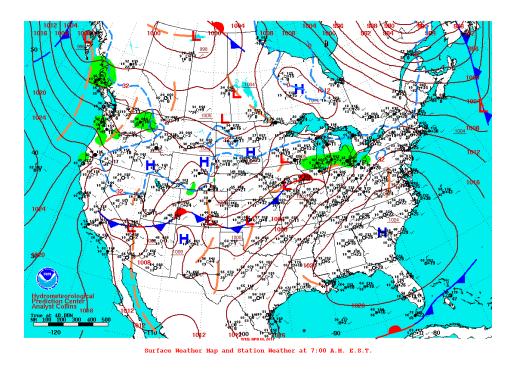


Figure 4-3. Surface weather map for 06:00 on April 6, 2011, showing a cold front over eastern Kansas, with southerly winds ahead and northerly winds behind the front. Source: NWS.

MODIS visible satellite imagery (**Figure 4-4**) and METAR observations indicated partly cloudy skies over eastern Kansas through the day. Satellite imagery also showed smoke in cloud-free areas over eastern Oklahoma and southeastern Kansas. The 06:00 KOUN sounding, representative of the pre-frontal air mass over Oklahoma and southeastern Kansas, showed a strong (approximately 7°C) temperature inversion from the surface to about 1100 m above ground level (AGL) (**Figure 4-5**). The inversion was strongest between 650 and 1100 m AGL, indicating that smoke emitted from the surface was likely trapped below that level.

At 06:00, the cold front was northwest of Wichita. Ahead of the front, winds were southerly at the three impacted monitors. As the cold front moved through the Wichita area at around 12:00, winds shifted from southerly to northerly (**Figure 4-6**), bringing air parcels into Wichita from the north and northeast, where they had passed through numerous fires (**Figure 4-7**). As the cold front approached the Mine Creek monitor, winds shifted from southerly to southwesterly, carrying air parcels that had passed through numerous fires over southeastern Kansas and northeastern Oklahoma. The trajectories remained below 100 m AGL while passing through the fire/smoke area, indicating that air parcels arriving at the receptor monitors were probably heavily impacted by the smoke.

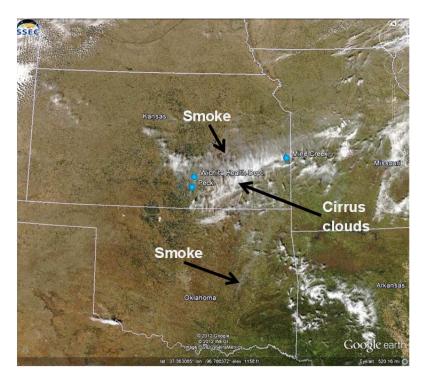


Figure 4-4. MODIS-AQUA visible satellite image from about 13:35 on April 6, 2011. Smoke is visible over east-central Kansas. Southeastern Kansas is obscured by cirrus clouds (white areas). Source: Space Science and Engineering Center (SSEC).

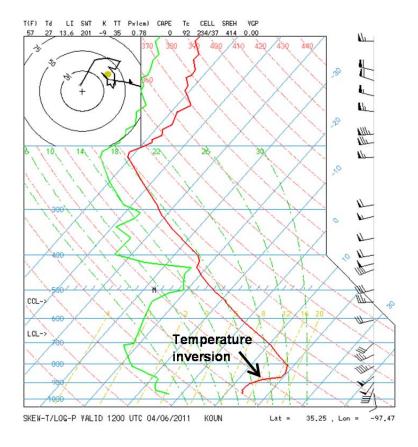


Figure 4-5. Radiosonde from KOUN at 06:00 on April 6, 2011, showing a strong temperature inversion near 650 m AGL, likely trapping smoke emitted at the surface beneath that level. Source: NWS.

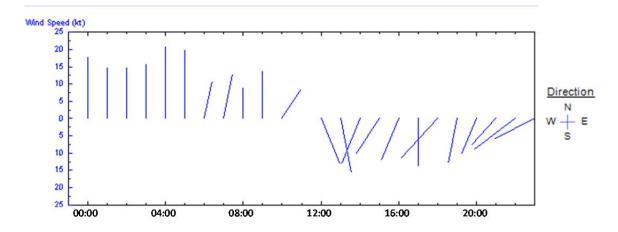


Figure 4-6. Hourly wind speed and direction at KICT on April 6, 2011. A distinct wind shift from southerly to northerly occurred with the cold frontal passage at 12:00. Lines point to direction in which wind is going.

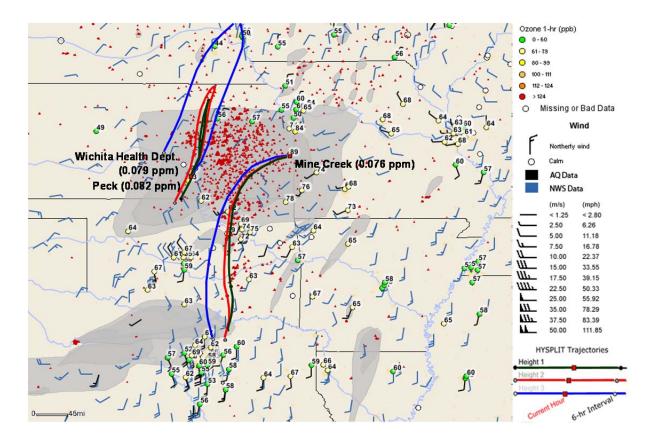


Figure 4-7. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 16:00 on April 6, 2011. For this and all similar trajectory plots, Height 1 = 50 m, Height 2 = 100 m, and Height 3 = 500 m, corresponding to ending height above the impacted monitor. Red dots and gray shading show cumulative daily fire and smoke locations, respectively. Southerly winds transported smoke to the Mine Creek monitor. Northerly winds transported smoke from the northern Flint Hills into the Wichita area monitors. Plot created in AIRNow-Tech.

Air Quality Conditions

 $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations at the Mine Creek monitor (**Figure 4-8**) and PM_{10} concentrations at Wichita-area monitors (**Figure 4-9**) increased on the afternoon of April 6, coincident with the arrival of smoke shown by the trajectory analyses. Reports of smoke and haze with reduced visibility in Wichita coincided with higher PM_{10} concentrations, indicating that the higher PM_{10} concentrations were likely associated with smoke and not dust or other pollutants. When $PM_{2.5}$ and PM_{10} concentrations increased, ozone concentrations also increased rapidly at the impacted monitors (**Figures 4-8 and 4-10**), indicating enhancement of ozone production with the arrival of the smoke plumes.

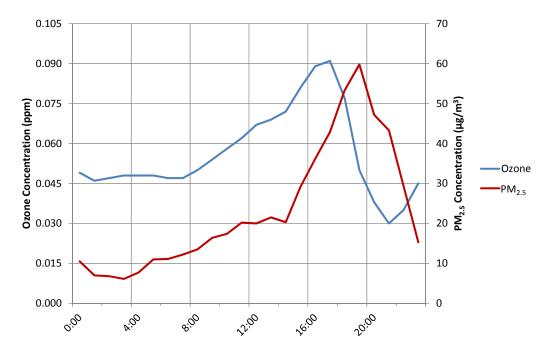


Figure 4-8. Hourly ozone and $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations at Mine Creek on April 6, 2011. Ozone and $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations both increased rapidly at 15:00, likely indicating the arrival of smoke.

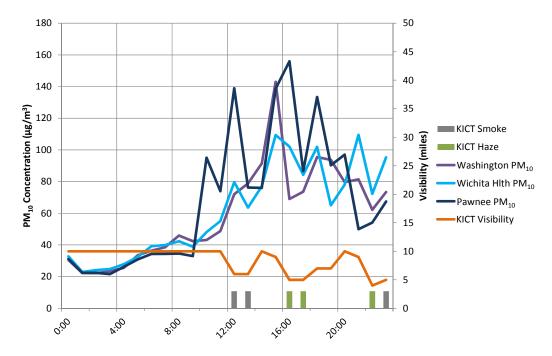


Figure 4-9. Hourly PM_{10} concentrations (left axis) and visibility (right axis) at Wichita area monitors on April 6, 2011. Grey and green bars at bottom of chart indicate hourly reports of smoke and haze, respectively, by KICT airport observers. PM_{10} concentrations increased rapidly in coincidence with reductions in visibility and reports of smoke and haze, indicating the arrival of smoke.

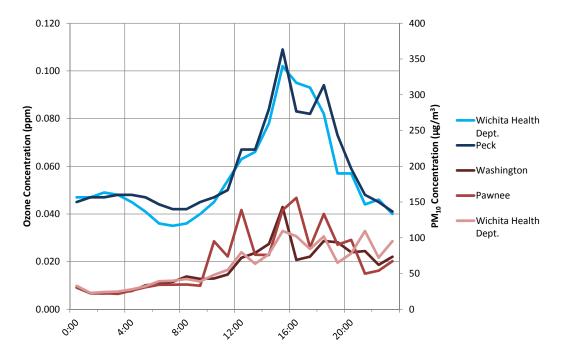


Figure 4-10. Hourly ozone (blue colors, top two lines) and PM_{10} (red colors, bottom three lines) concentrations at Wichita area monitors on April 6, 2011. Ozone and PM_{10} concentrations increased rapidly at 12:00 in the Wichita area, coincident with passage of a cold front and arrival of smoke from the north.

April 12, 2011

The results below demonstrate that ozone and ozone precursors in smoke plumes from fires in the Flint Hills caused the 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm at the KNI-Topeka and Konza Prairie monitors on April 12, 2011. Factors supporting this conclusion include

- Numerous fires burning in the Flint Hills region.
- Low-level winds and model trajectories indicating recirculation and transport of smoke from fires to the impacted monitors.
- Reductions in visibility, increases in PM concentrations, and visual reports of smoke in coincidence with rapid increases in ozone concentrations at the impacted monitors.
- 8-hour ozone concentrations below 0.075 ppm at monitors that were not impacted by smoke.
- No other unusual emission sources that would have caused the high ozone concentrations.

Existence of Fires

Fires on April 12, 2011, were concentrated in the Flint Hills region from northeastern Oklahoma northward across Kansas and surrounding the impacted monitors (**Figure 4-11**).

KDHE estimated that 298,243 acres burned on April 12; this is the highest daily burn acreage estimate in April 2011.

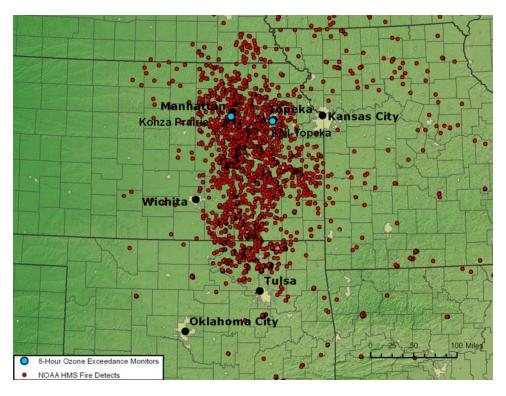


Figure 4-11. Fire locations (red dots) on April 12, 2011, from NOAA-HMS. Numerous fires were detected in the Flint Hills region near the impacted monitors.

Meteorological Conditions and Smoke Transport

Meteorological conditions on April 12, 2011, promoted the recirculation and transport of smoke from fires in the Flint Hills to the impacted monitors. Aloft, a ridge of high pressure was located over the central United States; aloft high pressure ridges are normally associated with reduced vertical mixing (**Figure 4-12**). At the surface, a broad high-pressure system over the central and southern Plains resulted in light winds across eastern Kansas during the overnight and morning hours (**Figure 4-13**). In the afternoon, the surface high gradually shifted eastward, resulting in light-to-moderate southerly winds across eastern Kansas. As shown by visible satellite imagery and area METAR observations, skies were clear across eastern Kansas for most of the day, with a few mid- and high-level clouds approaching from western Kansas (**Figure 4-14**). Visible satellite imagery showed extensive smoke over the Flint Hills region; the smoke was moving northward across the impacted monitors.

Atmospheric stability conditions on April 12 indicated that smoke would likely remain trapped near the surface. The 06:00 KTOP sounding (**Figure 4-15**) showed a strong (approximately 10°C) temperature inversion from the surface to nearly 300 m AGL; this inversion was due to cool overnight temperatures caused by clear skies and light winds. In addition, a subsidence inversion was located near 1400 m AGL. These inversions indicated that smoke would initially remain trapped near the ground. The 18:00 KTOP sounding

(**Figure 4-16**) showed that although surface heating under sunny skies had ended the surface inversion, a subsidence inversion remained near 1700 m AGL; smoke emitted at the surface was likely contained in the surface-to-1700 m AGL layer (and was not mixed above that level).

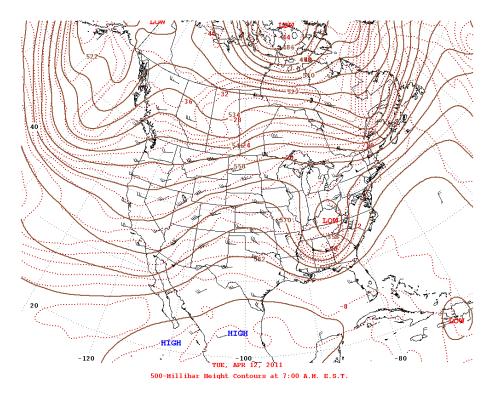


Figure 4-12. 500 mb heights for 06:00 on April 12, 2011, showing a ridge of high pressure over eastern Kansas, indicating reduced vertical mixing. Source: NWS.

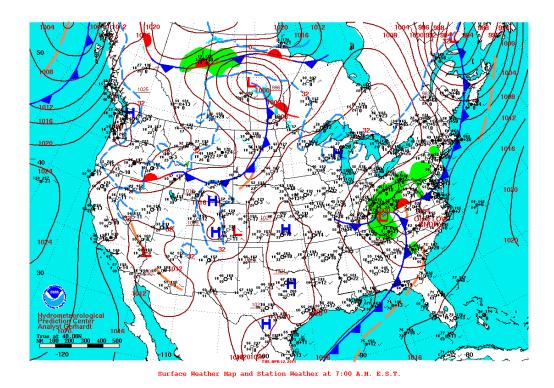


Figure 4-13. Surface weather map for 06:00 on April 12, 2011, showing high pressure with light winds over eastern Kansas. Source: NWS.

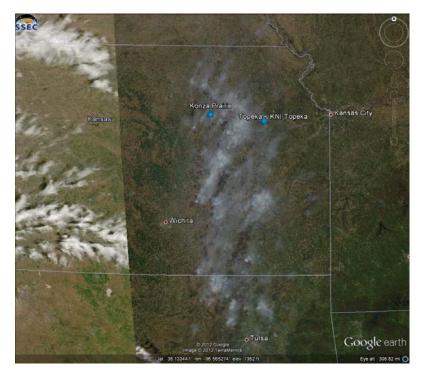


Figure 4-14. MODIS-AQUA visible satellite image from about 13:35 on April 12, 2011. Smoke is visible over the Flint Hills region impacting Konza Prairie and KNI-Topeka. Source: SSEC.

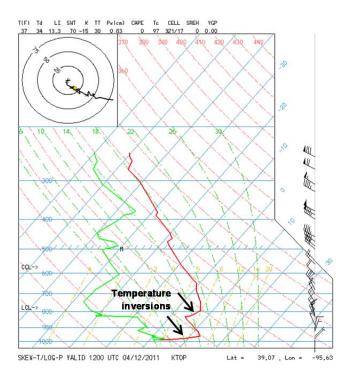


Figure 4-15. Radiosonde from KTOP at 06:00 on April 12, 2011. A strong temperature inversion near the surface indicates very limited vertical mixing during the morning of April 12. Source: NWS.

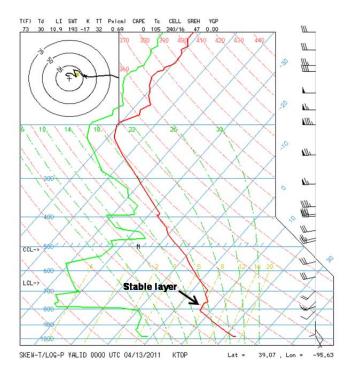


Figure 4-16. Radiosonde from KTOP at 18:00 on April 12, 2011. A stable layer above 800 mb likely confined smoke emitted at the ground in the surface-to-1700 m AGL layer. Source: NWS.

As winds gradually increased from the south across eastern Kansas (**Figure 4-17**), trajectories ending at the impacted monitors showed recirculation and indicated that air parcels spent several hours of residence time over the numerous fires in the Flint Hills region (**Figure 4-18**). The trajectories also remained below 100 m AGL while passing through the fire/smoke area. It is important to note that similar trajectories ending at Wichita and Kansas City area monitors did not pass through the region of widespread fires and smoke and that those monitors did not record 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm.

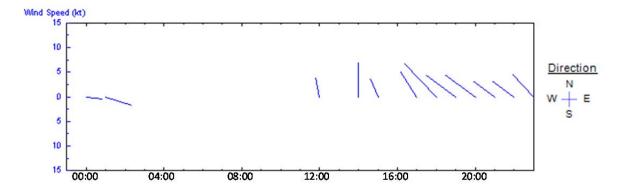


Figure 4-17. Hourly wind speed and direction at KTOP on April 12, 2011. Winds were calm for most of the overnight and morning hours; light southerly winds in the afternoon transported smoke to the impacted monitors. Lines point to direction in which wind is going.

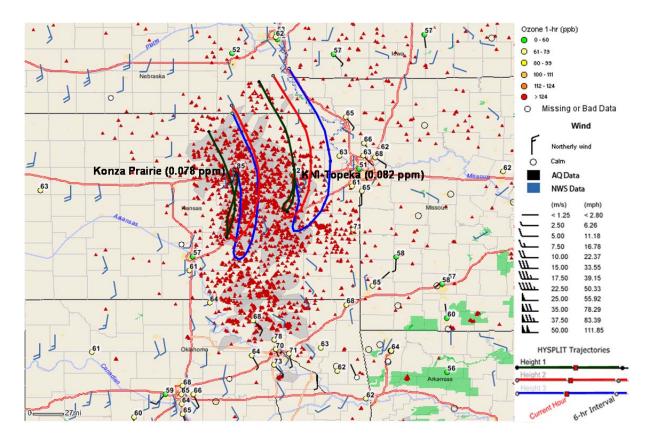


Figure 4-18. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at KNI-Topeka and Konza Prairie sites at 16:00 on April 12, 2011. Northerly winds the previous day diminished overnight and switched to southerly during the day, resulting in recirculation and transport of smoke to the impacted monitors. Plot created in AIRNow-Tech.

Air Quality Conditions

 PM_{10} concentrations at Topeka (**Figure 4-19**) increased rapidly after 13:00 on April 12, coincident with the arrival of smoke-influenced air shown by the trajectory analysis and visible satellite imagery. Smoke and haze with reduced visibilities were also reported at KTOP and KMHK around 14:00 on April 12 (**Figure 4-20**), indicating that the higher PM_{10} concentrations were associated with smoke and not dust or other pollutants. At KNI-Topeka, ozone and PM_{10} concentrations peaked at 17:00 (**Figure 4-21**), and at Konza Prairie ozone concentrations peaked at 14:00, when smoke was reported and visibilities were rapidly reduced.

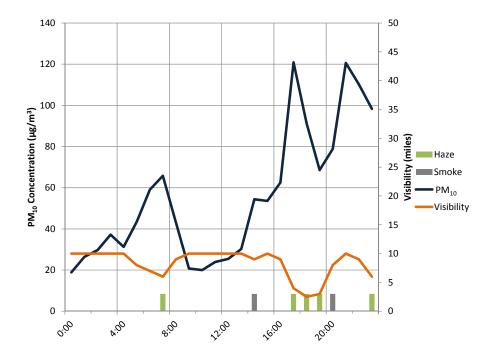


Figure 4-19. Hourly PM_{10} concentrations and visibility at Topeka on April 12, 2011. Increases in PM_{10} concentrations were coincident with decreases in visibility and reports of smoke, indicating the arrival of smoke at Topeka.

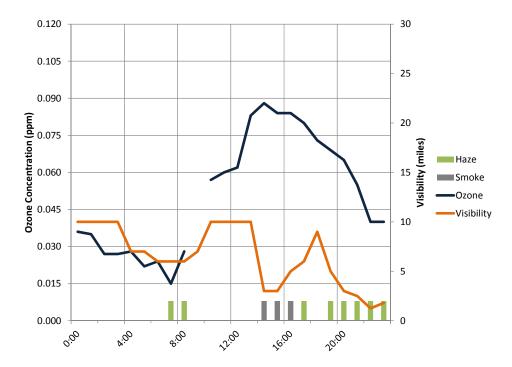


Figure 4-20. Hourly ozone concentrations at Konza Prairie and visibility at KMHK on April 12, 2011. Ozone concentrations increased rapidly after 12:00, coinciding with decreases in visibility and reports of smoke, indicating the arrival of smoke.

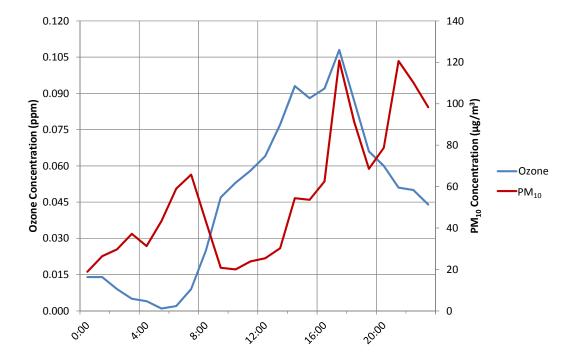


Figure 4-21. Hourly ozone and PM_{10} concentrations at KNI-Topeka on April 12, 2011. Ozone and PM_{10} concentrations both increased rapidly after 12:00 with the arrival of smoke.

April 13, 2011

The results below demonstrate that ozone and ozone precursors in smoke plumes from fires in the Flint Hills caused the 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm at Konza Prairie on April 13, 2011. Factors supporting this conclusion include

- Numerous fires burning in the Flint Hills region.
- Low-level winds and model trajectories indicating transport of smoke from fires to the impacted monitor.
- Reductions in visibility with rapid increases in ozone concentrations at the impacted monitor.
- No other unusual emission sources that would have caused the high ozone concentrations.

Existence of Fires

Fires on April 13, 2011, were again concentrated in the Flint Hills region, from northeastern Oklahoma northward to south of Topeka (**Figure 4-22**). KDHE estimated that 291,296 acres burned on April 13; this is the second highest daily burn acreage estimate in April 2011.

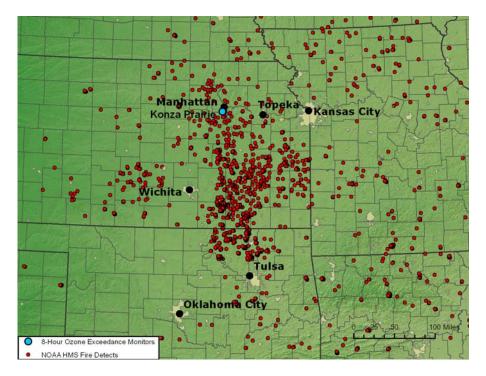


Figure 4-22. Fire locations on April 13, 2011, from NOAA-HMS. Numerous fires were detected in the Flint Hills region south and southeast of the Konza Prairie monitor.

Meteorological Conditions and Smoke Transport

Meteorological conditions supported the transport of smoke from fires in the Flint Hills to the Konza Prairie monitor. The upper-level ridge of high pressure over the central United States on April 12 shifted eastward and weakened slightly by April 13 (**Figure 4-23**). At the surface, a broad high pressure system encompassed the Gulf Coast states northward to the Great Lakes (**Figure 4-24**). A frontal system was located across western Kansas in the morning; the front shifted slowly eastward through the day. Between the cold front and high pressure system, eastern Kansas had light to moderate south-southeasterly surface flow. Visible satellite imagery indicated a persistent area of mid- and high-level clouds throughout the day over the Konza Prairie monitor; persistent cloud cover is not typically associated with local ozone production. Smoke was evident over southeastern Kansas, where skies were otherwise clear; smoke was also evident across neighboring states (**Figure 4-25**).

Atmospheric stability conditions on April 13 indicated that smoke emitted at the surface was likely confined near the ground. The 06:00 KTOP sounding showed a temperature inversion from the surface to 300 m AGL with several weaker subsidence inversions aloft (**Figure 4-26**). The 18:00 KTOP sounding showed a stable layer between about 1700 and 2700 m AGL, indicating that smoke emitted at the surface was likely below 1700 m throughout the afternoon (**Figure 4-27**).

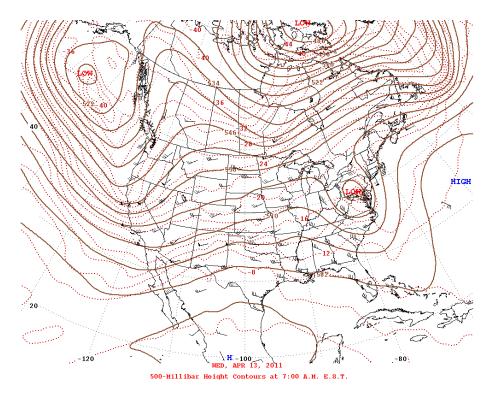


Figure 4-23. 500 mb heights for 06:00 on April 13, 2011, showing a ridge of high pressure east of Kansas. Source: NWS.

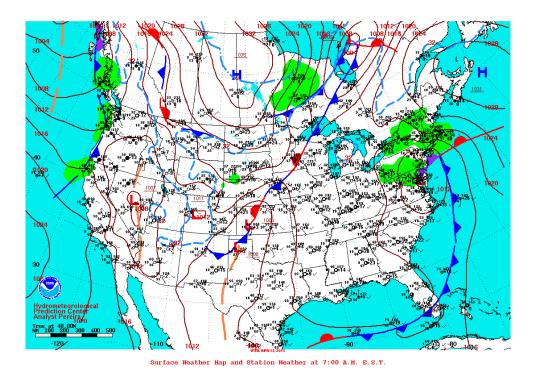


Figure 4-24. Surface weather map for 06:00 on April 13, 2011, showing a high pressure ridge over the Mississippi Valley that caused south-southeasterly winds across eastern Kansas. Source: NWS.

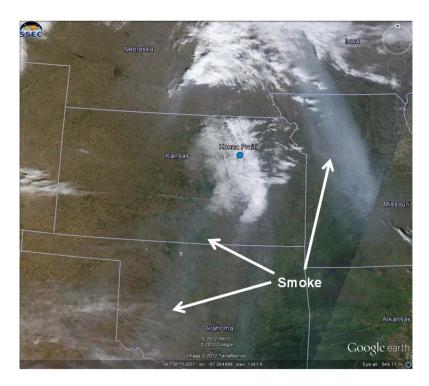


Figure 4-25. MODIS-TERRA visible satellite image from about 12:00 on April 13, 2011. Clouds (white) were present over Konza Prairie for much of the day, which is atypical of days with high ozone levels. Widespread smoke (gray) is visible over cloud-free regions of Kansas and neighboring states. Source: SSEC.

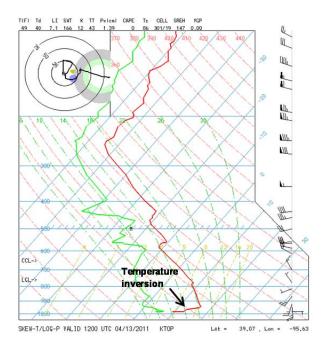


Figure 4-26. Radiosonde from KTOP at 06:00 on April 13, 2011. A temperature inversion at 300 m AGL indicated limited vertical mixing during the morning hours. Source: NWS.

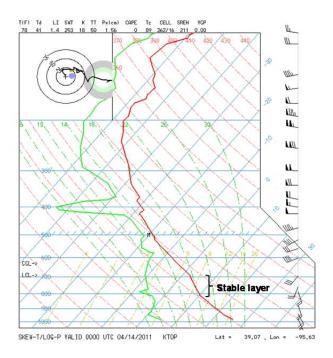


Figure 4-27. Radiosonde from KTOP at 18:00 on April 13, 2011. A stable layer between 1700 and 2700 m AGL likely prevented smoke emitted at the surface from mixing high into the atmosphere. Source: NWS.

24-hour backward trajectories ending at 10:00 on April 13 at Konza Prairie originated over southeastern Kansas and passed through the region of numerous April 12 fires in the Flint Hills (**Figure 4-28**). Trajectories ending at Konza Prairie in the afternoon continued to pass through fires and smoke in the Flint Hills (**Figure 4-29**); this is reflective of persistent south-southeasterly flow throughout the day across eastern Kansas (**Figure 4-30**). Because of the widespread smoke across the region, ozone formation was likely enhanced at monitors other than Konza Prairie. However, trajectories ending in Konza Prairie passed through the region of the most numerous fires in the Flint Hills, whereas similar trajectories ending in Wichita, Topeka, or Kansas City would have passed through fewer fires. Thus, the smoke impacts were likely most concentrated at Konza Prairie.

Air Quality Conditions

PM_{2.5} and PM₁₀ observations were not available at Konza Prairie. However, visibility observations at KMHK (five miles from Konza Prairie) showed haze and reduced visibility for much of the day, likely due to persistent smoke transport by south-southeasterly winds from fires in the Flint Hills (**Figure 4-31**). Ozone concentrations increased most rapidly at Konza Prairie between 06:00 and 09:00 and again between 12:00 and 14:00 before peaking at 15:00. In comparison, KICT and KFOE reported no visibility obstructions during the afternoon, and air quality monitors near those airports showed lower ozone concentrations, supporting the conclusion that smoke on April 13 affected Konza Prairie most strongly compared to other Kansas air quality monitors.

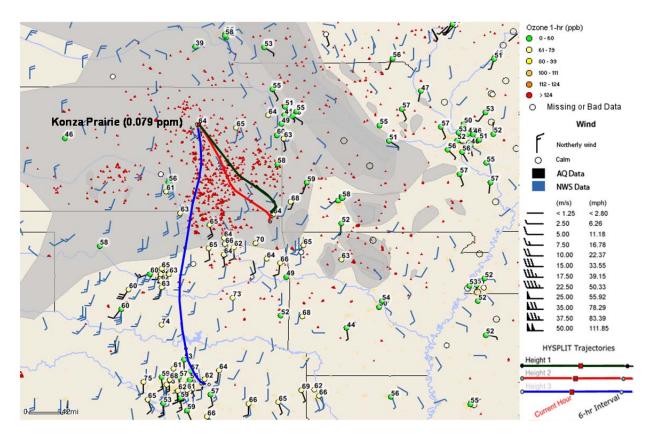


Figure 4-28. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 10:00 on April 13, 2011. Southeasterly winds over the 24-hour period transported smoke to the Konza Prairie monitor. Plot created in AIRNow-Tech.

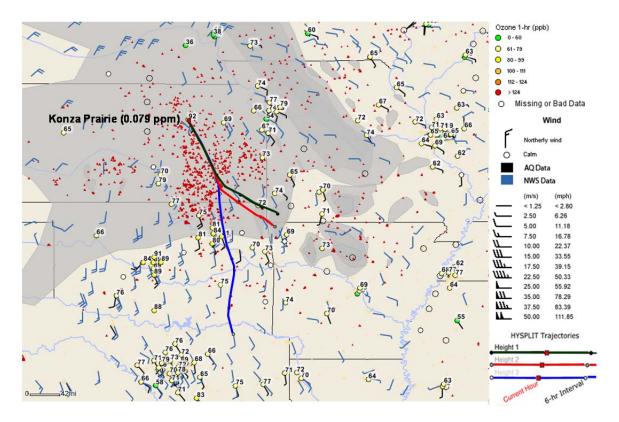


Figure 4-29. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 16:00 on April 13, 2011. Southeasterly winds passed over areas of numerous fires and transported smoke to the Konza Prairie monitor throughout the day. Plot created in AIRNow-Tech.

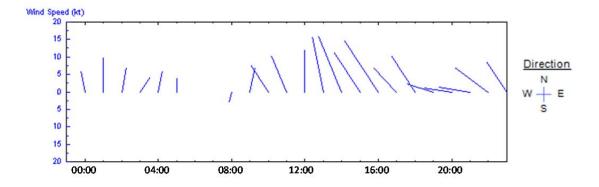


Figure 4-30. Hourly wind speed and direction at KMHK on April 13, 2011. Persistent south to southeasterly winds transported smoke to the Konza Prairie monitor. Lines point to direction in which wind is going.



Figure 4-31. Hourly ozone concentrations at Konza Prairie and visibility at KMHK on April 13, 2011. Ozone concentrations increased rapidly between 06:00 and 09:00 and between 12:00 and 14:00, coincident with reductions in visibility and reports of haze, indicating the arrival of smoke from fires.

April 29, 2011

The results below demonstrate that ozone and ozone precursors in smoke plumes from fires in Texas and Mexico caused the 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm at the Peck and Sedgwick monitors on April 29, 2011. Factors supporting this conclusion include

- Numerous large fires burning in northern Texas.
- Low-level winds and model trajectories indicating transport of smoke from fires to the impacted monitors.
- No other unusual emission sources that would have caused the high ozone concentrations.

Existence of Fires

On April 29, 2011, numerous fires were burning in Texas and northeastern Mexico (**Figure 4-32**). Many of the Texas and Mexico fires had been burning since April 25.

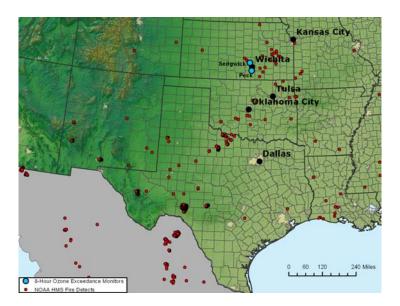


Figure 4-32. Fire locations on April 29, 2011, from NOAA-HMS. Several fires were detected in north-central and west Texas.

Meteorological Conditions and Smoke Transport

Meteorological conditions supported the transport of smoke from the fires in northern Texas to the Wichita-area monitors. Early on April 29, an upper-level ridge of high pressure was located over the central United States. Upper-level ridges are normally associated with increased atmospheric stability and reduced vertical mixing (**Figure 4-33**). At the surface, high pressure was located over the Gulf Coast region and a low-pressure system was organizing over the Rockies. Wichita was in a region of moderate southerly winds (**Figure 4-34**). Visible satellite imagery indicated mostly clear skies over Wichita with an area of high cirrus clouds passing over the region between 14:00 and 16:00. MODIS satellite imagery indicated widespread haze and/or smoke across the southern Plains, including the Wichita area (**Figure 4-35**).

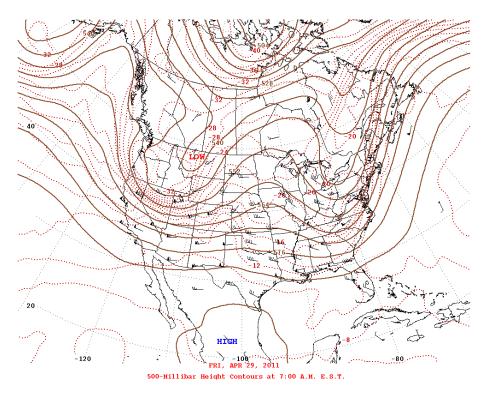


Figure 4-33. 500 mb heights for 06:00 on April 29, 2011, showing a strong ridge of high pressure over the central United States. Source: NWS.

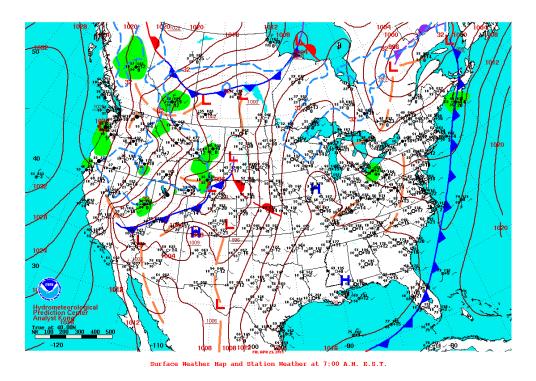


Figure 4-34. Surface weather map for 06:00 on April 29, 2011, showing high pressure over the Gulf Coast, with moderate southerly winds across Kansas. Source: NWS.

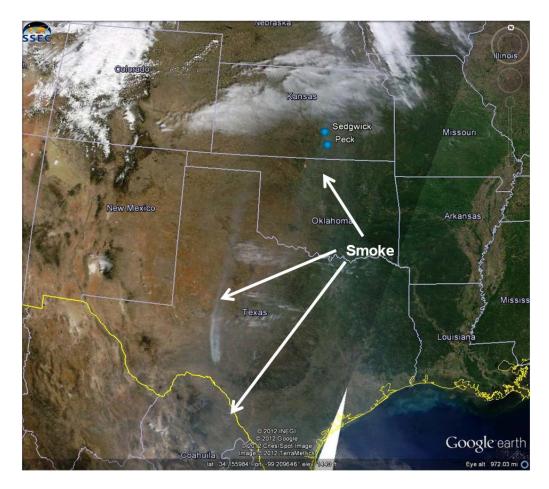


Figure 4-35. MODIS-TERRA visible satellite image from about 12:00 on April 29, 2011. Widespread smoke and haze is visible over northeast Mexico, west and north Texas, western Oklahoma, and south central Kansas. Source: SSEC.

Low-level atmospheric conditions over the Wichita area were conducive to long-range smoke transport while trapping incoming smoke near the surface. The KOUN sounding from 06:00 on April 29 showed a temperature inversion from the surface to nearly 300 m AGL (**Figure 4-36**). Winds were light at the surface but quickly increased to over 30 knots just above the inversion. The 18:00 KOUN sounding showed a well-mixed layer with strong southerly winds from the surface to a strong inversion near 1500 m AGL (**Figure 4-37**).

36-hour backward trajectories ending in the afternoon near Wichita originated in a large smoke plume over Texas and Oklahoma, indicating transport of smoke northward (**Figure 4-38**). Strong, persistent southerly winds observed in Wichita also indicate long-range transport of smoke from the fires in Texas (**Figure 4-39**). Wind gusts exceeded 40 knots in Wichita for several hours on April 29; wind speeds of this magnitude would normally disperse pollutants and are very atypical of high ozone levels. Compared to other Kansas air quality monitors, the monitors in the Wichita area were closer to the smoke sources and would have been impacted for a longer period of time by smoke. The trajectories also indicate potential transport from the Oklahoma City area; however, the BlueSky model results that captured emissions from Oklahoma City did not indicate that emissions from Oklahoma caused the high

ozone concentrations in Kansas. This model result is consistent with strong dispersion of localized emissions due to the strong southerly winds.

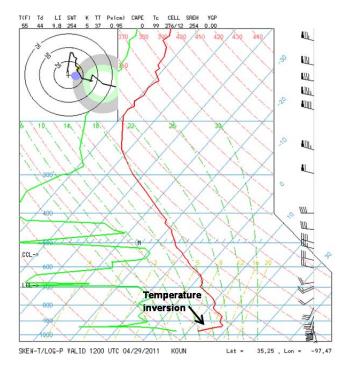


Figure 4-36. Radiosonde from KOUN at 06:00 on April 29, 2011, showing light winds and an inversion from the surface to 300 m AGL, indicating limited vertical mixing during the morning hours. Source: NWS.

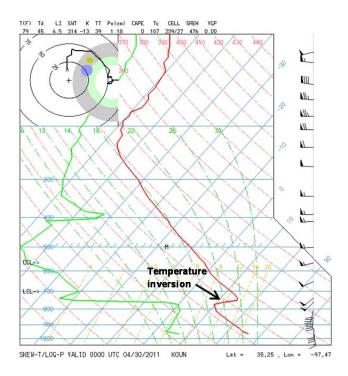


Figure 4-37. Radiosonde from KOUN at 18:00 on April 29, 2011. Moderate to strong winds through the mixed layer from the surface to 1500 m AGL transported smoke into the Wichita area. A stable layer and inversion above 1500 m likely confined incoming smoke beneath that level. Source: NWS.

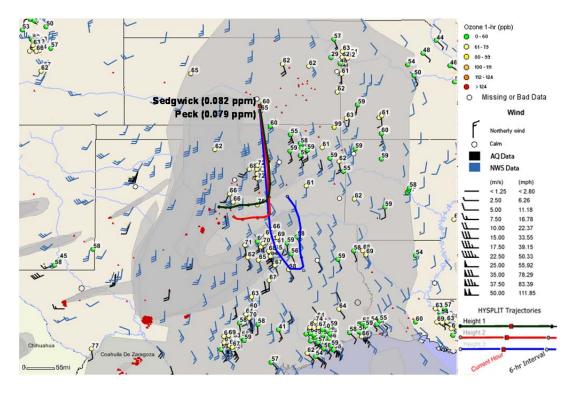


Figure 4-38. 36-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 16:00 on April 29, 2011. Strong southerly winds continued to transport smoke into the Wichita area. Plot created in AIRNow-Tech.

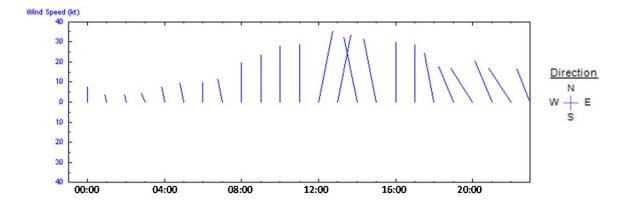


Figure 4-39. Hourly wind speed and direction at KICT on April 29, 2011. Southerly winds transported smoke into the Wichita area. Winds of this magnitude would normally disperse pollutants and are not typical of days with high ozone levels. Lines point to direction in which wind is going.

Air Quality Conditions

PM₁₀ concentrations at Wichita area monitors were elevated, increasing steadily during the morning of April 29 and peaking at 13:00 (**Figure 4-40**). Visibility at KICT was not impaired on April 29 except for a brief reduction at 12:00, at which point PM₁₀ concentrations were near their peak for the day. The strong winds on April 29 likely enhanced dispersion of the smoke as it moved northward into the Wichita area. This may explain why there was only a minimal effect on visibility compared to April 6, 12, and 13, when winds were lighter and the fires were much closer to the receptor monitors. Ozone concentrations at Wichita area monitors increased gradually through the day and peaked in the late afternoon (**Figure 4-41**), unlike the distinct, rapid increases and decreases in ozone concentrations noted on the other days with 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm.

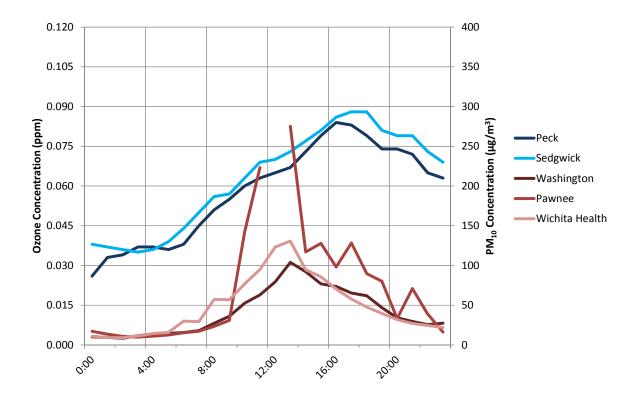


Figure 4-40. Hourly ozone (blue colors, top two lines) and PM₁₀ (red colors, bottom three lines) concentrations at Wichita area monitors on April 29, 2011. Ozone concentrations increased steadily through the day, while PM₁₀ concentrations increased significantly between 09:00 and 12:00. The strong winds on April 29 likely enhanced mixing and may have resulted in the smoother ozone diurnal profile compared to other days in April 2011 when 8-hour ozone concentrations were above 0.075 ppm. The PM₁₀ concentration at 12:00 at Pawnee was missing. Monitor locations are shown in Figure 1-2.

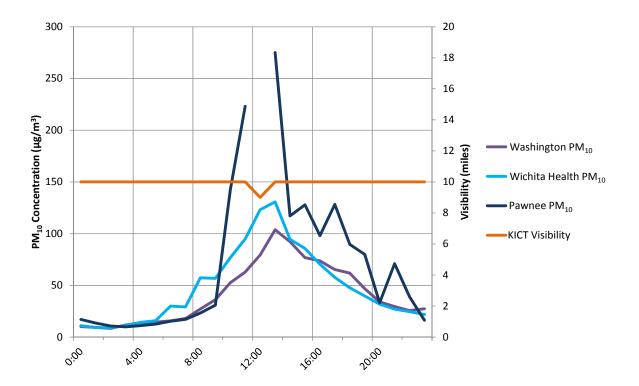


Figure 4-41. Hourly PM_{10} concentrations and visibility at Wichita area monitors on April 29, 2011. Visibility was marginally reduced at 12:00, coincident with high PM_{10} concentrations. The strong winds on April 29 likely enhanced mixing and resulted in better visibility compared to the other days in April 2011 when 8-hour ozone concentrations were above 0.075 ppm.

5. Historical Norm

5.1 Summary of Results

A weight of evidence of findings shows that ozone concentrations on April 6, 12, 13, and 29, 2011, were unusual and in excess of normal historical fluctuations. Key points include:

- 5. Maximum 8-hour and 1-hour ozone concentrations at the monitors where 8-hour ozone concentrations exceeded 0.075 ppm on April 6, 12, 13, and 29, 2011, were above the 95th percentile at each monitor for all April days in the 2006–2011 period.
- 6. In general, hourly ozone concentrations fluctuated more on the days when 8-hour ozone concentrations exceeded 0.075 ppm than on other days with elevated ozone levels but without smoke impacts.
- 7. Temperatures on April 6 and 12 were much cooler than on typical days with high ozone levels but without smoke impacts, and temperatures on April 13 and 29 were slightly cooler than on typical days with high ozone levels but without smoke impacts. The lower temperatures observed on these four days were unusual because high ozone levels are normally associated with warmer temperatures.
- 8. On April 6, 12, and 29, ozone concentrations were highest in the areas with greatest smoke impacts.
- The 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm in April 2011 would not have occurred if the ozone concentrations on the hours likely impacted by smoke were replaced by the 95th percentile values.

5.2 Methods

Several techniques were employed to develop a weight of evidence demonstrating whether the measured ozone values on the April 2011 smoke-impact days, when 8-hour ozone concentrations exceeded 0.075 ppm, were in excess of normal historical fluctuations, including the following:

1. Comparing observed ozone concentrations on the April 2011 smoke-impact days to historical observations. The purpose of this analysis is to determine whether the observed ozone concentrations on the smoke-impact days were in excess of normal historical fluctuations; this is the primary method for assessing whether the 8-hour ozone concentrations on the smoke-impact days were unusual. For this assessment, historical daily cumulative distributions of daily 1-hour and 8-hour ozone were created by site for the April 2006–2011 period. Concentrations in excess of the 95th percentile are considered to be unusual⁵.

5-1

⁵ Excluding days on which concentrations caused by exceptional events exceed the 95th percentile threshold employs a general test of statistical significance and has the effect of ensuring that such concentrations would clearly fall beyond the range of normal expectations for air quality during a particular time of year. Source: "The Treatment of Data Influenced by Exceptional Events," 71 FR 12598

- 2. Comparing diurnal ozone profiles on the April 2011 smoke-impact days to diurnal profiles on historical high ozone days. Diurnal patterns in ozone concentrations on the April 2011 smoke-impact days were compared to diurnal patterns in ozone on typical days that showed high ozone concentrations but were not affected by smoke. Due to the very small number of days in which 8-hour ozone concentrations were above 0.075 ppm, "high ozone days" were defined as days with 8-hour ozone concentrations of at least 0.070 ppm. On the historical days with high ozone concentrations, smoke impacts were assessed at each monitor by visible satellite imagery, fire and smoke location data, and trajectory analysis; days with potential smoke impacts were excluded from this analysis. To obtain a larger set of historical high ozone days without smoke impacts for this comparison, days in both April and May 2006-2011 were used in this analysis.
- 3. Comparing temperatures on the April 2011 smoke-impact days to historical high ozone days. High ozone concentrations normally occur on warm, cloud-free days. If high temperatures at the monitors where 8-hour ozone concentrations exceeded 0.075 ppm on the April 2011 smoke-impact days are lower than temperatures on typical days with high ozone concentrations (and without smoke impacts), the ozone concentrations on the April 2011 smoke-impact days may be considered unusual. These comparisons were made using METAR observations from stations representative of conditions at the impacted monitors.
- 4. Evaluating the spatial pattern of ozone concentrations on the April 2011 smoke-impact days. The purpose of this analysis was to determine whether ozone concentrations were high at all sites in the area (i.e., high regional concentrations) or only at isolated locations (i.e., localized impacts). High ozone concentrations at only the isolated monitors most impacted by smoke may be considered unusual. For this evaluation, 8-hour ozone concentrations and fire and smoke locations were examined at monitors across the central and southern Plains region on the four smoke-impact days in April 2011 using AIRNow-Tech Navigator and GIS.
- 5. Assessing replacement of ozone data on the April 2011 smoke-impact days with historical data. The smoke-affected measurements on the April 2011 smoke-impact days may be considered unusual if their replacement with the 95th percentiles of the historical data set results in ozone levels below the 8-hour standard. For this evaluation, 95th percentiles of ozone concentrations by hour and monitor were calculated and plotted against the diurnal ozone profiles on the April 2011 smoke-impact days. The ozone measurements likely impacted by smoke were replaced with the 95th percentile values, and new 8-hour ozone concentrations were calculated. Smoke impact was assessed using the methods described in Section 4.3.

5.3 Findings

5.3.1 Historical Cumulative Distributions

The 8-hour ozone concentrations in April 2011 were above normal historical levels. Table 5-1 shows that the 8-hour ozone concentrations were above the 95th percentile compared to the historical data set at each monitor. **Figures 5-1 through 5-6** show histograms

of daily 8-hour ozone concentrations at the six impacted monitors for all April days with available data since 2006 and the corresponding 95th percentile values. The 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 6 at Peck and Mine Creek, on April 12 at KNI-Topeka, and on April 29 at Sedgwick were the highest of any day at those sites in April in the multi-year data set. The April 6, 2011, 8-hour concentration at Mine Creek was the only value above 0.075 ppm in the historical data set at that monitor.

Table 5-1. Percentiles of 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 2011 smoke-impact days relative to the historical data set in April and May.

Monitor	Date in 2011	8-hour Ozone Concentration (ppm)	Percentile	Data Set Available
Mine Creek	April 6	0.076	100 th	2006-2011
Peck	April 6	0.082	100 th	2006-2011
Wichita Health Dept.	April 6	0.079	99 th	2006-2011
KNI-Topeka	April 12	0.084	100 th	2007-2011
Konza Prairie	April 12	0.078	98 th	2006-2011
Konza Prairie	April 13	0.079	99 th	2006-2011
Peck	April 29	0.077	98 th	2006-2011
Sedgwick	April 29	0.082	100 th	2009-2011

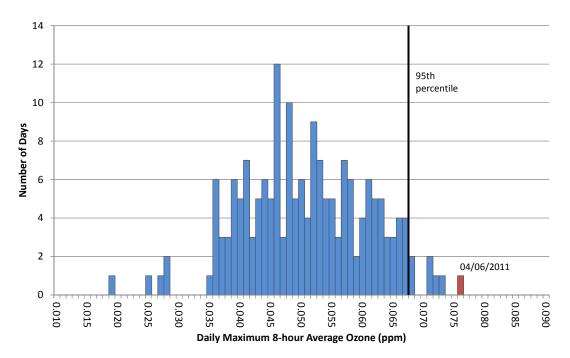


Figure 5-1. Daily maximum 8-hour average ozone concentrations at Mine Creek for April 2006-2011. The 8-hour ozone concentration on April 6, 2011 was in excess of the 95th percentile.

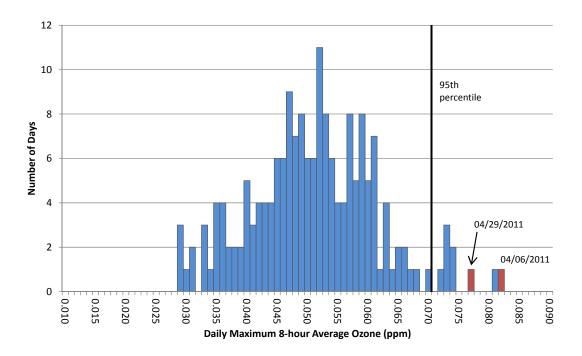


Figure 5-2. Daily maximum 8-hour average ozone concentrations at Peck for April 2006-2011. The 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 6 and 29, 2011, were in excess of the 95th percentile.

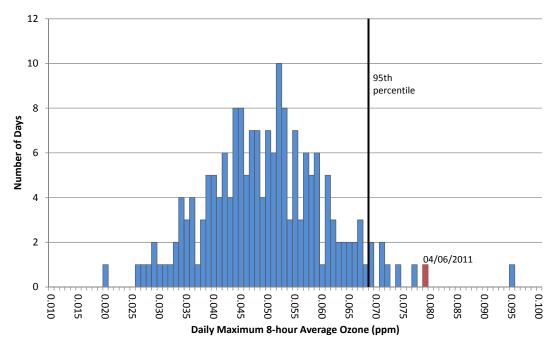


Figure 5-3. Daily maximum 8-hour average ozone concentrations at Wichita Health Dept. for April 2006-2011. The 8-hour ozone concentration on April 6, 2011, was in excess of the 95th percentile.

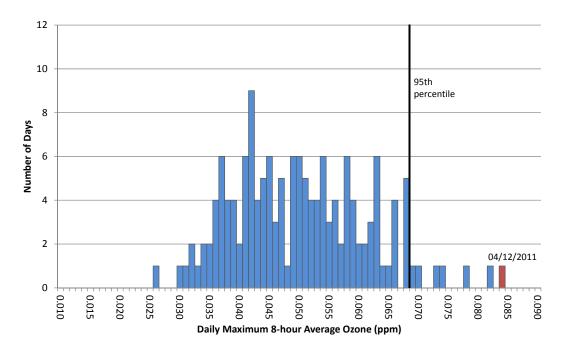


Figure 5-4. Daily maximum 8-hour average ozone concentrations at KNI-Topeka for April 2007-2011. The 8-hour ozone concentration on April 12, 2011, was in excess of the 95th percentile.

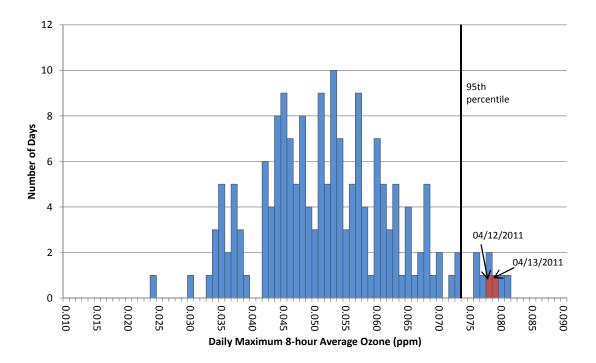


Figure 5-5. Daily maximum 8-hour average ozone concentrations at Konza Prairie for April 2006-2011. The 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 12 and 13, 2011, were in excess of the 95th percentile.

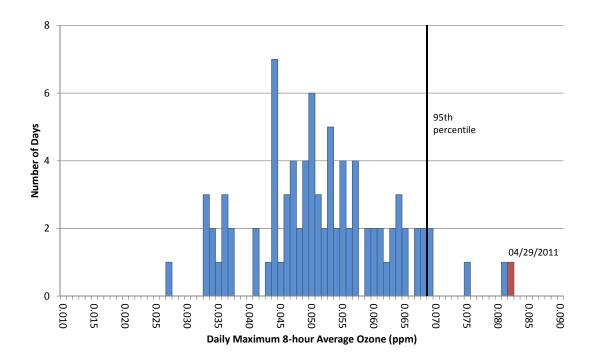


Figure 5-6. Daily maximum 8-hour average ozone concentrations at Sedgwick for April 2009-2011. The 8-hour ozone concentration on April 29, 2011, was in excess of the 95th percentile.

The daily maximum 1-hour ozone concentrations in April 2011 were above normal historical levels. Table 5-2 shows that the maximum 1-hour ozone concentrations at each monitor on the event days were above the 95th percentile, indicating that the observed ozone concentrations were very unusual. Figures 5-7 through 5-12 show histograms similar to Figures 5-1 through 5-6, but for daily maximum 1-hour ozone concentrations. On April 6 at Mine Creek, April 12 at KNI-Topeka, and April 13 at Konza Prairie, the daily maximum 1-hour ozone concentrations reported were the highest hourly readings reported at those monitors on any April day in the historical data set, illustrating the infrequency of these events.

Table 5-2. Percentiles of 1-hour ozone concentrations on smoke-impact days in April 2011 relative to historical data set.

Monitor	Date in 2011	Max 1-hour Ozone Concentration (ppm)	Percentile	Data Set Available
Mine Creek	April 6	0.091	100 th	2006-2011
Peck	April 6	0.109	99 th	2006-2011
Wichita Health Dept.	April 6	0.102	99 th	2006-2011
KNI-Topeka	April 12	0.108	100 th	2007-2011
Konza Prairie	April 12	0.088	96 th	2006-2011
Konza Prairie	April 13	0.095	100 th	2006-2011
Peck	April 29	0.084	97 th	2006-2011
Sedgwick	April 29	0.088	97 th	2009-2011

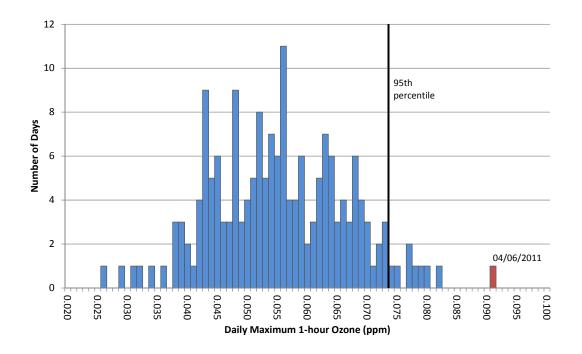


Figure 5-7. Daily maximum 1-hour ozone concentrations at Mine Creek for April 2006-2011. The maximum 1-hour ozone concentration on April 6, 2011, was in excess of the 95th percentile.

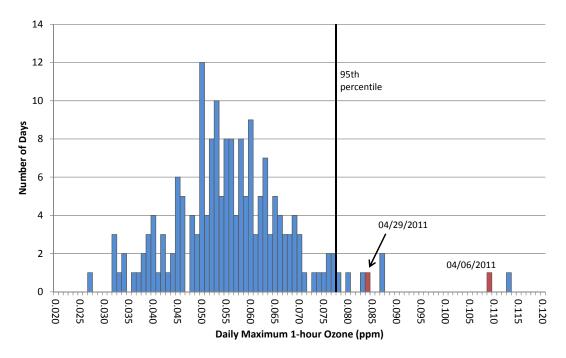


Figure 5-8. Daily maximum 1-hour ozone concentrations at Peck for April 2006-2011. The maximum 1-hour ozone concentrations on April 6 and 29, 2011, were in excess of the 95th percentile.

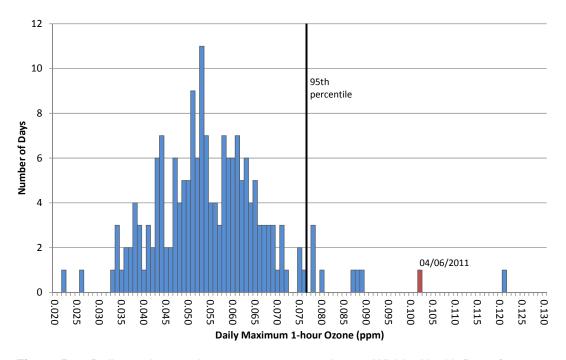


Figure 5-9. Daily maximum 1-hour ozone concentrations at Wichita Health Dept. for April 2006-2011. The maximum 1-hour ozone concentration on April 6, 2011, was in excess of the 95th percentile.

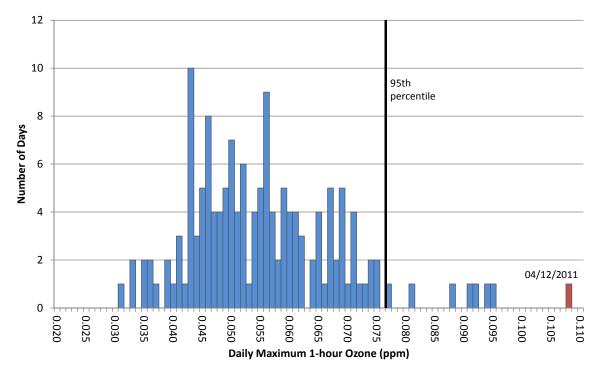


Figure 5-10. Daily maximum 1-hour ozone concentrations at KNI-Topeka for April 2007-2011. The maximum 1-hour ozone concentration on April 12, 2011, was in excess of the 95th percentile.

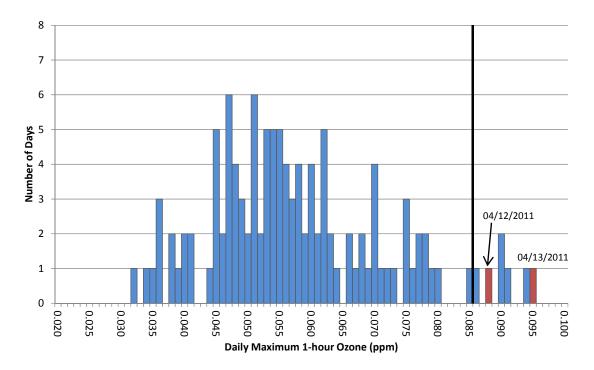


Figure 5-11. Daily maximum 1-hour ozone concentrations at Konza Prairie for April 2006-2011. The maximum 1-hour ozone concentrations on April 12 and 13, 2011, were in excess of the 95th percentile.

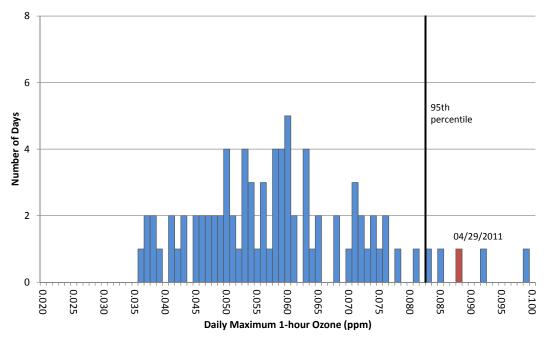


Figure 5-12. Daily maximum 1-hour ozone concentrations at Sedgwick for April 2009-2011. The maximum 1-hour ozone concentration on April 29, 2011, was in excess of the 95th percentile.

5.3.2 Diurnal Ozone Profiles

Diurnal ozone profiles at the smoke-impacted monitors on April 6, 12, and 13 were different from profiles at monitors that were not affected by smoke and suggest smoke impacts at specific hours. Figures 5-13 through 5-16 show time series of hourly ozone concentrations at all Kansas monitors on the four April 2011 event days. On April 6 (Figure 5-13), ozone concentrations spiked at the Wichita area monitors at 15:00, coincident with decreases in visibility and increases in PM₁₀ concentrations. In contrast, the Kansas monitors without apparent smoke impacts did not show distinct spikes in ozone levels. Spikes in ozone concentrations were also evident on the afternoons of April 12 (Figure 5-14) and April 13 (Figure 5-15) at the monitors affected by smoke on those days.

Diurnal ozone profiles at the impacted monitors on April 29 (Figure 5-16) were smoother than on the other smoke-impact days in April 2011. Possible reasons for this observation include (1) mixing due to the very strong winds in the vicinity of the impacted monitors and (2) a smoke plume that may have been less well-defined spatially—since the smoke was transported from relatively distant fires in north Texas and Mexico—than the distinct smoke plumes from nearby fires in the Flint Hills on the other smoke-impact days.

Diurnal ozone profiles on the April 2011 smoke-impact days were different from diurnal ozone profiles on historical high-ozone, non-smoke-impact days, suggesting that the ozone observations on the April 2011 smoke-impact days were unusual. Figures 5-17 through 5-22 show comparisons at each monitor. In general, the historical days with high ozone concentrations exhibited smoother diurnal ozone profiles than the event days in April 2011, except for April 29 when strong winds likely enhanced mixing of the smoke plume.

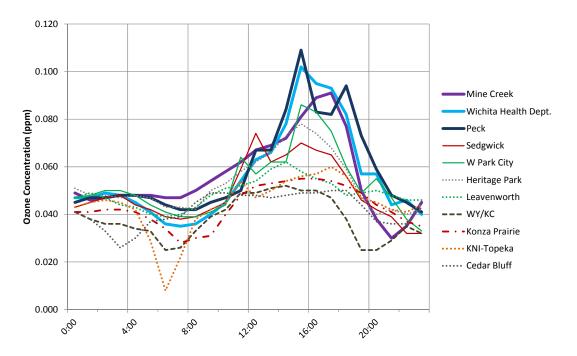


Figure 5-13. Hourly ozone concentrations at Kansas air quality monitors on April 6, 2011. Ozone concentrations at the impacted monitors (thick lines) spiked at distinct hours, likely due to smoke influence at the monitors. The monitors with little or no smoke impacts (thin or dashed lines) generally had smoother diurnal ozone profiles.

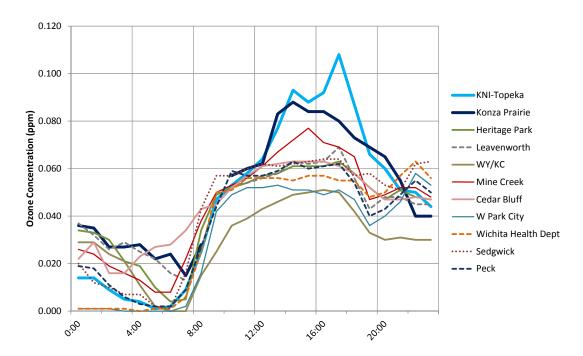


Figure 5-14. Hourly ozone concentrations at Kansas air quality monitors on April 12, 2011. Ozone concentrations at the impacted monitors (thick lines) spiked at distinct hours, likely due to smoke influence at the monitors. The monitors with little or no smoke impacts (thin or dashed lines) generally had smoother diurnal ozone profiles.

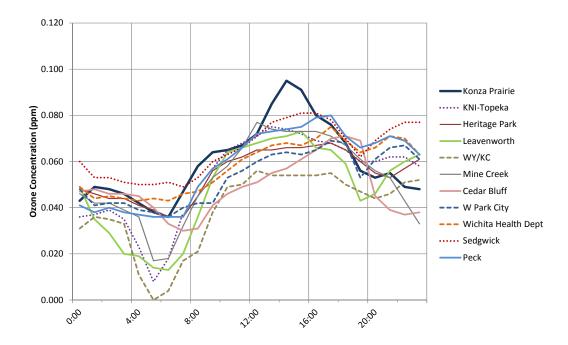


Figure 5-15. Hourly ozone concentrations at Kansas air quality monitors on April 13, 2011. Ozone concentrations at the impacted monitors (thick line) spiked at distinct hours, likely due to smoke influence at the monitors. The monitors with little or no smoke impacts (thin or dashed lines) generally had smoother diurnal ozone profiles.

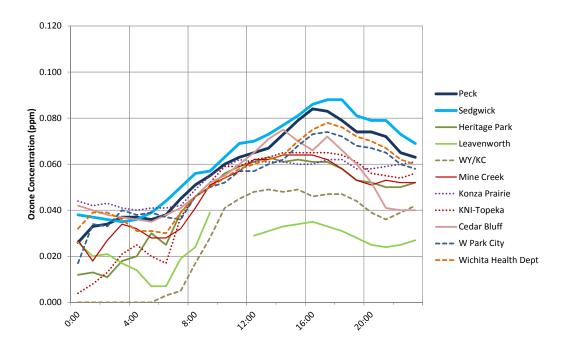


Figure 5-16. Hourly ozone concentrations at Kansas air quality monitors on April 29, 2011. In contrast to the April 6, 12, and 13, 2011, ozone concentrations at both smoke-impacted monitors (thicker lines) and monitors with little or no smoke impacts (thin or dashed lines) were relatively smooth, possibly due to enhanced mixing from strong southerly winds and plume spread associated with long-range transport.

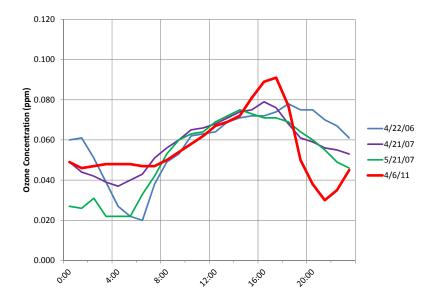


Figure 5-17. Ozone concentrations on April 6, 2011, and historical days with high ozone concentrations but without smoke impacts at Mine Creek. Ozone concentrations on April 6, 2011 (red line) spiked at distinct hours, likely due to the presence of smoke at the monitor. The historical days had smoother diurnal ozone profiles.

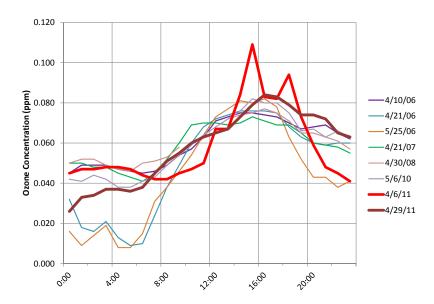


Figure 5-18. Ozone concentrations on April 6 and 29, 2011, and historical days with high ozone concentrations but without smoke impacts at Peck. Ozone concentrations on April 6, 2011 (thick red line) spiked at distinct hours, likely due to the presence of smoke at the monitor. The diurnal ozone profile on April 29, 2011 (thick brown line) was smoother, possibly due to mixing from strong winds and plume spread associated with long-range transport. The historical days with high ozone concentrations (thin lines) also had smoother diurnal ozone profiles.



Figure 5-19. Ozone concentrations on April 6, 2011, and historical days with high ozone concentrations but without smoke impacts at Wichita Health Dept. Ozone concentrations on April 12, 2011 (thick red line) spiked at distinct hours, likely due to the presence of smoke at the monitor. All but one of the historical days with high ozone concentrations had smoother diurnal ozone profiles.



Figure 5-20. Ozone concentrations on April 12, 2011, and historical days with high ozone concentrations but without smoke impacts at KNI-Topeka. Ozone concentrations on April 12, 2011 (thick red line) spiked at distinct hours, likely due to the presence of smoke at the monitor. The historical days with high ozone concentrations had smoother diurnal ozone profiles.

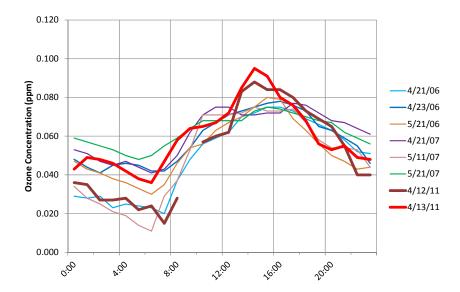


Figure 5-21. Ozone concentrations on April 12 and 13, 2011, and historical days with high ozone levels but without smoke impacts at Konza Prairie. Ozone concentrations on April 12, 2011 (thick brown line) and April 13, 2011 (thick red line) spiked at distinct hours, likely due to the presence of smoke at the monitor. The historical days with high ozone concentrations (thin lines) had smoother diurnal ozone profiles.

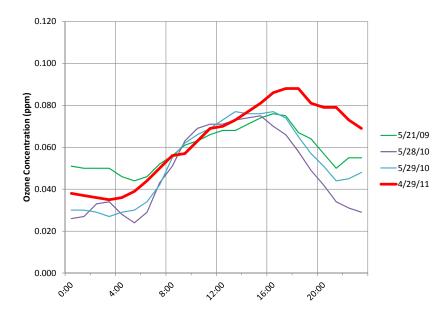


Figure 5-22. Ozone concentrations on April 29, 2011, and historical days with high ozone concentrations but without smoke impacts at Sedgwick. The diurnal ozone profiles on April 29, 2011 (thick red line) and the historical days with high ozone concentrations were relatively smooth. The smoother profile on April 29, 2011, compared to the other smoke-impact days in April 2011 may be the result of enhanced mixing of the smoke plume due to strong winds and plume spread associated with long-range transport.

5.3.3 Temperatures

Temperatures at the smoke-impacted monitors on April 6 and 12, 2011, were much lower than on other days with high ozone concentrations (Table 5-3). Temperatures on April 13 and 29, 2001, were slightly lower than on other days with high ozone concentrations. Since high ozone levels are normally associated with warmer temperatures, the cooler temperatures suggest that ozone enhancement was the result of unusual circumstances, such as a change in emissions (e.g., smoke). It is important to note that the majority of the historical days with high ozone concentrations without smoke impacts occurred in May, which is climatologically warmer than April in Kansas. However, it is notable that ozone concentrations on the four smoke event days in April 2011 were generally higher than on any of the historical high ozone concentration, non-smoke-impact days, despite (1) lower temperatures and (2) roughly one hour less daylight than typical days in mid-May (ozone formation is normally enhanced with a higher sun angle and longer days).

Table 5-3. Daily ma ozone concentrations	es, in degrees Fahrenheit, on Kansas.	on days with high
	Doily Mayimum	Average D

Monitor	Date in 2011	Daily Maximum Temperature on Smoke-Impact Day	Average Daily Maximum Temperature on Non- Smoke-Impact, High Ozone Days
Mine Creek	April 6	75°	83°
Peck	April 6	73°	84°
Wichita Health Dept.	April 6	73°	87°
KNI-Topeka	April 12	73°	84°
Konza Prairie	April 12	75°	83°
Konza Prairie	April 13	81°	83°
Peck	April 29	81°	84°
Sedgwick	April 29	81°	85°

5.3.4 Spatial Pattern of Ozone

On April 6, 12, and 29, 2001, ozone concentrations were highest in the locations most affected by smoke. On April 13, ozone concentrations were more uniformly elevated across the southern Plains region. Figures 5-23 through 5-26, which show peak 8-hour average ozone concentrations on each of the smoke-impact days along with fire and smoke locations, illustrate the following:

 On April 6 (Figure 5-23), ozone concentrations were generally highest at monitors nearest the widespread fires in eastern Kansas and northeastern Oklahoma. Locations further south across Texas and Louisiana had lower ozone concentrations and limited smoke impacts.

- On April 12 (Figure 5-24), ozone concentrations were highest at monitors nearest the
 widespread fires in eastern Kansas, especially at the KNI-Topeka and Konza Prairie
 monitors. Areas of limited fire activity, such as Missouri, Arkansas, and Iowa, had lower
 ozone levels.
- On April 13 (Figure 5-25), ozone concentrations were elevated across much of the southern Plains. In addition to the fires in Kansas, several large fires over northeastern Mexico produced widespread smoke across parts of Texas and Oklahoma. In addition, some smoke produced from fires on April 12 was still present over the region, which likely contributed to regional ozone formation.
- On April 29 (Figure 5-26), smoke from large fires in Texas and Mexico spread northward into Kansas. Ozone concentrations were highest in the vicinity of the denser smoke plumes, which impacted the Dallas-Fort Worth, Oklahoma City, and Wichita metropolitan areas.

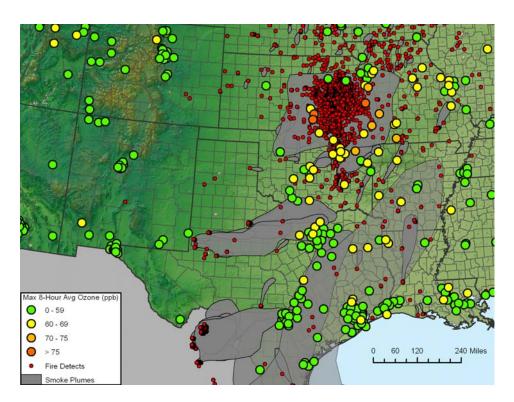


Figure 5-23. Maximum 8-hour ozone concentrations and fire and smoke locations on April 6, 2011. Ozone concentrations were highest near the fires/smoke in the Flint Hills region.

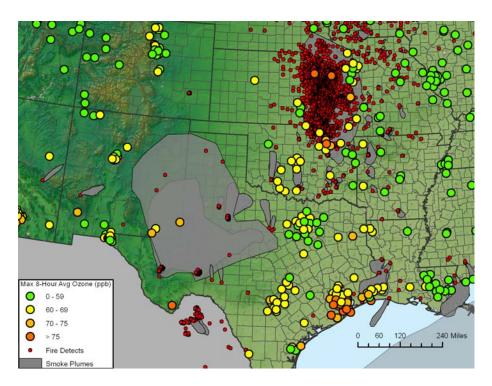


Figure 5-24. Maximum 8-hour ozone concentrations and fire and smoke locations on April 12, 2011. Ozone concentrations were highest near the fires/smoke in the Flint Hills region.

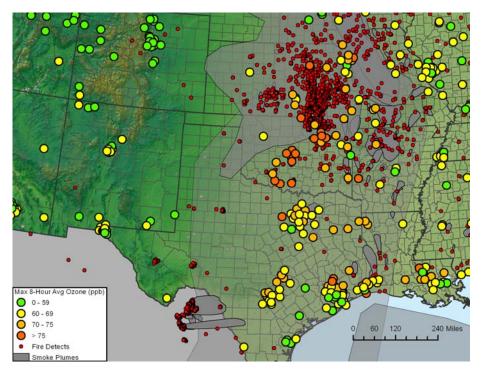


Figure 5-25. Maximum 8-hour ozone concentrations and fire and smoke locations on April 13, 2011. Ozone concentrations were elevated across the region, likely due to widespread smoke.

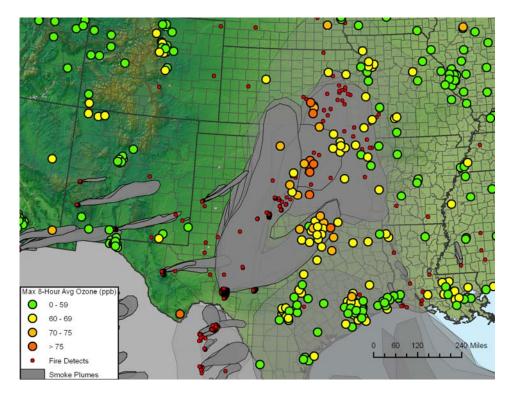


Figure 5-26. Maximum 8-hour ozone concentrations and fire and smoke locations on April 29, 2011. Ozone concentrations were highest in regions affected by smoke from fires occurring in western and northern Texas.

5.3.5 Replace Smoke Impacted Ozone Data from Historical Data

This subsection contains data and discussion on replacing the smoke-affected ozone measurements on April 6, 12, 13, and 29, 2011, with 95th percentile values of ozone concentrations. Replacing the smoke-affected ozone measurements on the April 2011 smoke-impact days with 95th percentile values results in daily maximum 8-hour ozone concentrations below the standard. This result indicates that the 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm in April 2011 were unusual.

Figure 5-27 shows the hourly ozone concentrations at Mine Creek on April 6, 2011, compared to selected percentiles of ozone concentrations by hour over the April 2006-2011 period at Mine Creek. Three hours on April 6 (16:00 to 18:00) had ozone concentrations well above the 95th percentile, indicating that those values were historically unusual. **Table 5-4** shows that replacing only the peak 1-hour ozone concentration on April 6, which was likely impacted by smoke, yields an 8-hour ozone concentration below 0.075 ppm.

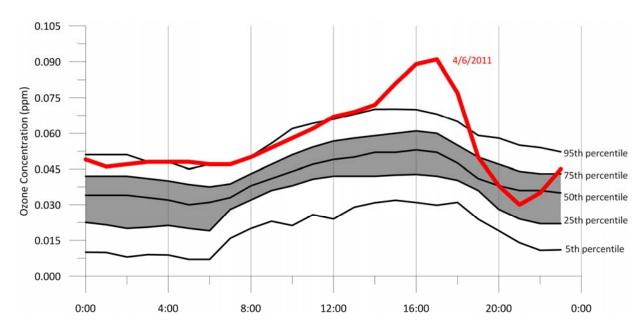


Figure 5-27. Hourly ozone concentrations on April 6, 2011, and selected percentiles of hourly ozone concentrations at Mine Creek. Ozone concentrations on April 6 were above the 95th percentile for several hours.

Table 5-4. Scenarios of 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 6, 2011, at Mine Creek using 95th percentile values.

Scenario	Max 8-Hour Avg Ozone Concentration (ppm)
Observed	0.076
95 th percentile (2006-2011)	0.067
Replace highest smoke- impacted hour with 95 th percentile value	0.073
Replace two highest smoke- impacted hours with 95 th percentile value	0.070
Replace three highest smoke- impacted hours with 95 th percentile value	0.069

Figure 5-28 shows the hourly ozone concentrations at Peck on April 6 and 29, 2011, compared to selected percentiles of ozone concentrations by hour over the April 2006-2011 period at Mine Creek. Ozone concentrations were well above the 95th percentile for several hours on both April 6 and 29, indicating that those ozone levels were historically unusual. **Tables 5-5 and 5-6** show on April 6 and April 29, respectively, that replacing the two highest hourly ozone concentrations, which were likely affected by smoke, would result in 8-hour ozone concentrations below the standard on both days.

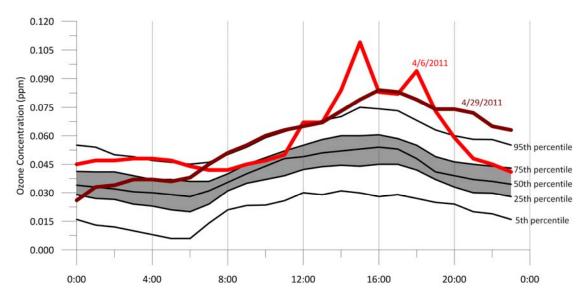


Figure 5-28. Hourly ozone concentrations on April 6 and 29, 2011, and selected percentiles of hourly ozone at Peck. Ozone concentrations on April 6 and 29 were above the 95th percentile for several hours.

Table 5-5. Scenarios of 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 6, 2011, at Peck using 95th percentile values.

Scenario	Max 8-Hour Avg Ozone Concentration (ppm)
Observed	0.082
95 th percentile (2006-2011)	0.068
Replace highest smoke-impacted hour with 95 th percentile value	0.078
Replace two highest smoke- impacted hours with 95 th percentile value	0.074
Replace three highest smoke- impacted hours with 95 th percentile value	0.073

Table 5-6. Scenarios of 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 29, 2011, at Peck using 95th percentile values.

Scenario	Max 8-Hour Avg Ozone Concentration (ppm)
Observed	0.077
95 th percentile (2006-2011)	0.068
Replace highest smoke-impacted hour with 95 th percentile value	0.076
Replace two highest smoke- impacted hours with 95 th percentile value	0.074
Replace three highest smoke- impacted hours with 95 th percentile value	0.074

Figure 5-29 shows the hourly ozone concentrations at Wichita Health Dept. on April 6, 2011, compared to selected percentiles of ozone concentrations by hour over the April 2006-2011 period at Wichita Health Dept. Several hours on April 6 had ozone concentrations well above the 95th percentile, indicating that those ozone levels were unusual compared to historical norms. **Table 5-7** shows that replacing only the highest hourly ozone concentration on April 6, which was likely affected by smoke, would result in an 8-hour ozone concentration below the standard.

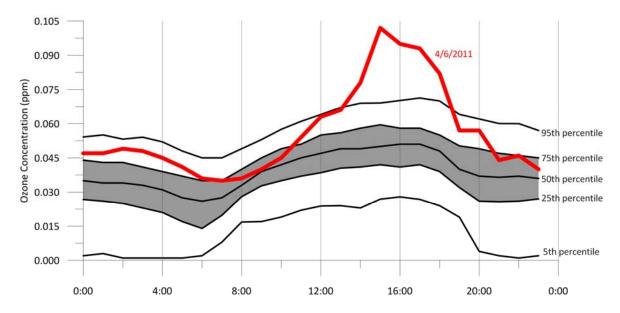


Figure 5-29. Hourly ozone concentrations on April 6, 2011, and selected percentiles of hourly ozone concentrations at Wichita Health Dept. Ozone concentrations on April 6 were above the 95th percentile for several hours.

Table 5-7. Scenarios of 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 6, 2011, at Wichita Health Dept. using 95th percentile values.

Observed	Max 8-Hour Avg Ozone Concentration (ppm)
Observed	0.079
95 th percentile (2006-2011)	0.068
Replace highest smoke- impacted hour with 95 th percentile value	0.075
Replace two highest smoke- impacted hours with 95 th percentile value	0.072
Replace three highest smoke- impacted hours with 95 th percentile value	0.069

Figure 5-30 shows the hourly ozone concentrations at KNI-Topeka on April 12, 2011, compared to selected percentiles of ozone concentrations by hour over the April 2006-2011 period. Several hours on April 12 had ozone concentrations well above the 95th percentile, illustrating that those ozone levels were historically unusual. **Table 5-8** shows that replacing the three highest hourly ozone concentrations on April 12, which were likely affected by smoke, would result in an 8-hour ozone concentration below the standard.

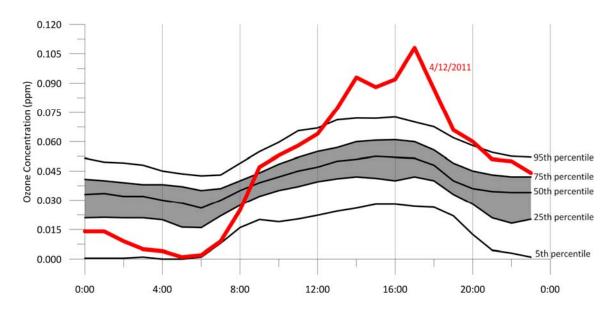


Figure 5-30. Hourly ozone concentrations on April 12, 2011, and selected percentiles of hourly ozone concentrations at KNI-Topeka. Ozone concentrations on April 12 were above the 95th percentile for several hours.

Table 5-8. Scenarios of 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 12, 2011, at KNI-Topeka using 95th percentile values.

Scenario	Max 8-Hour Avg Ozone Concentration (ppm)
Observed	0.084
95 th percentile (2007-2011)	0.068
Replace highest smoke- impacted hour with 95 th percentile value	0.079
Replace two highest smoke- impacted hours with 95 th percentile value	0.077
Replace three highest smoke- impacted hours with 95 th percentile value	0.074

Figure 5-31 shows hourly ozone concentrations at Konza Prairie on April 12 and 13, 2011, compared to selected percentiles of ozone concentrations by hour over the April 2006-2011 period. Several hours on both April 12 and 13 had ozone concentrations well above the 95th percentile, illustrating that those ozone levels were historically unusual. **Table 5-9** shows that replacing the three highest hourly ozone concentrations on April 12 would result in an 8-hour ozone concentration of 0.075 ppm, which is not in exceedance of the 8-hour ozone standard. Satellite imagery and surface weather observations demonstrated that the Konza Prairie monitor was impacted by smoke for a minimum of three hours on April 12. **Table 5-10** shows that replacing the two highest hourly ozone concentrations on April 13 would result in an 8-hour ozone concentration of 0.075 ppm, which is not in exceedance of the 8-hour ozone standard. Surface weather observations demonstrated that the Konza Prairie monitor was impacted by smoke for a minimum of two hours on April 13.

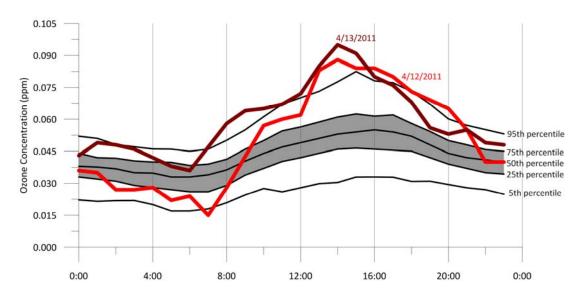


Figure 5-31. Hourly ozone concentrations on April 12 and 13, 2011, and selected percentiles of hourly ozone at Konza Prairie. Ozone concentrations on April 12 and 13 were above the 95th percentile for several hours.

Table 5-9. Scenarios of 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 12, 2011, at Konza Prairie using 95th percentile values.

Scenario	Max 8-Hour Avg Ozone Concentration (ppm)
Observed	0.078
95 th percentile (2006-2011)	0.074
Replace highest smoke- impacted hour with 95 th percentile value	0.076
Replace two highest smoke- impacted hours with 95 th percentile value	0.076
Replace three highest smoke- impacted hours with 95 th percentile value	0.075

Table 5-10. Scenarios of 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 13, 2011, at Konza Prairie using 95th percentile values.

Scenario	Max 8-Hour Avg Ozone Concentration (ppm)
Observed	0.079
95 th percentile (2006-2011)	0.074
Replace highest smoke- impacted hour with 95 th percentile value	0.077
Replace two highest smoke- impacted hours with 95 th percentile value	0.075
Replace three highest smoke- impacted hours with 95 th percentile value	0.074

Figure 5-32 shows the hourly ozone concentrations at Sedgwick on April 29, 2011, compared to selected percentiles of ozone concentrations by hour over the April 2006-2011 period. Ozone concentrations on April 29 were above the 95th percentile for several hours at Sedgwick, indicating that those ozone levels were historically unusual. **Table 5-11** shows that replacing the five highest hourly ozone concentrations on April 29 would result in an 8-hour ozone concentration below the standard. Satellite imagery and PM₁₀ concentrations demonstrated that the Sedgwick monitor was affected by smoke for a minimum of five hours.

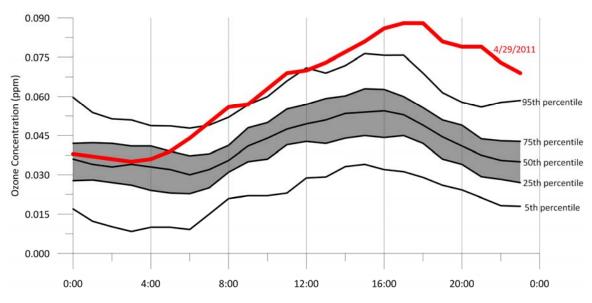


Figure 5-32. Hourly ozone concentrations on April 29, 2011, and selected percentiles of hourly ozone concentrations at Sedgwick. Ozone concentrations on April 29 were in excess of the 95th percentile for several hours.

Table 5-11. Scenarios of 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 29, 2011, at Sedgwick using 95th percentile values.

Scenario	Max 8-Hour Avg Ozone Concentration (ppm)
Observed	0.082
95 th percentile (2009-2011)	0.072
Replace highest smoke- impacted hour with 95 th percentile value	0.080
Replace two highest smoke- impacted hours with 95 th percentile value	0.078
Replace three highest smoke- impacted hours with 95 th percentile value	0.077
Replace four highest smoke- impacted hours with 95 th percentile value	0.076
Replace five highest smoke- impacted hours with 95 th percentile value	0.073

6. But For Demonstration

6.1 Introduction

The purpose of this section is to demonstrate that the 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm on April 6, 12, 13, and 29, 2011, would not have occurred but for the presence of smoke at the impacted monitors (known as a "But For" demonstration). Two analyses were used in this demonstration: (1) analysis of ozone concentrations on days when meteorological conditions were similar but no smoke impacts were present, and (2) analysis of ozone predictions from photochemical model simulations both with and without fires.

6.2 Summary of Results

Table 6-1 summarizes the results of the But For demonstration. This analysis indicates that the April 2011 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm would not have occurred but for the presence of smoke. For this demonstration, the estimated ozone contribution due to fires from each method was subtracted from the observed 8-hour ozone concentrations. On all four smoke-event days, the result of that subtraction was less than 0.076 ppm, demonstrating that the observed 8-hour ozone concentrations in exceedance of the NAAQS would not have occurred but for the fires. In addition, because no other unusual emissions were identified on the smoke-event days and because the estimated concentrations without the fires were well below the NAAQS, it is very unlikely that other sources of ozone would have caused the observed high ozone concentrations.

Table 6-1. Summary of results from the But For demonstration. Check marks indicate the analysis demonstrated that 8-hour ozone concentrations would be below the NAAQS but for the smoke.

		Observed 8-Hour	8-Hour Ozone Concentration Below NAAQS But For Smoke?		
Date	Monitor	Ozone Concentration (ppm)	Matching Day Analysis	Photochemical Modeling Analysis	
4/06/2011	Mine Creek	0.076	*	✓	
4/06/2011	Peck	0.082	✓	✓	
4/06/2011	Wichita Health Dept.	0.079	✓	✓	
4/12/2011	KNI-Topeka	0.084	✓	✓	
4/12/2011	Konza Prairie	0.078	✓	✓	
4/13/2011	Konza Prairie	0.079	✓	✓	
4/29/2011	Peck	0.077	✓	**	
4/29/2011	Sedgwick	0.082	✓	**	

^{*}No matching day was available for comparison for April 6, 2011, at the Mine Creek monitor.

^{**}Due to long-range smoke transport that occurred on April 29, 2011, the model simulations had difficulty replicating observed ozone levels.

6.3 Matching Days

6.3.1 Methods

To assess whether 8-hour ozone concentrations would not have been above 0.075 ppm "but for" the smoke impacts, ozone concentrations on the smoke-event days were compared to ozone concentrations on days when meteorological conditions were similar but there were no smoke impacts. Only days in April and May in the years 2006-2011 were used in this analysis, to account for seasonal and emissions representativeness. The historical days were first filtered quantitatively for conditions similar to the four smoke-event days. The parameters chosen for comparison are standard meteorological observations representing surface and upper-level conditions, including daily high temperature, surface wind speeds, and 500 mb geopotential heights; these parameters characterize the basic meteorological conditions that affect ozone formation. The resulting potential matches were then filtered by qualitative analysis of surface and upper-level weather patterns. The days with meteorologically matching conditions were finally filtered for smoke impact; days when smoke may have impacted the monitor were not considered. Smoke impact was assessed using satellite imagery, fire location data, and trajectory analysis.

When a reasonable match was identified, 8-hour ozone concentrations on the smoke-impact day and the matching day were compared at the affected monitors. If the 8-hour ozone concentration was not above 0.075 ppm on the matching day, it is unlikely that 8-hour ozone concentrations would have been above 0.075 ppm on the smoke-impact day in the absence of smoke. The following subsections describe the meteorological conditions and ozone concentrations on the meteorologically matching days for each of the four smoke-event days in April 2011. A more detailed description of meteorological conditions on the smoke-event days themselves can be found in Section 4 (Causal Relationship) of this report.

6.3.2 Matching Day Results

Smoke Event Day: April 6, 2011 Matching Day: April 6, 2008

Impacted Monitors: Peck and Wichita Health Dept. (Wichita area)

Mine Creek (southeast Kansas)

Summary: One day without smoke impacts, but with meteorological conditions similar to those on April 6, 2011, was identified for the Peck and Wichita Health Dept. monitors. The maximum 8-hour average ozone concentrations at the Peck and Wichita Health Dept. monitors on the matching day were well below the federal 8-hour ozone standard (0.053 ppm and 0.051 ppm, respectively). Thus, it is unlikely that the 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm would have occurred on the smoke-event day in the absence of smoke at those two monitors. For the Mine Creek monitor, no matching day without smoke impacts was available for comparison.

Large-Scale Pattern: April 6, 2008, was identified as a good meteorological matching day with limited smoke impact at the two Wichita-area monitors (Peck and Wichita Health Dept.). **Figures 6-1 and 6-2** show the 500 mb patterns on the smoke-event and matching days,

respectively. **Figures 6-3 and 6-4** show the surface patterns on the smoke-event and matching days, respectively. While the 500 mb pattern shows a trough over the central United States on the smoke-event day and a more-zonal flow on the matching day, the surface maps are quite similar, with a cold front bisecting Kansas and a broad surface high pressure system over the Tennessee River Valley.

Local Conditions – Wichita Area: Surface high and low temperatures observed in Wichita were very similar on the smoke-event and matching days, as were 850 mb temperatures at the nearest representative sounding (**Table 6-2**). Skies were also mostly sunny over Wichita on both days. Surface winds on the smoke-event and matching days were in very good agreement, with a clear shift from moderate southerly winds in the morning to moderate northerly winds in the afternoon. On the matching day, numerous fires were burning in the Flint Hills region east of Wichita; however, trajectory and satellite analysis indicated that smoke from these fires did not impact the Wichita area monitors on the matching day.

Local Conditions – Mine Creek Area: April 6, 2008, was not as useful a matching day for conditions at Mine Creek because of substantial cloud cover and possible impacts from Flint Hills fires. No other days in the historical data set were identified as good meteorological matches for conditions near the Mine Creek monitor. Therefore, the matching day analysis was not used to support the But For demonstration for the 8-hour ozone concentration at Mine Creek on April 6, 2011.

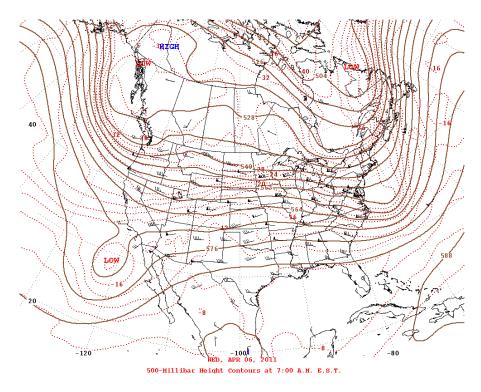


Figure 6-1. Plot of 500 mb heights for 06:00 on April 6, 2011 (Smoke-Event Day), showing a weak upper-level ridge of high pressure over eastern Kansas. Source: NWS.

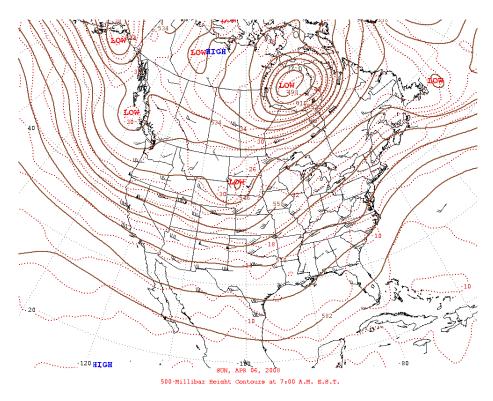


Figure 6-2. 500 mb heights for 06:00 on April 6, 2008 (Matching Day), showing a trough of low pressure approaching eastern Kansas. Source: NWS.

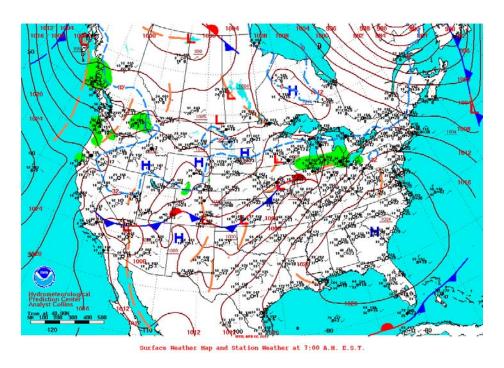


Figure 6-3. Surface map for 06:00 on April 6, 2011 (Smoke-Event Day), showing a cold front over Kansas, with southerly winds ahead of the front and northerly winds behind the front. Source: NWS.

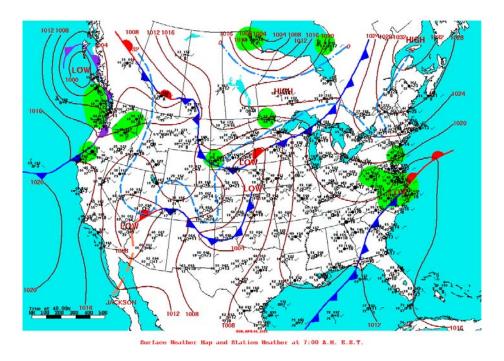


Figure 6-4. Surface map for 06:00 on April 6, 2008 (Matching Day), showing a cold front over Kansas, with southerly winds ahead of the front and northerly winds behind the front. Source: NWS.

Table 6-2. Meteorological conditions and 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 6, 2011 and April 6, 2008. Meteorological conditions on the matching and smoke-event days were very similar, but ozone concentrations at the Wichita-area monitors on the matching day were lower and were below the federal 8-hour ozone standard.

Parameter	April 6, 2011 (Smoke Event Day)	April 6, 2008 (Matching Day)
Wichita High Temp (°F)	73	72
Wichita Low Temp (°F)	54	50
Wichita 6 a.m. to 12 p.m. Wind Speed (kts)	12.6	11.3
Wichita 6 a.m. to 12 p.m. Wind Direction (°)	187	199
Wichita 12 to 6 p.m. Wind Speed (kts)	13.2	13.5
Wichita 12 to 6 p.m. Wind Direction (°)	6	338
Chanute High Temp (°F)	75	73
Chanute Low Temp (°F)	54	48
Chanute 6 a.m. to 12 p.m. Wind Speed (kts)	15.6	11.7
Chanute 6 a.m. to 12 p.m. Wind Direction (°)	189	169
Chanute 12 to 6 p.m. Wind Speed (kts)	9.9	10.1
Chanute 12 to 6 p.m. Wind Direction (°)	223	236
Topeka 12Z 850 Temp (°C)	11.8	12.2
Topeka 12Z 500 mb Height (m)	5670	5590
Solar Radiation	NA	NA
Surface Pattern	Cold front across Kansas, high pressure east	Cold front across Kansas
500 mb Pattern	Flat ridge over Kansas	Trough over Kansas
Cloud Cover	Mostly sunny with passing cirrus	Mostly sunny over Wichita monitors; mostly cloudy over Mine Creek
Mine Creek 8-hour Ozone (ppm)	0.076	0.062*
Peck 8-hour Ozone (ppm)	0.082	0.053
Wichita 8-hour Ozone (ppm)	0.079	0.051

^{*}The matching day showed some smoke impact at the Mine Creek monitor and thus should not be used to support the But For demonstration.

Smoke Event Day: April 12, 2011

Matching Days: April 27, 2006 (Matching Day 1)

May 4, 2008 (Matching Day 2)

Impacted Monitors: Konza Prairie and KNI-Topeka

Summary: Two days with meteorological conditions similar to those on the smoke-event day were identified. The 8-hour ozone concentrations on the matching days at KNI-Topeka (0.056 ppm) and Konza Prairie (0.059 ppm and 0.063 ppm) were much lower than the federal 8-hour ozone standard on the matching days. Thus, given the similar meteorological conditions at the impacted monitors at the smoke-event days, it is unlikely that the 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm would have occurred on April 12, 2011, but for the smoke impact.

Large-Scale Pattern: On the morning of April 12, 2011, a 500 mb ridge was positioned over the central and southern Plains (**Figure 6-5**). Matching Day 1 had a similar 500 mb pattern (**Figure 6-6**), with a ridge of high pressure over the southern Plains and troughs of low pressure over the western and eastern regions of the United States. Matching Day 2 had a weaker 500 mb ridge that was slightly farther west than that of the smoke-event day (**Figure 6-7**). At the surface, a high-pressure system was over eastern Kansas on the smoke-event day (**Figure 6-8**) and on the matching days (**Figures 6-9 and 6-10**).

Local Conditions: Overall, surface high and low temperatures at Topeka (representative of the KNI-Topeka monitor) and Manhattan (representative of the Konza Prairie monitor) were very similar on the smoke-event day and both matching days (**Table 6-3**). Skies were sunny to mostly sunny over the two impacted monitors on the smoke-event day and both matching days; likewise, solar radiation observations at Konza Prairie were similar on the smoke-event and matching days. Surface winds on the smoke-event day and matching days were qualitatively in agreement, with light winds during the morning and winds increasing from the south in the afternoon. However, winds were slightly stronger on the two matching days than on the smoke-event day.

On Matching Day 1, visible satellite imagery indicated some smoke from fires south of Topeka moving northward, staying east of Konza Prairie but possibly impacting the KNI-Topeka in the late afternoon. On Matching Day 2, smoke was not apparent on satellite imagery, but analysis of fire and smoke data and trajectories indicate some potential smoke impact due to fires south of the impacted monitors. However, on both matching days, the smoke appears much less widespread and the fires are less numerous on the matching day compared to the smoke-event day. In addition, hourly PM₁₀ concentrations at KNI-Topeka were low (<50 $\mu g/m^3$) on Matching Day 2 (PM₁₀ data from KNI-Topeka were not available for Matching Day 1), and, unlike the smoke-event day, no afternoon visibility restrictions were reported at Topeka and Manhattan on the two matching days.

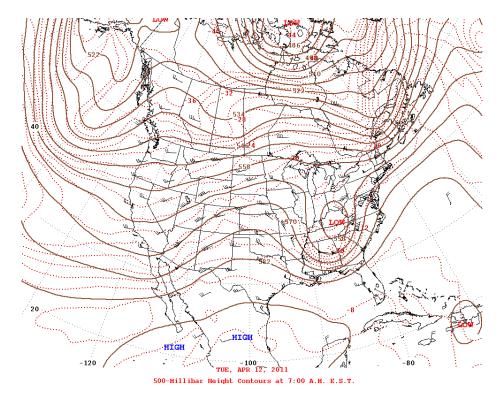


Figure 6-5. 500 mb heights for 06:00 on April 12, 2011 (Smoke Event Day), showing a ridge of high pressure over Kansas. Source: NWS.

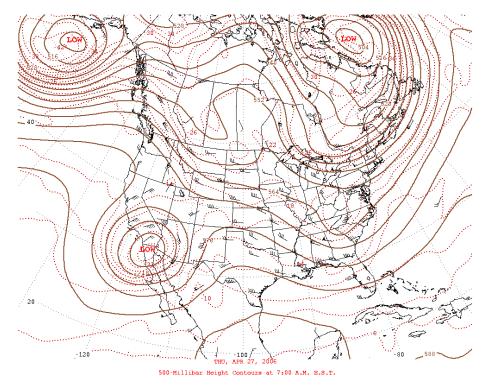


Figure 6-6. 500 mb heights for 06:00 on April 27, 2006 (Matching Day 1), showing a ridge of high pressure over Kansas. Source: NWS.

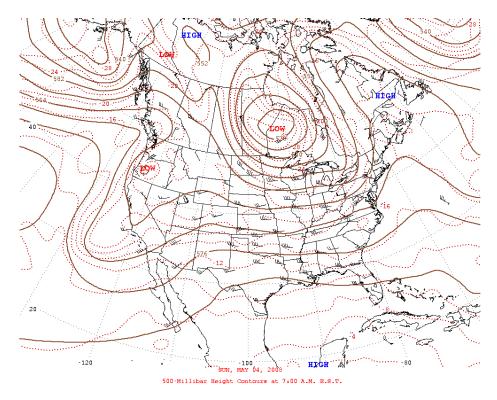


Figure 6-7. 500 mb heights for 06:00 on May 4, 2008 (Matching Day 2), showing a ridge of high pressure west of Kansas with a trough of low pressure east. Source: NWS.

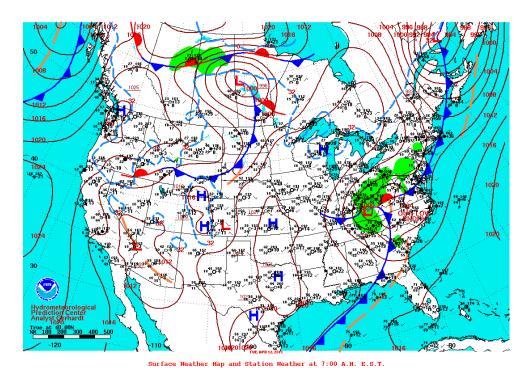


Figure 6-8. Surface map for 06:00 on April 12, 2011 (Smoke Event Day), showing high pressure over the southern Plains. Source: NWS.

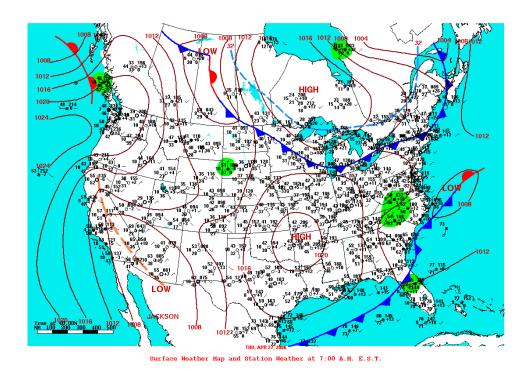


Figure 6-9. Surface map for 06:00 on April 27, 2006 (Matching Day 1), showing high pressure over the southern Plains. Source: NWS.

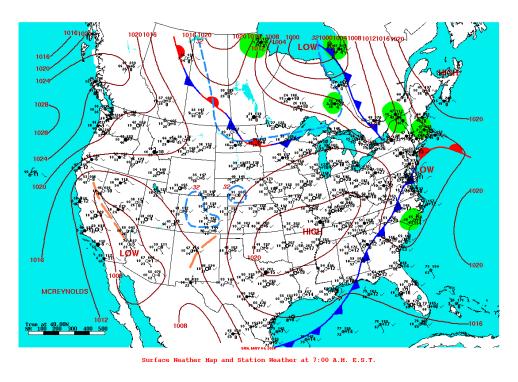


Figure 6-10. Surface map for 06:00 on May 4, 2008 (Matching Day 2), showing high pressure over the southern Plains eastward to the Ohio Valley. Source: NWS.

Table 6-3. Meteorological conditions and 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 12, 2011, and associated matching days. Meteorological conditions on the smoke-event day and two matching days were similar, but ozone concentrations on the two matching days were lower than on the smoke-event day and were below the federal 8-hour ozone standard.

Parameter	April 12, 2011 (Smoke Event Day)	April 27, 2006 (Matching Day 1)	May 4, 2008 (Matching Day 2)
Topeka High Temp (°F)	73	72	72
Topeka Low Temp (°F)	37	37	36
Topeka 6 a.m. to 12 p.m. Wind Speed (kts)	0	1.9	0.7
Topeka 6 a.m. to 12 p.m. Wind Direction (°)	-	212	240
Topeka 12 to 6 p.m. Wind Speed (kts)	4.1	6.7	6.5
Topeka 12 to 6 p.m. Wind Direction (°)	166	176	214
Manhattan High Temp (°F)	75	73	73
Manhattan Low Temp (°F)	34	36	28
Manhattan 6 a.m. to 12 p.m. Wind Speed (kts)	1.1	4.0	2.3
Manhattan 6 a.m. to 12 p.m. Wind Direction (°)	193	198	235
Manhattan 12 to 6 p.m. Wind Speed (kts)	6.7	12.8	8.8
Manhattan 12 to 6 p.m. Wind Direction (°)	216	178	214
Konza Prairie average solar radiation (W/m²)	540	578	609
Topeka 12Z 850 Temp (°C)	5.4	8.0	5.8
Topeka 12Z 500 mb Height (m)	5720	5700	5660
Cloud Cover	Sunny with cirrus clouds after 5 p.m.	Sunny, a few passing cirrus	Sunny
Surface Pattern	Surface high over Kansas, moving east	Surface high just east of Kansas	Surface high east of Kansas
500 mb Pattern	Ridge over Kansas	Ridge building over Kansas	Weak trough east of Kansas, weak ridge west
KNI-Topeka (ppm)	0.084	*	0.059
Konza Prairie (ppm)	0.078	0.056	0.063

^{*} The KNI-Topeka monitor was not in service until 2007

Smoke Event Day:April 13, 2011Matching Day:April 5, 2006Impacted Monitor:Konza Prairie

Summary: One day with meteorological conditions similar to those on April 13, 2011, but with limited smoke impacts, was identified. The 8-hour ozone concentration on the matching day at Konza Prairie was 0.061 ppm, which is lower than the federal 8-hour ozone standard. Thus, it is unlikely that the 8-hour ozone concentration would have exceeded 0.075 ppm on April 13, 2011, but for the smoke.

Large-Scale Pattern: On both the smoke-event day (**Figure 6-11**) and the matching day (**Figure 6-12**), a 500 mb ridge of high pressure was located over the central United States. At the surface on the smoke-event day, a low-pressure system was developing along a stationary front over western Kansas, with a broad high-pressure system east of Kansas (**Figure 6-13**). On the matching day, a surface low-pressure system was developing west of Konza Prairie with a high-pressure system to the east, similar to conditions on the smoke-event day (**Figure 6-14**). A warm front was located over western Kansas extending southward into Texas on the matching day; this is a different frontal configuration than on the smoke-event day.

Local Conditions: With the exception of slightly stronger morning wind speeds on the matching day, winds and temperatures were quite similar on the smoke-event day and the matching days (**Table 6-4**). On both days, southerly winds increased from the morning to the afternoon.

Fire and smoke data indicated some burning south of Konza Prairie on the matching day, but much less than on the 2011 smoke-event day. However, smoke was difficult to detect on satellite imagery because of cirrus clouds over the region on both the smoke-event and matching days.

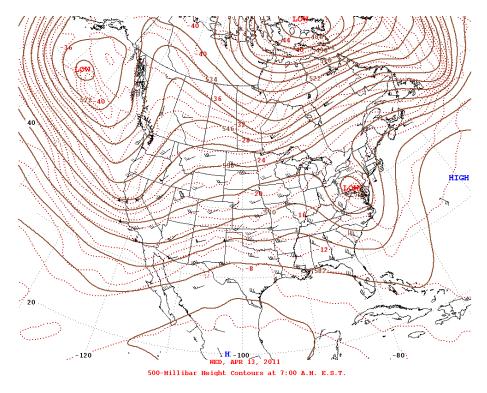


Figure 6-11. 500 mb heights for 06:00 on April 13, 2011 (Smoke Event Day), showing a ridge of high pressure over the central United States. Source: NWS.

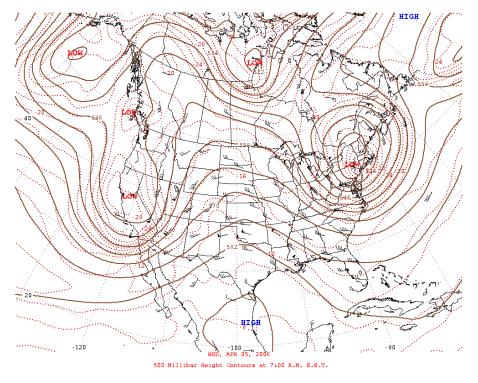


Figure 6-12. 500 mb heights for 06:00 on April 5, 2006 (Matching Day), showing a ridge of high pressure over the central United States. Source: NWS.

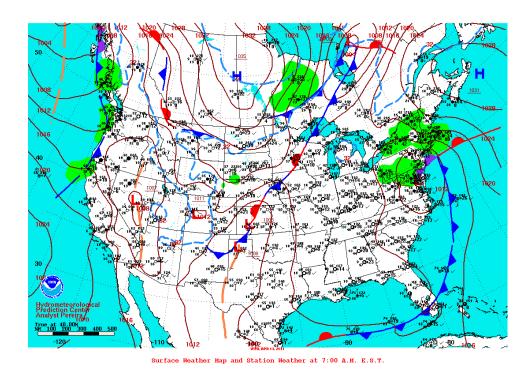


Figure 6-13. Surface map for 06:00 on April 13, 2011 (Smoke-Event Day), showing low pressure over western Kansas with high pressure over the Mississippi Valley. Source: NWS.

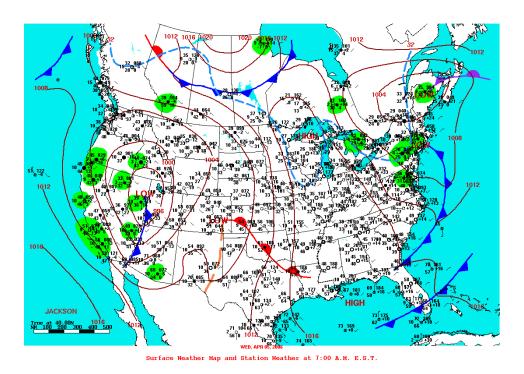


Figure 6-14. Surface map for 06:00 on April 5, 2006 (Matching Day), showing a weak low-pressure system west of Kanas and a warm front extending southeastward into Texas. Source: NWS.

Table 6-4. Meteorological conditions and 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 13, 2011, and April 5, 2006. Meteorological conditions were similar on both days, but ozone concentrations on the matching day were lower and were well below the federal 8-hour ozone standard.

Parameter	April 13, 2011 (Smoke-Event Day)	April 5, 2006 (Matching Day)
Manhattan High Temp (°F)	81	82
Manhattan Low Temp (°F)	52	48
Manhattan 6 a.m. to 12 p.m. Wind Speed (kts)	3.1	6.3
Manhattan 6 a.m. to 12 p.m. Wind Direction (°)	173	165
Manhattan 12 to 6 p.m. Wind Speed (kts)	13.3	13.1
Manhattan 12 to 6 p.m. Wind Direction (°)	160	174
Konza Prairie average solar radiation (W/m²)	339	435
Topeka 12Z 850 Temp (°C)	11.8	13.6
Topeka 12Z 500 mb Height (m)	5700	5720
Cloud Cover	Cirrus most of day	Cirrus most of day
Surface Pattern	Surface high east of Kansas, weak low west	Surface high east of Kansas, weak low west
500 mb Pattern	Weak ridge over Kansas	Ridge over Kansas
Konza Prairie (ppm)	0.079	0.061

Smoke Event Day: April 29, 2011

Matching Days: May 12, 2008 (Matching Day 1)

May 4, 2011 (Matching Day 2)

Impacted Monitors: Peck and Sedgwick (both in Wichita area)

Summary: Two days having meteorological conditions similar to those on April 29, 2011, but without smoke impacts, were identified. The 8-hour ozone concentrations on the matching days at Peck (0.057 ppm and 0.062 ppm) and at Sedgwick (0.055 ppm and 0.056 ppm) were well below the NAAQS. Thus, it is unlikely that the 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm would have occurred on April 29, 2011, but for the impact of smoke on the monitors.

Large-Scale Pattern: On the smoke-event day (Figure 6-15), Matching Day 1 (Figure 6-16), and Matching Day 2 (Figure 6-17), a 500 mb ridge of high pressure was located over the Plains states. The surface patterns on the smoke-event day (Figure 6-18) and matching days (Figures 6-19 and Figure 6-20) all showed moderately strong southerly gradients over Kansas.

Local Conditions: Meteorological conditions in Wichita on the smoke-event day and matching days were very similar (**Table 6-5**). On each day, southerly winds were moderate to strong in the afternoon; the southerly winds were stronger on the smoke-event day, although stronger winds would ordinarily enhance pollutant dispersion. Skies were sunny on the smoke-event day and matching days.

Fire data and satellite imagery did not indicate smoke in the Wichita area on the matching days. Several fires were indicated over the Flint Hills region on Matching Day 2, but winds were not favorable for transport of smoke from those fires into the Wichita area.

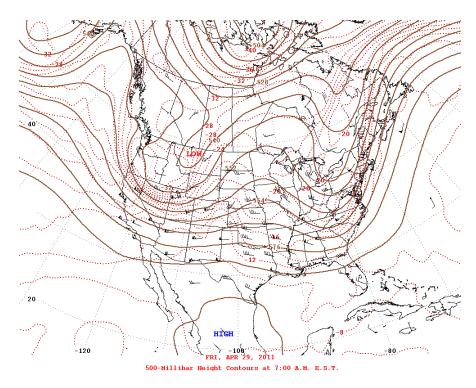


Figure 6-15. 500 mb heights for 06:00 on April 29, 2011 (Smoke-Event Day), showing a ridge of high pressure over Kansas. Source: NWS.

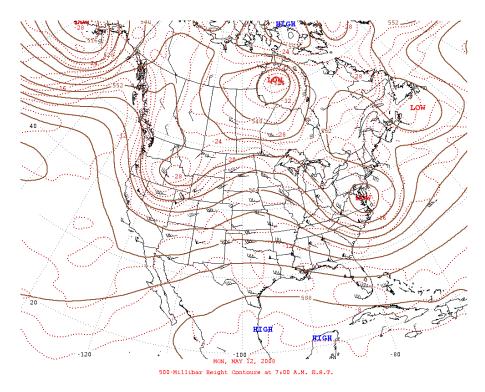


Figure 6-16. 500 mb heights for 06:00 on May 12, 2008 (Matching Day 1), showing a ridge of high pressure over Kansas. Source: NWS.

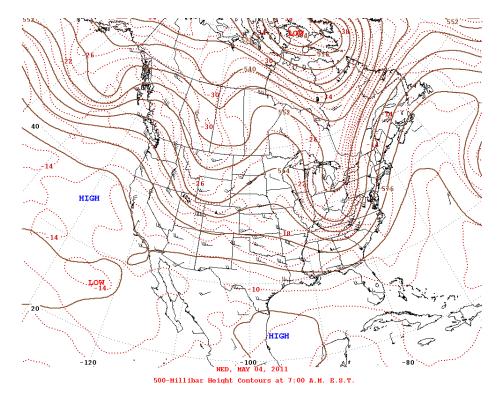


Figure 6-17. 500 mb heights for 06:00 on May 4, 2011 (Matching Day 2), showing a ridge of high pressure over Kansas. Source: NWS.

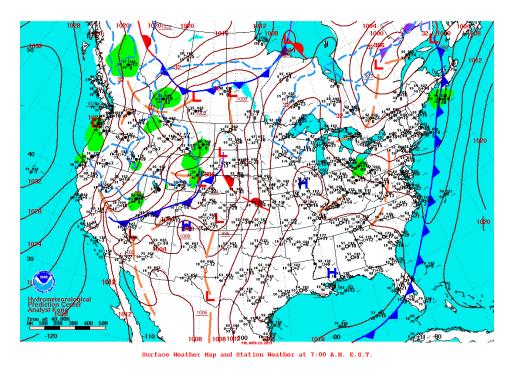


Figure 6-18. Surface map for 06:00 on April 29, 2011 (Smoke-Event Day, showing high pressure over the Mississippi Valley with moderate southerly flow over Kansas. Source: NWS.

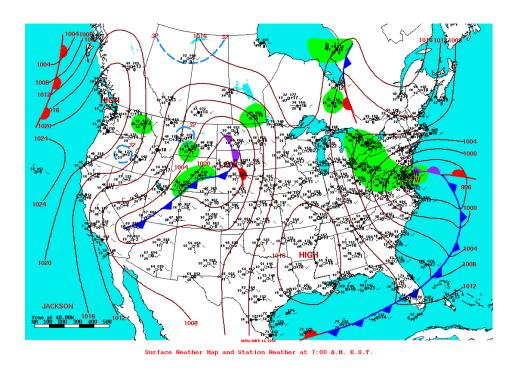


Figure 6-19. Surface map for 06:00 on May 12, 2008 (Matching Day 1), showing high pressure over the Mississippi Valley with moderate southerly flow over Kansas. Source: NWS.

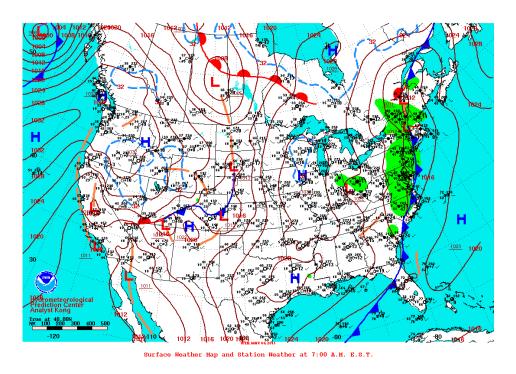


Figure 6-20. Surface map for 06:00 on May 4, 2011 (Matching Day 2), showing high pressure over the Mississippi Valley with moderate southerly flow over Kansas. Source: NWS.

Table 6-5. Meteorological conditions and 8-hour ozone concentrations on April 29, 2011, and associated matching days. Meteorological conditions were similar on all days, but ozone concentrations on the matching days were lower and were below the NAAQS.

Parameter	April 29, 2011 (Event Day)	May 12, 2008 (Matching Day 1)	May 4, 2011 (Matching Day 2)
Wichita High Temp (°F)	81	75	79
Wichita Low Temp (°F)	46	45	50
Wichita 6 a.m. to 12 p.m. Wind Speed (kts)	15.9	14.3	15.7
Wichita 6 a.m. to 12 p.m. Wind Direction (°)	177	168	187
Wichita 12 to 6 p.m. Wind Speed (kts)	31.4	22.8	23.5
Wichita 12 to 6 p.m. Wind Direction (°)	180	171	193
Topeka 12Z 850 Temp (°C)	11.6	11.6	7.6
Topeka 12Z 500 mb Height (m)	5670	5710	5720
Solar Radiation	NA	NA	NA
Cloud Cover	Sunny	Sunny	Sunny
Surface Pattern	Gulf Coast high	Gulf Coast high	Gulf Coast high
500 mb Pattern	Ridge over Kansas	Ridge over Kansas	Ridge over Kansas
Peck Ozone (ppm)	0.077	0.057	0.062
Sedgwick Ozone (ppm)	0.082	0.055 ^a	0.056

^a The Sedgwick monitor was not in service until 2009. Data from W. Park City, the ozone monitor nearest to Sedgwick, were used as a surrogate for May 12, 2008.

6.4 Modeling

6.4.1 Methods

A retrospective modeling analysis was performed to quantify the impacts of emissions from prescribed fires in the Flint Hills region on air quality at the Kansas monitoring sites during April 2011, and to assess whether the 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm in April 2011 would have occurred without the influence of emissions from these fires. To assess the impact of smoke on ozone levels, model simulations were performed with and without estimated smoke emissions from the fires. The difference in ozone concentrations between these two simulations provides a quantitative estimate of the impact of Flint Hills fires on ozone concentrations at the monitoring sites. This section summarizes the methods and modeling approach used in this analysis.

Modeling System

The modeling analysis was performed using the BlueSky Gateway air quality modeling system. BlueSky Gateway is an operational air quality forecasting system developed by the USDA Forest Service to predict nationwide air quality impacts due to wildfires and other emission sources at 36-km resolution. BlueSky Gateway components include the BlueSky Framework for estimating fire emissions, the Pennsylvania State University/National Center for

Atmospheric Research Mesoscale Model (MM5) for predicting meteorological conditions, the Community Multiscale Air Quality (CMAQ) model for predicting gaseous and particulate pollutant concentrations, and the Sparse Matrix Operator Kernel Emissions (SMOKE) processing system for incorporating anthropogenic emissions. BlueSky Gateway has produced twice daily ozone and PM_{2.5} forecasts for the contiguous United States since summer 2007 (Craig et al., 2007).

Emissions Inventory

For fires outside the Flint Hills region, daily fire locations and sizes were provided by the Satellite Mapping Automatic Reanalysis Tool for Fire Incident Reconciliation (SmartFire) version 1 (Raffuse et al., 2006), which integrates and reconciles human-recorded wildfire incident data with satellite-detected fire data and NOAA HMS smoke plume analyses. The BlueSky Framework was used to develop emissions estimates from the SmartFire burn area predictions. This methodology is similar to that currently used by USEPA for developing national fire emission inventories (Sullivan et al., 2009).

For fires within the Flint Hills region, independent county-level burn acreage data were developed by KDHE and Kansas State University using satellite fire detects and local burn scar information. KDHE also provided fuel loading data, typical burn size distributions, and subcounty spatial burn distributions based on local knowledge of the vegetation present during April 2011 and typical burning practices in the Flint Hills. A refined spatial allocation approach was used to provide appropriate inputs to the BlueSky Framework and develop gridded hourly Flint Hills fire emissions data. The default fuel loading maps in the BlueSky Framework were bypassed in favor of local fuel loading data from KDHE. A consumption efficiency of 100% was assumed because prescribed burns in the Flint Hills consume most available grassland fuel. Although most of the fuel in these types of burns is consumed by the flaming phase of the fire, some smoldering does occur after the flame front passes, and thus a smoldering fraction of 10% was applied. A diurnal time profile was applied to all Flint Hills fire emissions to simulate a typical Flint Hills prescribed burn that starts at 10:00 CDT and burns evenly across the landscape for 8 consecutive hours.

For several days in April 2011, KDHE fire information was unavailable, and SMARTFIRE data were used instead. This substitution did not occur on the most active burn days in the Flint Hills, and the ozone NAAQS were not exceeded on any date when SMARTFIRE data were used. **Table 6-6** summarizes the daily burn acreage estimates for the Flint Hills region during April 2011.

Non-fire anthropogenic emissions from the 2008 National Emission Inventory Version 1.5 were processed through SMOKE. These emissions were not increased for 2011 because economic recession limited growth in vehicle miles traveled and mobile source emissions between 2008 and 2011. Average meteorological conditions for April 2011 were used to prepare temperature-dependent emissions, such as mobile and biogenic sources.

Table 6-6. Daily Flint Hills burn acreage estimates and data sources for April 2011. Bold entries indicate dates on which 8-hour ozone concentrations were above 0.075 ppm in Kansas. The KDHE method for burn acreage estimates is described in section 4.3.1.

Date	Acres Burned	Source
4/1/2011	43,997	SmartFire
4/2/2011	83,271	SmartFire
4/3/2011	21,656	SmartFire
4/4/2011	1,829	KDHE method
4/5/2011	142,982	KDHE method
4/6/2011	248,358	KDHE method
4/7/2011	34,469	KDHE method
4/8/2011	178,071	KDHE method
4/9/2011	84,244	KDHE method
4/10/2011	7,133	KDHE method
4/11/2011	136,975	KDHE method
4/12/2011	298,243	KDHE method
4/13/2011	291,296	KDHE method
4/14/2011	58,259	KDHE method
4/15/2011	185	KDHE method
4/16/2011	233,036	KDHE method
4/17/2011	27,373	SmartFire
4/18/2011	23,284	SmartFire
4/19/2011	2,134	SmartFire
4/20/2011	17,094	SmartFire
4/21/2011	613	SmartFire
4/22/2011	5,624	SmartFire
4/23/2011	1,500	SmartFire
4/24/2011	944	SmartFire
4/25/2011	110	KDHE method
4/26/2011	3,207	KDHE method
4/27/2011	880	KDHE method
4/28/2011	139,697	KDHE method
4/29/2011	19,134	KDHE method
4/30/2011	13,104	KDHE method

Modeling Analysis Method

BlueSky Gateway was used to model ozone concentrations in Kansas during April 2011. The simulations were carried out as a series of overlapping two-day runs initialized each day at 00 UTC. Each daily simulation was initialized from previous days' modeled concentrations to account for the carryover of primary and secondary pollutants produced from prior days' emissions. Simulations were started on March 25, 2011, to provide an adequate spin-up period, but only results from April are used in the analysis. Although the analysis focuses on the four ozone exceedance dates, BlueSky Gateway was executed each day of the month to preserve pollutant carryover effects, provide day-to-day continuity to the concentration fields, and provide additional context for assessing model performance. Peak 8-hour average ozone concentrations were calculated from the hourly model predictions from 00:00 to 23:00 CDT on the first day of each daily model run (i.e., the same-day forecast).

To isolate the impacts of Flint Hills fire emissions on ozone concentrations in Kansas, and to assess whether exceedances of the 8-hour ozone standard would not have occurred but for the smoke impacts from Flint Hills fires, two simulations were performed.

- 1. A base case simulation to model ozone concentrations due to all anthropogenic, biogenic, and fire emissions sources, including emissions from Flint Hills fires.
- 2. A sensitivity simulation with Flint Hills fire emissions removed from the emission inventory.

The difference in ozone concentrations between these two simulations provides a quantitative estimate of the impact of Flint Hills fires on ozone concentrations. Note that although BlueSky Gateway incorporates the effects of fire emissions from fires outside the Flint Hills on ozone production, only the ozone increment resulting from Flint Hills fires is analyzed here, because both simulations include ozone contributions due to fires outside the Flint Hills. It is important to note that the April 29, 2011, event was likely the result of fires in Texas and northern Mexico. Thus, because BlueSky does not currently account for fires outside the United States (e.g., Mexico), the model simulations were not accurate for April 29 and the model results were not used in the But For demonstration for this date.

6.4.2 Model Performance

To assess ozone model performance in Kansas during April 2011, near-surface peak 8-hour average ozone concentrations were extracted from the model output at the six Kansas ozone monitors and compared against the monitored data. Time series comparisons are shown in **Figure 6-21**. BlueSky Gateway adequately captured most of the important ozone trends observed during April 2011, including variations driven by emissions from Flint Hills fires. A summary of model performance metrics are presented in **Table 6-7**.

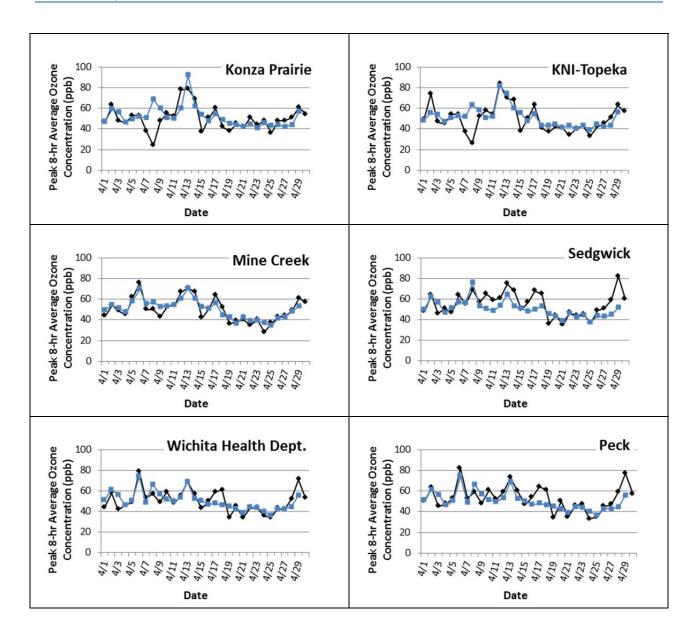


Figure 6-21. Time series of observed (black) and predicted (blue) peak 8-hour average ozone concentrations at the Kansas monitoring sites during April 2011.

Table 6-7. Summary of model verification metrics by monitor.

Monitor	Mean Bias (ppb)	Mean Absolute Error
Konza Prairie	1.7	18%
KNI-Topeka	1.8	16%
Mine Creek	0.5	9%
Sedgwick	-4.5	12%
Wichita Health Dept.	0.2	11%
Peck	-2.7	12%

The model performance was good on most April days, including April 6, 12, and 13. Therefore, we determined that the model can be used as evidence in the But For demonstration. On April 7 and 8, the modeling system failed to capture low ozone levels observed at the Konza Prairie and Topeka monitors because the MM5 failed to capture low-level cloud cover and cool temperatures in northern Kansas; these conditions limited ozone formation. On April 29, the modeling system failed to capture the elevated ozone levels at monitors regionwide because smoke contributions from fires in Mexico and Central America were not considered; those fires likely contributed to ozone formation in the Wichita area on April 29. Other observations on model performance include

- The modeling system captured the timing and magnitude for many of the observed elevated ozone events during April 2011.
- Ozone concentrations were higher (50 to 70 ppb) during the first half of April when Flint Hills burning was active, and lower (40 to 50 ppb) during the second half of April when Flint Hills burning was less active and weather conditions were generally cool and cloudy. The modeling system captured this regional trend.
- The mean absolute error in predicted peak 8-hour ozone concentrations ranges from 9% to 18% across the Kansas monitors, which is considered to be acceptable model performance⁶.

6.4.3 Results

This section summarizes the results of the modeling analysis for each day in April 2011 when 8-hour ozone concentrations were above 0.075 ppm. Brief synopses of the important meteorological and air quality conditions are presented here; more detailed analyses can be found in the Causal Relationship section of this report. To provide context for the modeling analysis, plots of the NOAA HMS smoke plumes, fire locations, winds at 16:00 CST, and HYSPLIT trajectories from AIRNow-Tech are also presented.

Each daily analysis also includes a plot of the difference in modeled peak 8-hour average ozone concentrations between the base case (with Flint Hills fires) and sensitivity (no Flint Hills fires) simulations; the differences represent the modeled impact of Flint Hills fire emissions on ozone concentrations. The plots indicate the areas where additional NO_x and VOC emissions from Flint Hills fires were sufficient to impact ozone production, and therefore represent the spatial extent of the modeled smoke plume that resulted from Flint Hills fires. Plots showing the differences in VOC and NO_x emissions between the base case and sensitivity simulations by hour on April 6, 12, and 13, 2011 are shown in **Appendix D**. The base case and sensitivity simulations showed no differences in VOC and NO_x emissions for April 29, 2011; this is because the fires on that day occurred mostly in Texas and northern Mexico and not in the Flint Hills region.

⁶ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (1991) Guideline for regulatory application of the Urban Airshed Model (UAM). Report prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC, EPA-450/4-91-013.

6-25

Smoke Event Day: April 6, 2011

Impacted Monitors: Mine Creek, Wichita Health Department, Peck

A cold front was passing through Kansas on April 6, with southerly winds ahead of the front and northerly winds behind the front. After the front passed through Wichita around midday, northerly winds transported smoke from the Flint Hills fires to the Wichita and Peck monitors. As the cold front approached the Mine Creek monitor, southwesterly winds transported smoke from the Flint Hills fires to the Mine Creek monitor. Northerly winds behind the front transported smoke away from monitors in northeastern Kansas. A large smoke plume was present over southern and eastern Kansas (**Figure 6-22**).

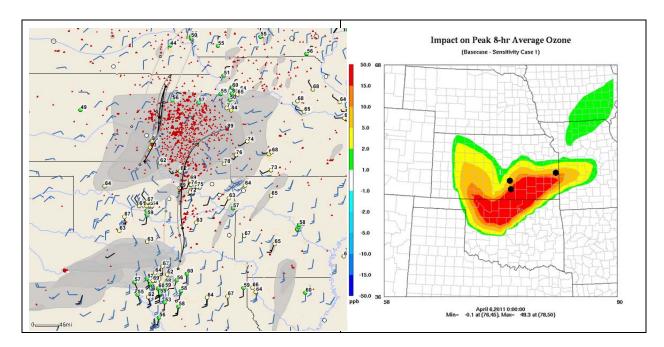


Figure 6-22. Left: Surface winds, smoke coverage, and fire locations at 16:00 on April 6, 2011. Red dots and gray shading show fire and smoke locations, respectively. Lines indicate 24-hour back trajectories ending at the impacted monitors. Plot created in AIRNow-Tech. Right: Ozone difference plot representing modeled ozone concentrations directly caused by fires in the Flint Hills region. Black dots represent approximate locations of the impacted monitors.

The modeled fires on April 6 produced a smoke plume over southern and eastern Kansas. The modeled plume looked similar to the observed plume and affected all three monitors that recorded 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm. The additional NO_x and VOC emissions from the fires led to an enhancement of ozone concentrations over these areas.

When compared with the predicted concentrations at monitors unaffected by the smoke plume, the base case simulation captures a significant ozone enhancement at all three impacted monitors (**Table 6-8**). The base case simulation also captures a less significant ozone enhancement at the Sedgwick monitor, although ozone concentrations there remained below the federal 8-hour ozone standard. The KNI-Topeka and Konza Prairie monitors were largely

unaffected by the smoke plume, and the model accurately predicted regional background ozone levels (around 0.053 ppm) at those monitors. Modeled ozone concentrations were 0.005 to 0.008 ppm higher than the observations at the impacted monitors.

The predicted difference between the base case simulation (with Flint Hills fires) and the sensitivity simulation (without Flint Hills fires) suggests that the ozone enhancement at the impacted monitors was caused by emissions from fires in the Flint Hills region. The modeled impact of Flint Hills fires was 0.020 ppm at the Wichita and Peck monitors and 0.010 ppm at the Mine Creek monitor. The modeled ozone concentrations for the sensitivity simulation were well below the federal 8-hour ozone standard, demonstrating that the observed 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm would not have occurred but for the smoke.

Table 6-8. Modeled impact of Flint Hills fires on 8-hour average ozone concentrations at the Kansas air monitors on April 6, 2011. Bold values indicate data at the impacted monitors.

	Pe	ak 8-hr Ave	rage Ozone Concen	e Ozone Concentration (ppm)		
Monitor	Observed	Base Case (All Fires)		Impact of Flint Hills Fires		
Mine Creek	0.076	0.070	0.060	0.010		
Wichita Health Department	0.079	0.074	0.054	0.020		
Sedgwick	0.064	0.057	0.052	0.005		
KNI-Topeka	0.054	0.053	0.052	0.000		
Peck	0.082	0.074	0.054	0.020		
Konza Prairie	0.053	0.052	0.051	0.001		

Smoke Event Day: April 12, 2011

Impacted Monitors: KNI-Topeka, Konza Prairie

Light to moderate southerly winds in eastern Kansas on April 12 transported smoke from fires in the Flint Hills region to the KNI-Topeka and Konza Prairie monitors. This wind pattern transported smoke away from the Wichita-area monitors in southern Kansas and the Mine Creek monitor in eastern Kansas. A large smoke plume was present over eastern Kansas, primarily over the Flint Hills region with some northward extension in to northern Kansas. (Figure 6-23).

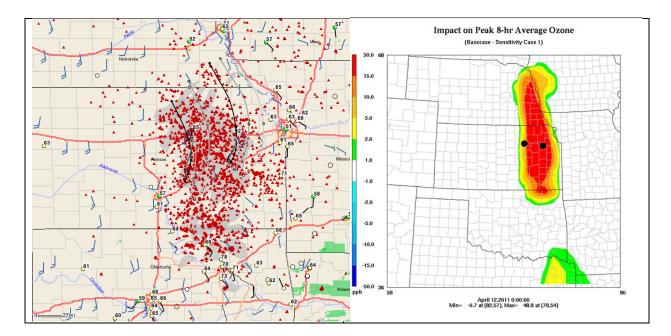


Figure 6-23. Left: Surface winds, smoke coverage, and fire locations at 16:00 on April 12, 2011. Red dots and gray shading show fire and smoke locations, respectively. Black lines indicate 24-hour backward trajectories ending at the impacted monitors. Plot created in AIRNow-Tech. Right: Ozone difference plot representing modeled ozone enhancement due to emissions from fires in the Flint Hills region. Black dots represent approximate locations of the impacted monitors.

The modeled fires and wind patterns on April 12 produced an elongated smoke plume over the Flint Hills region. The modeled plume looks similar to the observed plume, but the modeled plume is narrower and longer. The modeled plume impacted both the KNI-Topeka and Konza Prairie monitors. The additional NO_x and VOC emissions from the fires led to an enhancement of ozone concentrations over these same areas.

Because the modeled smoke plume is directly over the KNI-Topeka monitor, the base case simulation captures a significant ozone enhancement at KNI-Topeka compared with ozone concentrations at monitors unaffected by the smoke plume (e.g., Wichita and Peck). The base case simulation accurately depicted the peak 8-hour ozone concentration at KNI-Topeka. The base case simulation also captured some ozone enhancement at the Konza Prairie monitor, but the modeled smoke plume was so narrow that most of it missed Konza Prairie; the model

therefore did not capture the full ozone enhancement there. Although the NOAA-HMS data did not depict a smoke plume over the Mine Creek monitor, some fires were burning in that region, and the observed 8-hour ozone concentration of 0.067 ppm suggests some ozone enhancement which was not captured in the model. The Wichita Health Dept. and Peck monitors were unaffected by the smoke plume, and the model correctly predicted background ozone concentrations below 0.060 ppm at those monitors.

The predicted difference between the base case simulation (with Flint Hills fires) and the sensitivity simulation (without Flint Hills fires) at the KNI-Topeka monitor suggests that the ozone enhancement was caused by emissions from fires in the Flint Hills region (**Table 6-9**). The modeled 8-hour ozone concentration at KNI-Topeka without the fires was 0.054 ppm, which is well below the federal 8-hour ozone standard, and demonstrates that the observed 8-hour ozone concentration of 0.084 ppm at KNI-Topeka would not have occurred but for the fires. A definitive conclusion at Konza Prairie was not possible, as the modeling system did not adequately capture the ozone enhancement at that monitor. However, subtracting the estimated 0.007 ppm contribution due to smoke from the observed 8-hour concentration of 0.078 ppm would result in an 8-hour ozone concentration below the federal ozone standard, suggesting that the observed 8-hour concentration of 0.078 ppm at Konza Prairie would not have occurred but for the smoke impact.

Table 6-9. Modeled impact of Flint Hills fires on 8-hour average ozone concentrations at the Kansas air monitors on April 12, 2011. Bold values indicate data at the impacted monitors.

	Pea	ık 8-hr Avera	ge Ozone Concentra	ne Concentration (ppm)	
Monitor	Observed	Base Case (All Fires)	Without Flint Hills Fires	Impact of Flint Hills Fires	
Mine Creek	0.067	0.060	0.060	0.000	
Wichita Health Department	0.055	0.054	0.053	0.001	
Sedgwick	0.061	0.054	0.054	0.000	
KNI-Topeka	0.084	0.082	0.054	0.028	
Peck	0.059	0.054	0.053	0.001	
Konza Prairie	0.078	0.060	0.053	0.007	

Smoke Event Day: April 13, 2011 Impacted Monitor: Konza Prairie

Light to moderate southeasterly surface winds in eastern Kansas on April 13 transported smoke from fires in the Flint Hills region toward the Konza Prairie monitor. Unlike the previous day, when smoke was confined to the Flint Hills region, smoke on April 13 was observed over most of Kansas and portions of neighboring states (**Figure 6-24**). Some of this smoke was likely the result of fires on the previous day.

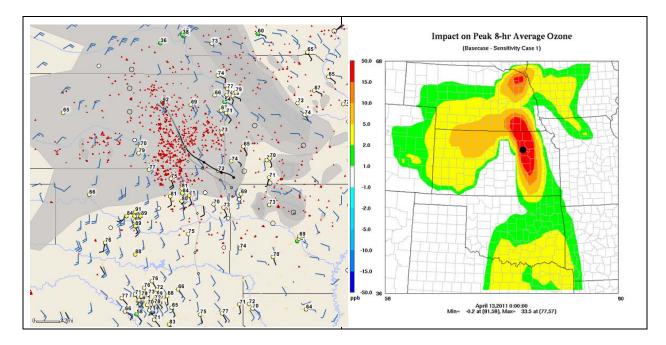


Figure 6-24. Left: Surface winds, smoke coverage, and fire locations at 16:00 on April 13, 2011. Red dots and gray shading show fire and smoke locations, respectively. Plot created in AIRNow-Tech. Black lines indicate 24-hour backward trajectories ending at the impacted monitor. Right: Ozone difference plot representing modeled ozone enhancement due to emissions from fires in the Flint Hills region. Black dots represent approximate locations of the impacted monitors.

The combination of modeled fires and wind patterns on both April 12 and 13 produced a significant region of smoke over much of the central United States. The modeled smoke impacts were most concentrated over the Flint Hills region, and the additional NO_x and VOC emissions from the Flint Hills fires led to a large ozone enhancement in this region, which includes the Konza Prairie monitor. Modeled ozone impacts outside the Flint Hills were the result of smoke that was generated on the previous day and transported away from the Flint Hills region.

With the exception of KNI-Topeka, both observed and modeled ozone concentrations at all monitors increased on April 13 from the previous day (**Table 6-10**). At the monitors other than Konza Prairie, however, the modeled ozone impacts due to Flint Hills fires were no more than 0.002 ppm. The regional ozone enhancement on this day was likely due to a combination of ozone and precursor emissions from fires that burned the previous day, and photochemical production that would have occurred even without Flint Hills fire emissions.

The model predicted an ozone enhancement of 0.030 ppm at the Konza Prairie monitor due to the Flint Hills fires. Because the base case simulation overpredicted the 8-hour ozone concentration at Konza Prairie by 0.013 ppm, the modeled ozone impact from the Flint Hills fires was likely overestimated as well. However, the 8-hour ozone concentration at the Konza Prairie monitor exceeded the federal 8-hour ozone standard by only 0.004 ppm, indicating that even a small ozone enhancement from smoke would have been sufficient to cause an 8-hour ozone concentration over 0.075 ppm. The predicted difference between the base case simulation (with Flint Hills fires) and the sensitivity simulation (without Flint Hills fires) at the Konza Prairie monitor suggests that the observed 8-hour ozone concentration of 0.079 ppm would likely not have occurred but for the smoke.

Table 6-10. Modeled impact of Flint Hills fires on 8-hour average ozone concentrations at the Kansas air monitors on April 13, 2011. Bold values indicate data at impacted monitors.

	Peak 8-hr Average Ozone Concentration (ppm)			
Site	Observed	Base Case (all fires)	Without Flint Hills Fires	Impact of Flint Hills Fires
Mine Creek	0.071	0.070	0.070	0.000
Wichita Health Department	0.069	0.069	0.068	0.001
Sedgwick	0.075	0.065	0.064	0.001
KNI-Topeka	0.070	0.075	0.073	0.002
Peck	0.073	0.069	0.068	0.001
Konza Prairie	0.079	0.092	0.062	0.030

Smoke-Event Day: April 29, 2011 Impacted Monitors: Sedgwick, Peck

Numerous large fire complexes in Texas and northern Mexico, some burning since April 25, produced widespread smoke across the southern Plains on April 29 (**Figure 6-25**). Strong southerly surface winds in excess of 30 knots transported this smoke into Kansas. The Wichita area monitors were closer to the smoke sources than the other Kansas monitors and were therefore impacted for a longer period of time.

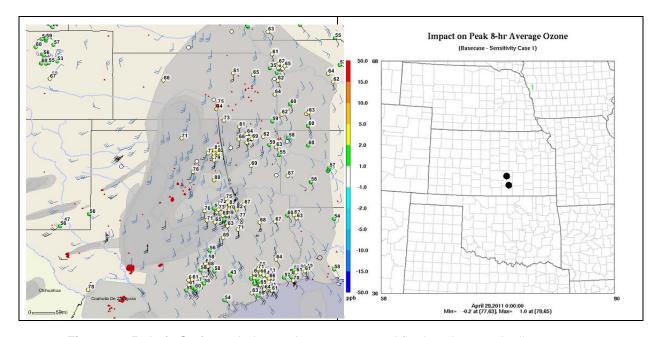


Figure 6-25. Left: Surface winds, smoke coverage, and fire locations on April 29, 2011. Red dots and gray shading show fire and smoke locations, respectively. Smoke coverage is derived from an integrated smoke plume analysis from NOAA-HMS. Right: Ozone difference plot representing modeled ozone enhancement due to fires in the Flint Hills region. Black dots represent approximate locations of the impacted monitors.

The modeling analysis showed no ozone impacts at the Kansas monitors due to Flint Hills fires. Very few fires were burning in the Flint Hills region on April 29, and therefore the 8-hour ozone concentrations over 0.075 ppm cannot be explained by local Flint Hills burning.

As was described in the Methods section, BlueSky Gateway cannot be used to fully assess the impacts of non-local burning on ozone concentrations at the Kansas monitors on April 29, as the model did not accurately predict the observed ozone concentrations at Kansas monitors. BlueSky Gateway predicted ozone concentrations of 0.052 to 0.057 ppm at all Kansas monitors, whereas observed 8-hour ozone concentrations were over 0.075 ppm at the Sedgwick and Peck monitors. The large fires in Texas were captured by the modeling system, but the modeled smoke from those fires was insufficient to impact regional ozone levels in Kansas. However, smoke from the fires in northern Mexico was transported northward and likely impacted air quality in the Wichita area. Thus, because BlueSky does not currently account for fires outside the United States, the model simulations were not accurate for April 29. The model results were not used in the But For demonstration for this date.

7. Conclusions

In April 2011, air quality in Kansas was affected by smoke from widespread fires in the Flint Hills region and across the southern Plains. Peak daily 8-hour ozone concentrations were above the federal 8-hour standard of 0.075 ppm at one or more Kansas monitors on four days in April 2011. This report assesses whether the 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm were Exceptional Events. The analyses in this report demonstrate that the 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm meet the criteria for designation as Exceptional Events. Specifically, we found that the 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm

- 1. Were caused by smoke from fires (Section 4);
- 2. Were unusual compared to historical norms (Section 5); and
- 3. Would not have occurred but for the smoke (Section 6).

8. Public Comments

KDHE, in following the requirements listed in 40 CFR 50.14 (c)(3)(i) **Submission of demonstrations**, posted this Exceptional Events Demonstration Package on the Agency website for public comment from September 26 through October 26, 2012. In accordance with 40 CFR 50.14 (c)(3)(v), KDHE is documenting the public comments received in this section.



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGION 7

11201 Renner Roxfevord Lenexa, Kansas 66219

OCT 2 5 2012

Mr. Rick Branetti, Director Bureau of Air Quality and Radiation Kansas Department of Health and Environment 1000 S.W. Jackson, Suite 310 Topeka, Kansas 66612-1366

Dear Mr. Brunetti:

In response to the public notice opportunity provided by the Kansas Department of Health and Environment (KDHE), the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is providing the following comments on the State of Kansas' Draft Exceptional Event demonstration package for data that exceeded the 2008 National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) for 8-hour exceeded the April 6, 12, 13, and 29, 2011.

The EPA commends KDHE for the thorough job it has done in providing technical support for its request. The scope and use of the technical tools was effective and informative.

However, the EPA requests that KDHF further support their demonstration for the following areas:

1) The EPA approval of exceedances linked to a prescribed fire for resource management purposes is contingent upon the State certifying that it has adopted and is implementing a Smoke Management Program (SMP). In section 1.2.4 Mitigation, page 1-6, the State explains how the Hills SMP was not adopted until three months before the beginning of the 2011 burn season (December of 2010).

Please explain in more detail what outreach, education, and other SMP implementation activities KDHE was able to accomplish prior to the 2011 burn season.

2) The EPA understands that the Flin[Hills grasslands are burned for ecological purposes, agricultural purposes and to reduce the potential for hazardous wildfires.

Please provide more detail on the economic benefits of prescribed burning in relationship to ranching practices and ecotourism and compare them to the dis-benefits or costs incurred as a result of the smoke impacts from the fire. These costs could include indicators such as hospital admittances, property damage, traffic accidents resulting from poor visibility, and the cost of regulatory actions e.g. any additional air pollution controls that may have been required as a result of the monitored exceedances.

3) According to the Exceptional Event Rule (EER), if there are no reasonable alternatives except for use of fire (i.e. mechanical or other treatments are not reasonably feasible due to lack of access, or severe topography) then a prescribed fire may meet the condition of "not reasonably controllable or preventable".



The KDHE provided a substantial amount of information addressing alternatives to prescribed fire such as mechanical and chemical trealment. However, the EPA requests that KDHE provide additional documentation considering a "no fire/no burn" option as an alternative and a discussion about why this option is/is not feasible.

4) The EPA requests that KDHE provide additional discussion about the weather conditions and how they impact the burn window. In 2011, most burns occurred within a 5-7 day time frame. Please explain why KDHE could not assign specific burn days to each burner so that an equal amount of burns would occur over a longer time period, as opposed to having most burns occur in a 5-7 day window.

As always, if you have any questions or concerns, you may call me at (913) 551-7606, or cmail me at tapp.joshua@epa.gov. You may also contact, Gina Grier, at (913) 551-7078, or email her at grier gina@epa.gov.

Sincerely.

Joshua A. Tapp, Branch Chief Air Planning and Development Branch Air and Waste Management Division

cc: Becky Weber, AWMD Mark Smith, APCO Mike Davis, ENSV Michael Jay, APDB Lachala Kemp, APDB Sara Hertz-Wu, CNSL

8.1 KDHE response to EPA comments

EPA Comment:

1) The EPA approval of exceedances linked to a prescribed fire for resource management purposes is contingent upon the State certifying that it has adopted and is implementing a Smoke Management Program (SMP). In section 1.2.4 Mitigation, page 1-6, the State explains how the Flint Hills SMP was not adopted until three months before the beginning of the 2011 burn season (December of 2010).

Please explain in more detail what outreach, education, and other SMP implementation activities KDHE was able to accomplish prior to the 2011 burn season.

KDHE Response:

In addition to the implementation information already provided in Section 1.2, KDHE and its partner stakeholders in the Flint Hills SMP participated in a tremendous amount of education and outreach activities in the fall of 2010 and the three months from the adoption of the Plan in December 2010 until the 2011 burn season. Kansas State University conducts annual burn schools for land managers that participate in prescribed burning and in early 2011, the following burn schools were conducted and information on the Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan was presented at each conference.

Lyon Co. Jan. 25, 2011
Harper Co. Jan. 26, 2011
Morris Co. Jan. 28, 2011
Leavenworth/Wyandotte Co. Feb. 10, 2011
Barber Co. Feb. 17, 2011
Washington Co. Feb. 22, 2011
Doniphan/Brown Co. Feb. 23, 2011
Clark/Comanche Co. Feb. 25, 2011
Butler/Chase/Greenwood Co. March 2, 2011
Pottawatomie Co. March 8, 2011

Also, as part of the outreach/education plan for the SMP, numerous public meetings were held throughout the Flint Hills to discuss the plan. This was followed up with newspaper articles, magazine articles, paper and electronic newsletters, radio interviews/columns, podcasts, website development (ksfire.org), modeling tool development for ranchers, informational emails, SMP pamphlet, targeted mailings, National Weather Service website and weather radio spots and press releases. These outreach activities reached directly or had the ability to reach approximately three quarters of a million people. KDHE has attached a summary of these activities in Appendix E.

KDHE was also able to get an emergency temporary regulation in place for the 2011 burn season that prohibited other types of burning (if not range, pasture or CRP management) during the month of April in the 13 Flint Hills Counties and the 3 urban counties in Kansas City and Wichita. This was followed up later that year with a permanent regulation (K.A.R. 28-19-645a).

EPA Comment:

2) The EPA understands that the Flint Hills grasslands are burned for ecological purposes, agricultural purposes and to reduce the potential for hazardous wildfires.

Please provide more detail on the economic benefits of prescribed burning in relationship to ranching practices and ecotourism and compare them to the dis-benefits or costs incurred as a result of the smoke impacts from the fire. These costs could include indicators such as hospital admittances, property damage, traffic accidents resulting from poor visibility, and the cost of regulatory actions e.g. any additional air pollution controls that may have been required as a result of the monitored exceedances.

KDHE Response:

No regulatory actions or costs were incurred as a result of the burning of the Flint Hills in April 2011. KDHE did not conduct a health effects study of the April 2011 events; however, KDHE has delivered a grant application into the Center for Disease Control (CDC) for studying the health effects of the burning in the Flint Hills. KDHE also requested vehicle accident data from the Kansas Highway patrol office. No reported traffic accidents occurred on the exceedance days from smoke.

In contrast, the agricultural and ecotourism economy in the Flint Hills is substantial. This economy is driven by the tallgrass prairie's ability to sustain cattle and at the same time provide for ecotourism related to the uniqueness of this ecosystem in the United States. In fact, the federal government has recognized the importance of this ecosystem by creating the 10,894 acre Tallgrass Prairie National Preserve in Chase County. The following table list the 13 counties included in the Flint Hills ecosystem and the total tourism expenditures from 2009 in each county. Because of larger cities in Butler, Geary, Lyon and Riley Counties, ecotourism dollars associated with the Flint Hills make up only a portion of the total tourism expenditures.

County	Tourism Expenditure* (Millions)
Butler	64.6
Chase	14.4
Chautauqua	6.9
Cowley	39.8
Elk	11.7
Geary	72.6
Greenwood	19.3
Lyon	65.4
Marion	8.7
Morris	29.1
Pottawatomie	16.2
Riley	179.7
Wabaunsee	14.6

^{*}Visitor spending only, which excludes investment. Because of larger cities in Butler, Geary, Lyon and Riley Counties, tourism dollars do not directly reflect ecotourism dollars associated with the Flint Hills.

Source: 2009 Tourism Satellite Account, August 2010, Shane Norton, Senior Consultant, Economic Impact Analysis, IHS Global Insight PowerPoint

Cattle ranching remains the dominant agricultural activity in the Flint Hills, with a legacy of cattle ranching extending back for over 100 years in the region. Beginning in the mid-1800s homesteaders began arriving in the Flint Hills. Due to chert in the soil, farming was not practical, and cattle ranching became the main agricultural activity in the region. Sparsely populated

today, the Flint Hills contain most of the remaining tallgrass prairie in the world and have some of the largest cattle ranches in Kansas and Oklahoma. The Kansas beef industry continued to be a driver in the state's economy last year. According to Kansas Ag Statistics (KAS), cash receipts from cattle marketings increased 17% from \$6.53 billion in 2010 to \$7.64 billion in 2011. KAS reported gross income from Kansas cattle totaled \$7.66 billion in 2011, also up 17% from 2010. Economists project every dollar of cattle sales generates an additional \$5 to \$6 in business activity for the local economy. The following table lists the number of cattle per Flint Hills County. It might be noted here that the percentage of the state totals would be significantly higher if the numbers of cattle residing in feedlots in Southwest Kansas were removed. The second table is a snapshot of the number of farms, total land in farms and the market value of livestock sold in 2007 in the 13 Flint Hills Counties.

County	# All Cattle and Calves		
Butler	115,000		
Chase	53,000		
Chautauqua	36,500		
Cowley	54,000		
Elk	37,000		
Geary	11,900		
Greenwood	60,000		
Lyon	65,000		
Marion	72,000		
Morris	60,000		
Pottawatomie	66,000		
Riley	24,000		
Wabaunsee	42,000		
Flint Hills Region Totals	696,400		
State Totals	6,300,000		
% of State Totals	11%		

Kansas Cattle Inventory, January 1, 2011

Kansas Farm Facts 2011,

http://www.nass.usda.gov/Statistics_by_State/Kansas/Publications/Annual_Statistical_Bulletin/

County	Farms	Total Land in Farms (acres)	Market Value of Livestock Sold (thousands)
Butler	1,427	787,290	193,889
Chase	250	319,921	65,216
Chautauqua	359	308,232	22,558
Cowley	1,027	575,584	43,088
Elk	361	316,707	N/A
Geary	229	148,465	14,555
Greenwood	539	608,891	79,576
Lyon	930	473,679	78,153
Marion	974	599,022	67,519
Morris	479	413,558	61,058
Pottawatomie	843	428,601	54,573
Riley	532	231,960	23,195
Wabaunsee	660	470,474	44,662
Flint Hills Region Totals	8610	5,682,384	\$748,042
State Totals	65,531	46,345,827	\$9,525,971
% of State Totals	13%	12%	8%

Source: Kansas Farm Facts, 2007

http://www.nass.usda.gov/Statistics_by_State/Kansas/Publications/Annual_Statistical_Bulletin/

EPA Comment:

3) According to the Exceptional Event Rule (EER), if there are no reasonable alternatives except for use of fire (i.e. mechanical or other treatments are not reasonably feasible due to lack of access, or severe topography) then a prescribed fire may meet the condition of "not reasonably controllable or preventable".

The KDHE provided a substantial amount of information addressing alternatives to prescribed fire such as mechanical and chemical treatment. However, the EPA requests that KDHE provide additional documentation considering a "no fire/no burn" option as an alternative and a discussion about why this option is/is not feasible.

KDHE Response:

KDHE believes that most of this question has already been answered in Section 3 of this document. Grasslands once covered much of middle North America, making up the continent's largest vegetative area. These deep-rooted prairie plants created some of the most fertile soils in the world, making the tallgrass region prime for agricultural development. Much of the historic

tallgrass prairie was converted to cropland in a single decade, as railroads and Land Acts provided economic incentives. In fact, the tallgrass prairie once stretched across 170 million acres, from Canada to Texas and Kansas to Kentucky. Today, only about 4 percent remains, with a large portion of this in the Kansas Flint Hills. There are fewer places in the world that have experienced the extent of anthropogenic alteration documented in the tallgrass, making this once expansive, complex ecosystem one of the most altered in North America in terms of acres lost.

The U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service and The Nature Conservancy have both identified the Flint Hills as a priority conservation action site. Likewise, the Kansas Natural Heritage Inventory rates the Flint Hills as the state's No. 1 landscape conservation priority and the World Wildlife Fund recognizes the landscape as "one of only six grasslands in the contiguous U.S. that is globally outstanding for biological distinctiveness". In 2001, The Nature Conservancy launched its Flint Hills Initiative, a community-based conservation initiative, to employ multiple strategies to help preserve the biological integrity of the region. The Nature Conservancy also has conservation landholdings in the Flint Hills totaling more than 60,000 acres. These include Konza Prairie, which is operated as a field research station by the Division of Biology at Kansas State University, and the Tallgrass Prairie National Preserve, a unit of the National Park Service. The Nature Conservancy, Kansas Land Trust, Ranchland Trust of Kansas and USDA's Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) also hold more than 60,000 acres of conservation easements in the Flint Hills. Since 2004, these entities have invested more than \$12 million in land conservation in the Kansas Flint Hills.

Fire is well documented as a key ecological driver in grassland communities and is utilized by all of the above mentioned organizations as an ecological management tool. Fire is particularly important in grasslands that receive high precipitation to counter woody encroachment. Also since fire is a likely eventual outcome in these ecosystems; suppressing such fires may ultimately lead to catastrophic wildfires in areas where eastern red cedars occur on the perimeter of cities such as Manhattan, Topeka and Emporia.



Eastern Red Cedar growth around the city limits of Manhattan are cause for concern for firefighters.

In addition, Since Euro-American settlement, fire has largely been suppressed in North American grasslands, contributing to range degradation due to woody encroachment. One exception is the extensive use of fire as a management tool by ranchers in the Flint Hills of Kansas and Osage Hills of Oklahoma. Cattlemen recognized early on that burning Flint Hills pastures benefited cattle weight gains and the condition of their pastures. In the 1970s, range scientists began to promote the agricultural and ecological benefits of burning tallgrass prairie. At Kansas State University, range specialists encouraged frequent burning of tallgrass, and even annual spring burning coupled with intensive early stocking (IES; where roughly twice the numbers of yearling cattle are stocked during the first half of the grazing season). Today, range burning is widely prescribed by range specialists and ecologists alike as a management tool necessary to maintain the ecological integrity of tallgrass prairie.

So there are three important factors that negate the option of no fire/no burn; ecological survival of the prairie, fire safety for towns, cities and rural homes in the Flint Hills and economic survival of the ranchers in the Flint Hills.



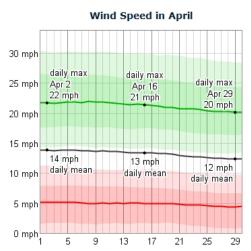
Example of invasion of Eastern Red Cedars into the tallgrass prairie with no prescribed fire usage. This series of photos is an example of 10-12 years of non-fire in the tallgrass prairie.

EPA Comment:

4) The EPA requests that KDHE provide additional discussion about the weather conditions and how they impact the burn window. In 2011, most burns occurred within a 5-7 day time frame. Please explain why KDHE could not assign specific burn days to each burner so that an equal amount of burns would occur over a longer time period, as opposed to having most burns occur in a 5-7 day window.

KDHE Response:

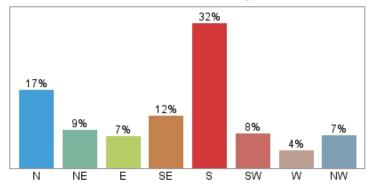
April weather in Kansas is challenging for all land managers in the Flint Hills that employ prescribed burning. April is the beginning of spring time in the Midwest and a time for transitional and sometimes stormy weather. Another normal for Kansas weather in April is the wind. The continuous passage of weather systems across the state in April bring many days of strong winds. In fact, the average April wind speed in Wichita is almost 15mph.



The average daily minimum (red), maximum (green), and average (black) wind speed with percentile bands (inner band from 25th to 75th percentile, outer band from 10th to 90th percentile).

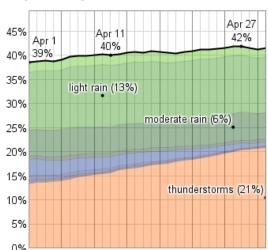
These strong winds limit the number of days in April that the land managers can safely use prescribed fire. The other potential limiting factor concerning wind is the direction that it blows from in April. There are several major state and federal roads and highways that cross the Flint Hills and putting smoke over these roads is a major concern for the land managers. If you are a land owner and you live near these roads (particularly on the south side), the number of safe days to burn can be severely restricted by the direction that the wind is blowing.

Wind Directions in April



The fraction of time spent with the wind blowing from the various directions over the entire year. Values do not sum to 100% because the wind direction is undefined when the wind speed is zero.

The average probability that some form of precipitation will be observed in a given day is 40%, with little variation over the course of the month.



Probability of Precipitation at Some Point in the Day in April

The fraction of days in which various types of precipitation are observed. If more than one type of precipitation is reported in a given day, the more severe precipitation is counted. For example, if light rain is observed in the same day as a thunderstorm, that day counts towards the thunderstorm totals. The order of severity is from the top down in this graph, with the most severe at the bottom.

17

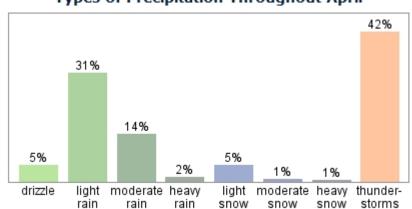
13

21

25

5

Throughout April, the most common forms of precipitation are thunderstorms, light rain, and moderate rain. Thunderstorms are the most severe precipitation observed during 42% of those days with precipitation. They are most likely around April 30, when it is observed during 21% of all days. Light rain is the most severe precipitation observed during 31% of those days with precipitation. It is most likely around April 10, when it is observed during 13% of all days. Moderate rain is the most severe precipitation observed during 14% of those days with precipitation. It is most likely around April 26, when it is observed during 6% of all days.



Types of Precipitation Throughout April

Relative frequency of various types of precipitation over the course of a typical April.

One can see from this information that April is a very challenging meteorological month in the Flint Hills to employ prescribed burning. This is why KDHE simply could not assign specific burn days to each burner so that an equal amount of burns would occur over a longer time period, as opposed to having most burns occur in a 5-7 day window. In fact, in April 2011, KDHE determined there were only 7 "good" burn days in the entire month for the land managers in the Flint Hills and this could have been even less depending on if you were located near a road and the direction of the wind as described earlier.



Sierra Club

Craig Volland - Chair 609 North 72*d Street • Kansas City, KS 66112 (913) 334-0556 Kansas Chapter Air Quality Committee www.kansas.sierraclub.org

October 22, 2012

Bureau of Air KDHE 1000 SW Jackson, Suite 310 Topeka, Ks. 66612-1366 Attn: Doug Watson Certified Mail - Return Receipt Requested

Subj: Comment on KDHE Draft Report to classify April, 2011 ozone exceedances as exceptional events

1. Clarification of Sierra Club's participation in Smoke Management Plan (SMP) process. re: Page 1-4. Please note that the Sierra Club was not invited to be a member of the Flint Hills Smoke Management Advisory Committee as implied in KDHE's text. Our representatives did attend KDHE's public meetings on this matter. We registered our disagreement with the final draft of the SMP by duly submitting our comment to KDHE at the appropriate time. We also registered our objection to the SMP, as issued, in a letter to the Administrator of USEPA Region 7 on Jan. 27, 2011.

Qualification of the April 6, 12, 13 and 29 ozone exceedances as Exceptional Events.

On Page 1-3, KDHE lays out the requirements it must meet to qualify these as exceptional events:

The Exceptional Events Rule is defined in 40 CFR §50.1(j) as an event that

- -- affects air quality;
- is not reasonably controllable or preventable; and
- -- is caused by human activity that is unlikely to recur at a particular location or is a natural event.

As specified in 40 CFR 50.14(c)(3)(iv), to justify the exclusion of air quality data from NAAQS determination, the following must be demonstrated:

- the event was not reasonably preventable;
- there was a clear, causal relationship between the 8-hour ozone concentrations at the impacted monitors and the specified event;
- 3. the measured values were in excess of normal historical fluctuations; and
- no exceedance would have occurred but for the event.

KDHE's errs in lumping the April 6, 12 and 13 events, which were substantially caused by rangeland burning in the Kansas Flint Hills with the exceedances on April 29 which were substantially caused by wildfires in Texas. They are entirely different issues as will be discussed later.

However, we do agree that all of these events affected air quality. There was a clear causal relationship to the ozone exceedances, the measured values were in excess of normal historical fluctuations, and no exceedance would have occurred but for the events. We also agree that the April 29 event was not reasonably preventable and is a natural event. Thus April 29 qualifies as an exceptional event. The ozone exceedances on April 6, 12 & 13 do not qualify as an exceptional events, and there is no other relevant similarity between these and the event of April 29 other than both involved the burning of grass and brush.

The April 6, 12 & 13 Events Do Not Qualify.

The April 6, 12 & 13 events fail to qualify under the clear language of 40 CFR 50.1(j). These events are obviously caused by human activity and the range burning in the Flint Hills is reasonably controllable or preventable. People engaged in private enterprise set these fires every year, and this activity will recur every year and at a particular location, which is the Kansas Flint Hills. This activity tends to be concentrated in the relatively unfragmented areas of the Flint Hills as will be further discussed below. We submit that these indisputable facts set a very high threshold for KDHE to overcome given the known harm to public health represented by exceedances of the ozone standard.

Misinterpretation of the "recur every year" specification. On page 3-10 KDHE concludes as follows:

This evaluation demonstrates that the likelihood of prescribed fire recurrence is within the range of the natural fire return interval established historically for the tall grass prairie ecosystem and thus meets the "unlikely to recur at a particular location" requirement of the statutory language.

KDHE's logic here is flawed because the natural fire cycle is essentially random and year around, and the current activity is initiated entirely by humans during a narrow time window in early spring. A significant number of fires are deliberately set annually on the same land (IES). IES is done entirely for the purpose of attaining a marginal increase in cattle weight. It will recur almost every year at exactly the same place because nobody is holding the ranchers accountable for doing something different in order to reduce ecological and public health consequences

The burning by ranchers of rangeland in the Flint Hills is carefully planned and will certainly recur and in the same general area. To address the EPA rule, the relevant question is, does the burning of rangeland anywhere in in the Flint Hills have approximately the same potential to generate ozone at one or more monitors in eastern Kansas? Yes, it does. If KDHE disagrees, then they have an obligation to perform a "sensitivity" analysis that estimates ozone values for different geographic patterns of burns in the Flint Hills.

No support for KDHE's Claim about preventable nature of event. On page 1-8 KDHE states that the "smoke events were not reasonably preventable (Section 2)." There is nothing in Section 2 on this subject, so we assume they mean Section 3. Nonetheless they have misinterpreted the EPA rule. The event is not the burning itself or the smoke generated, rather the event is the ozone standard exceedance caused by that activity.

In Section 7 KDHE states, "... the 8-hour ozone concentrations above 0.075 ppm were not reasonably preventable (Section 3)." A review of Section 3 reveals little or no evidence as to

whether the ozone exceedances were preventable, for example by judiciously reducing the amount of burning, using alternatives to burning in some areas or spreading out the process over time, especially later in the spring or in the fall. Rather KDHE's claim rests entirely on whether the burning of rangeland in the Flint Hills is preventable. That's not the issue. The burning of rangeland in the Flint Hills may not be reasonably preventable, but the resultant ozone exceedances certainly are. This is a fatal flaw in KDHE's argument.

Wildland and Prescribed Fires. EPA has attempted to further parse the intent of the Clean Air Act, which clearly prioritizes the public health, with certain policies relating to wildfires and those prescribed fires deemed in the public interest. EPA has set out an Interim Air Quality Policy on Wildland and Prescribed Fires to try to accommodate the problem of naturally occurring wildfires and prescribed burning to manage natural resources. EPA requires a Smoke Management Plan in order for regulators to legitimize these exceptions.

It makes sense that exceptions be granted for prescribed burning that is conducted in the public interest, such as to reduce the risk of wildfires. But nothing in the language of the Clean Air act grants priority or even equal ranking to burning practices, especially ecologically destructive ones, conducted in furtherance of private interests. Indeed, on page 3-5 KDHE says, "One of the strongest motivators for land managers to burn is to improve daily weight gains in stocker cattle."

It also stands to reason that the mere existence of a SMP is not sufficient. In order to meet the high threshold to exempt prescribed fires, the SMP must establish: (1) that the Flint Hills burning is primarily designed to protect the ecology of the Flint Hills and not primarily about benefits to ranchers economic interests, (2) that every reasonable measure has been implemented to minimize the ecologically destructive impacts of the burning, and (3) that every reasonable measure has been implemented to minimize the impacts of the burning on the public health. The SMP as currently written fails in all three respects.

4. Flint Hills burning as Prescribed Fire.

Beneficiaries of the process. Prescribed fire is defined in 72 Fed. Reg. (March 22, 2007) at page 13566 as "any fire ignited by management actions to meet specific resource management objectives." Further explanation in this section suggests that this policy is intended to account for land management actions designed to preserve the ecological integrity of a publicly or privately owned "wildland." In the subject instance this would mean to preserve the natural ecological character of the tallgrass prairie. Further, EPA's April 23, 1998 Interim Air Quality Policy on Wildland and Prescribed Fires says that a guiding principle for implementing the policy is that "[L]and and vegetation management practices should be promoted that are best for wildland ecosystems, yet protect public health (emphasis ours) and avoid visibility impairment."

It is highly questionable that the Flint Hills can be considered a wild-land since it is one of the most intensively managed landscapes in the United States. Even if it were, the primary purpose of the current burning regime is to maximize weight gain in grazing cattle, not to preserve the tallgrass prairie. Indeed, many ranch managers in the Flint Hills have been following for many years the advice of the Kansas State University Agronomy Department and Extension in that regard (Earls, 2006).

The burning of the Flint Hills is almost entirely implemented by private landowners. There is no provision in the SMP for public officials to supervise the design of this activity as to the number of acres burned, the density of grazing animals or to stretch out the activity over time. The only public supervision is related to fire safety. Therefore this activity is almost entirely managed by private interests. Any benefit to the public interest is incidental.

Mitigation of ecological impacts. Insufficient consideration has been given to the impact of certain recommended burning practices on wildlife habitat especially that of the greater prairie-chicken (GPC), an integral and iconic part of tallgrass prairie ecology. Many wildlife experts attribute the decades-long decline in the population of the GPC to the adoption by many landowners of Intensive Early Stocking (IES) in the 1980's. IES is a practice that generally combines annual burning in April with high density grazing of cattle. You may refer to the annotated bibliography on this subject we submitted as part of the record with our last written comment on the SMP.

KDHE admits on page 3-2 of the subject draft report hat the GPC may be impacted by high frequency burning and grazing. They also acknowledge on page 3-5 that land managed for conservation to enhance wildlife habitat is generally burned every 2 to 3 years and page 3-5 that burning prior to settlement was about every 3 to 5 years. It is important to note that this burning was conducted throughout the year probably peaking in October, not in April (Earls, 2006).

Today the burning of the Flint Hills not only occurs more frequently but almost entirely during a short period in the early spring. This relatively recent change in practice is clearly connected to advice from cattle grazing specialists at Kansas State University (Earls, 2006). KDHE further acknowledges on page 3-10 that a 3- year burning cycle is sufficient to keep down woody species. The USDA NCRS also recognizes the damage to grassland birds as follows:

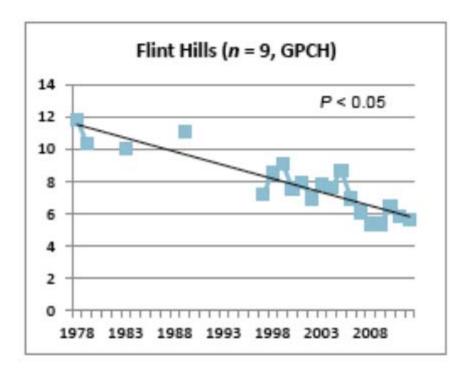
Whole field springtime prescribed burning is not compatible for the development of nesting habitat or the accumulation of residual cover for the purpose of nest development unless the prescribed burning is accomplished through the use of patch burn grazing. If a producer wishes to focus on nesting habitat as their primary habitat goal, prescribed burning may not be completed on any one acre more than once in a three year period. For the growing season following a spring time prescribed burn either brood-rearing and/or winter cover habitat will be prescribed. The goal should be to create nesting habitat a minimum of two out of three years. (NRCS 2009)

On page 3 - 6 KDHE acknowledges that the most frequent burning occurs in prime GPC habitat, in the relatively unfragmented areas such as Chase County where more than 60% of the county was burned in 7 of 12 years from 2000 to 2011. Duane Schrag of the Kansas Chapter, Sierra Club last year obtained the 2003 - 2009 area burn data from Dr. Goodin of KSU and demonstrated that the highest frequency of burning occurred in the unfragmented areas primarily along what may be considered the central "backbone" of the Flint Hills physiographic province, especially in Chase, Morris and Waubunsee Counties.

Figure one in Appendix A to this letter shows (dark green) the areas in the Flint Hills comprised of 95% grass that also account for GPC avoidance of roads and transmission lines. Figure 2 shows the frequency of burns from Dr. Goodin's data from 2003 to 2009. This generally agrees

with Fig. 3-6 in KDHE's subject draft ,which is attached in Appendix A to this letter and covers burn frequency from 2000 to 2010. Since unfragmented areas are where the GPC congregates, this is clear evidence that destructive burning practices are taking place in the Flint Hills. The SMP takes no material steps to do anything about it other than some vague promises about research.

The EPA Region 7 Administrator, in his response to our letter Jan. 27, 2011, stated, "In examining prairie chicken population declines, however, the beginning of the current era of declining populations precedes the adoption of IES grazing practices in the 1980's." He provided no data to support that statement, which is incorrect. The primary source of long-term GPC population data addressing this point is the annual lek surveys conducted by the Kansas Department of Wildlife, Parks and Tourism. An excerpt of their June, 2012 report applying to the Flint Hills is shown below.



This graph shows a statistically significant decline in GPC populations since 1978. No data is shown from 1988 to 1997 and only four data points are shown from 1978 to 1988. There is not a

statistically significant difference between the population estimates in 1978 and 1988. Thus one cannot claim that the decline began prior to the 1980's. One need not rely entirely on this graph to conclude that the GPC population decline is related to the adoption of IES. Substantial inferences can be made from the aforementioned hands-on research by biologists which demonstrates why such a decline is likely from excessive burning and intensive stocking in the Flint Hills.

The SMP process itself supports our contention that the SMP does not address the damaging impacts of current burning practices on any supposed wild land ecology. In its official response to public comments dated December 15, 2010, KDHE stated as follows:

(Paraphrasing the Sierra Club Comment: "It (the SMP) does not address the decline of grassland bird populations.)

"(KDHE) Response: The intent of this plan was to address the health impacts associated with the smoke produced by the burning in the Flint Hills of Kansas. It was not the intent to address declining populations of grassland bird populations. No changes were made to the plan."

Thus, KDHE acknowledges that it did not address the critical issue of whether the burning is intended to achieve the resource management objective of preserving or maintaining the ecological character of the tallgrass prairie in the Flint Hills or that the SMP process made any attempt to reduce the ecological impacts of the burning. This is another crucial failure and should disqualify any NAAQS exceedances attributable to the Flint Hills burning for consideration as exceptional events.

The Flint Hills is not wild land, and the annual burning of the Flint Hills is not prescribed fire in the context of EPA's Interim Air Quality Policy on Wildland and Prescribed Fires

SMP and public health. The third major consideration is whether the SMP implements all reasonable steps to reduce the impact of the Flint Hills burning on the health of members of the public who live downwind. KDHE makes an attempt to minimize the scale of the burning by calculating that, on the average, only 35% of the 4.8 million acres in the Flint Hills is burned each year. Then they note in Table 3.1 that a small percentage of these acres are burned every year. These figures are not relevant to the issue at hand. (Incidentally, KDHE has mislabeled several of the figures in Section 3 or otherwise the text does not agree with the figures cited. For example there are two figure 3-3's and the second one shows an average of about 53% of total acres burned, not the 35% KDHE cites in the text.)

Apparently it doesn't take much burning to cause an ozone exceedance. According to Table 4-1, the three days of exceedances correspond exactly to the days when the most acres were burned in 2011 (April 6: 248,358 acres, April 12: 298,243 acres & April 13: 291,296 acres respectively), but those numbers are only 5.2, 6.2 and 6.1% respectively of the total area of the Flint Hills.

The actual ozone values were 0.076 to 0.082 ppm on April 6, 0.078 to 0.84 ppm on April 12 and 0.079 ppm on April 13, all relatively modest exceedances of the standard. Using the data presented in Tables 1-2, 1-3 and 1-4 in the report, we compare the actual amount of exceedance above the 0.075 ppm, ozone standard to KDHE's estimate of how much of the absolute value of

the 8-hour ozone readings on April 6, 12 and 13 were attributable to the smoke. Then we calculated the percentage of the smoke contribution that is above the standard.

Our results in the right hand column of the table below suggest that all or most of the exceedances could have been avoided if a regulatory intervention reduced the acres burned on the particular day by 20 to 30%. Indeed if one compares these proposed net reductions in acres burned on any particular day to the 4.8 million acres in the "core counties of the Flint Hills, one can suggest that a regulatory intervention on only about 1.5% of the land in the Flint Hills could have avoided the ozone exceedances on April 6, 12 & 13, 2011.

In fact KDHE should have performed a sensitivity analysis to determine what burning changes could have avoided the exceedances. In any event, the SMP contains no such material interventions. It merely suggests that ranchers burn less, and takes no action to limit the number of burns allowed on a particular day. It is grossly inadequate.

Monitor	Date	exceedance ppm	Avg. Est. Contribution from Smoke (ppm)	exceed. as % of smoke contribution
Mine Creek	April 6	1	12	8
Peck	April 6	7	24.5	29
Wichita Health	April 6	4	17	17
KNI-Topeka	April 12	9	26.5	34
Konza Prairie	April 12	3	13	23
Konza Prairie	April 13	4	24	17

Compressing the burning schedule into just a few days every year is also a crucial element of the problem. From the above numbers it is clear that spreading the burn over more time, especially beyond the narrow window of the ranchers's choice in early April, could have eliminated the aforementioned ozone exceedances in 2011. This offers even more proof that the burning is all about the ranchers goal to maximize weight gain. Focusing the burning in early spring also undermines the ecological objectives, since the burning in April will likely destroy the first nests of the greater prairie chicken.

Finally, the data aside, the implementation of the SMP for the 2011 burn season had no apparent effect on preventing ozone exceedances. KDHE presents no evidence that the SMP actually made a difference compared to previous years. One cannot look to 2012 because the unusually warm weather in March allowed most of the burning to take place before the ozone monitors were turned on. Thus 2012 is not relevant to this analysis.

5. Alternatives to Burning.

In Section 3.3 KDHE provides a cursory examination of alternatives to burning to manage the spread of woody and other invasive species in the Flint Hills. The only alternatives proposed are mechanical removal and chemical treatment. KDHE provided no rigorous analysis of overall cost, including labor, and it treated each alternative as all or nothing. Earlier, KDHE had

summarily dismissed patch burn techniques as a possible solution with the unsupported assertion that it would require more resources.

As we have suggested above, it appears that a relatively modest intervention in scale of burning or its timing could have reduced emissions enough to avoid the exceedance events in 2011. The dismissal of alternatives to rangeland burning on the account of vaguely supported cost estimates raises the question, again, of whether the intent of the applicable section of the Clean Air Act, which prioritizes the public health, is being subverted here by private economic considerations.

6. Conclusions.

Only the April 29 ozone exceedances qualify as exceptional events. The April 6, 12 and 13, 2011 exceedances do not qualify because:

- -Those ozone exceedances were reasonably controllable or preventable; KDHE failed to provide evidence to the contrary;
- -The fires were set by humans & the burning will certainly recur because it is planned every year;
- —The fires will recur in the same place: not only in the Flint Hills of Kansas but also the fires are concentrated in the limited portion of the Flint Hills that is unfragmented by structural development;
- -The burning of the Flint hills is not a natural event.

The events do not qualify for exception under EPA's Air Quality Policy on Wildland and Prescribed Fires because:

- —The fires were set by ranchers primarily pursuing their private interests; any benefit for the public interest is secondary and incidental;
- -- Some of the burning is destructive to the prairie ecology and thus cannot be claimed to to be in furtherance of resource management.
- -The Flint Hills is not a wildland under the meaning of EPA's Policy;

The mere existence of the Smoke Management Plan (SMP) does not materially support the approval of KDHE's request because:

- the SMP contains no requirements that would materially reduce the ecological and public health impacts of the burning, ie.
 - the SMP contains no requirement that changes the amount of burning;
 - the SMP contains no requirement to spread out the timing of the burning;
- -- The SMP includes no material steps to prevent damage to the habitat and reproduction of GPC's and other grassland birds. In fact, it specifically avoids any responsibility for same;
 - the SMP requires no alternatives to burning and high density grazing.

The SMP was almost entirely focused on voluntary measures intended to guide ranchers when meteorological conditions were best for burning and to give warning of bad air to people whose only defense, which may or may not be adequate, is to stay indoors or otherwise change their activities. These modest features obviously failed to achieve its objective in 2011. Finally KDHE provided a superficial and inadequate analysis of alternatives to rangeland burning. They provided no serious cost analysis comparing these alternatives.

In the final analysis the SMP, and KDHE's request for classification of the 2011 events as exceptional events, prioritizes the private interests of Flint Hills ranchers over the risks to vulnerable individuals, such asthmatic children and the elderly in eastern Kansas and in other downwind states such as Missouri and Nebraska. We request that the USEPA deny KDHE's proposal to classify the April 6, 12 & 13, 2011 ozone exceedances as exceptional events.

Sincerely,

Craig S. Volland Chair, Air Quality Committee Kansas Chapter, Sierra Club

References.

- Pete Earls, Department of Botany, Oklahoma State University, "Prairie Fire History of the Tallgrass Prairie National Preserve and the Flint Hills, Kansas," Dec. 2006.
- NRCS, USDA, "Identifying and Creating Lesser and Greater Prairie-Chicken Habitat", Kansas Range Technical Note KS-9, December 21, 2009

Appendix A

Figure 1. Unfragmented land in the Flint Hills (Duane Schrag)



10

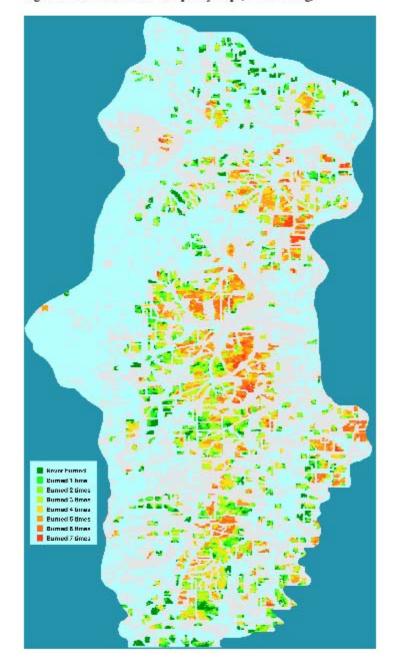


Figure 2. 2003 to 2009 burn frequency map (Duane Schrag)

11

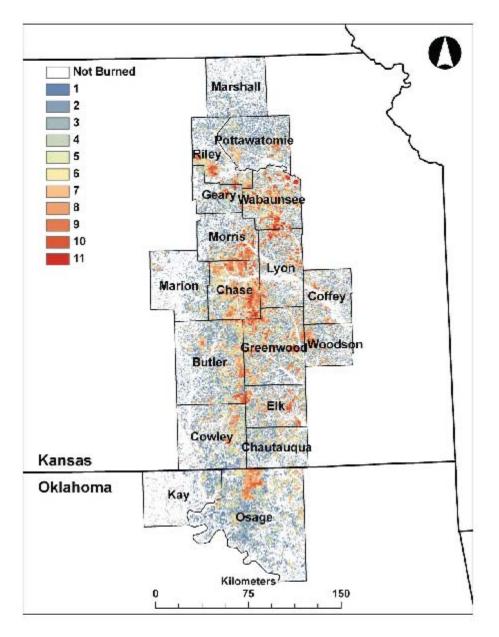


Fig 3-6 Flint Hills burn frequency: 2000 - 2010 From KDHE draft

8.2 KDHE response to Sierra Club comments

1. Clarification of Sierra Club's participation in Smoke Management Plan (SMP) process.

Sierra Club Comment: The Sierra Club noted they were not invited to be a member of the Flint Hills Smoke Management Advisory Committee and that they registered their disagreement with the final draft of the SMP by submitting comments to KDHE at the appropriate time. They also registered their objection to the SMP in a letter to the Administrator of USEPA Region 7 on Jan. 27, 2011.

KDHE Response: KDHE acknowledges that The Sierra Club was not part of the Flint Hills Smoke Management Advisory Committee. Sierra Club representatives attended the KDHE's public meetings on the plan. This clarification has been noted in Section 1.2.

2. Qualification of the April 6, 12, 13 and 29 ozone exceedances as Exceptional Events.

Sierra Club Comment: The Sierra Club states that KDHE erred in lumping the April 6, 12 and 13 events, which were substantially caused by rangeland burning in the Kansas Flint Hills with the exceedances on April 29 which were substantially caused by wildfires in Texas. The Sierra Club further states that the April 29 event was not reasonably preventable and is a natural event; and that the ozone exceedances on April 6, 12 & 13 do *not* qualify as exceptional events, and there is no other relevant similarity between these and the events of April 6, 12 & 13.

KDHE Response: KDHE acknowledges that there are differences between the events early in April and the April 29 event. There are, however, many similarities. All of the events occurred in April. All involved the burning of grasslands and brush. All involved the formation of ozone and measurement of ozone exceedances downwind from the fires. KDHE believes that the similarities outweigh the differences and warrant inclusion of the April 29 incident with the request for the April 6, 12 and 13 events. We concur with the Sierra Club that the April 29 event qualifies as an exceptional event. We further believe that the April 6, 12 and 13 events also qualify as exceptional events.

3. The April 6, 12 & 13 Events Do Not Qualify.

Sierra Club Comment: The Sierra Club states that the April 6, 12 & 13 events fail to qualify under the clear language of 40 CFR 50.1(j) because the events are caused by human activity and the range burning in the Flint Hills is reasonably controllable or preventable. They further state that the fires will recur every year and at the same location.

KDHE Response: KDHE disagrees with the Sierra Club's contention. While KDHE acknowledges that the events are caused by prescribed fires, KDHE believes that fires are a natural part of the Flint Hills ecosystem and are required to preserve it. KDHE further believes that the Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan included substantial efforts to control and prevent smoke impacts from burning in the Flint Hills. These included outreach, public education, technical tools and regulatory measures. We believe the events meet the definition of an exceptional event at 40 CFR 50.1(j).

Sierra Club Comment: Misinterpretation of the "recur every year" specification. The

Sierra Club states that they disagree with the KDHE conclusion that the Flint Hills fires natural fire return interval established historically for the tall grass prairie ecosystem and thus meets the "unlikely to recur at a particular location" requirement of the statutory language. They also state that the natural fire cycle is essentially random and year round, and the current activity is initiated entirely by humans during a narrow time window in early spring.

The comment letter also raises the question, "does the burning of rangeland anywhere in in the Flint Hills have approximately the same potential to generate ozone at one or more monitors in eastern Kansas? Yes, it does. If KDHE disagrees, then they have an obligation to perform a "sensitivity" analysis that estimates ozone values for different geographic patterns of burns in the Flint Hills."

KDHE Response: KDHE disagrees with the Sierra Club's contention that the fires will recur every year at a particular location. The KDHE burn frequency map located on page 3-8 (Figure 3-8) and a similar map included in Appendix A of the Sierra Club's comment letter clearly shows that the vast majority of the fires in the Flint Hills did not occur more than 3 to 4 times over the eleven year period depicted on the KDHE map. While there are certain areas in the Flint Hills that see more concentrated burning activity, it is the exception rather than the norm.

KDHE also disagrees with the Sierra Club's conclusion that the burning of rangeland anywhere in the Flint Hills has approximately the same potential to generate ozone at one or more monitors in eastern Kansas, and with the inference that such disagreement obligates KDHE to perform a "sensitivity" analysis. KDHE addressed this issue in the SMP by including a regulation restricting burning in April in the metropolitan areas where the monitors are located and by more aggressive education and outreach efforts in those counties that are in the core of the Flint Hills ecosystem where a larger percentage of the county is comprised of prairie that is burned.

Sierra Club Comment: No support for KDHE's Claim about preventable nature of event. The Sierra Club comments that KDHE has misinterpreted the EPA rule regarding the nature of the event. They state that the event is not the burning itself or the smoke generated, rather the event is the ozone standard exceedance caused by that activity. The comment suggests that by judiciously reducing the amount of burning, using alternatives to burning in some areas or spreading out the process over time, especially later in the spring or in the fall the exceedance could be prevented. The Sierra Club further states that while the burning of rangeland in the Flint Hills may not be reasonably preventable, the resultant ozone exceedances are.

KDHE Response: KDHE's position is that Section 6 of the Exceptional Event Demonstration Package clearly demonstrates that the Flint Hills were the cause of the ozone exceedances on April 6, 12 and 13. In addition, it shows that the exceedances on April 29 were caused by smoke generated from many large wildfires in Texas and Oklahoma. The two, smoke and high monitored values, are inextricably linked. If the Sierra Club's position were a correct interpretation of the rule, there could never be an exceptional event request granted by EPA. All changes in monitored air pollutant concentrations are the result of a change in either emissions, atmospheric conditions, or both.

Sierra Club Comment: Wildland and Prescribed Fires. The Sierra Club comments that nothing in the language of the Clean Air act grants priority or equal ranking to burning practices, especially ecologically destructive ones, conducted in furtherance of private interests. The Sierra Club further commented that the mere existence of a SMP is not

sufficient. In order to meet the high threshold to exempt prescribed fires, the SMP must establish: (1) that the Flint Hills burning is primarily designed to protect the ecology of the Flint Hills and not primarily about benefits to ranchers economic interests, (2) that every reasonable measure has been implemented to minimize the ecologically destructive impacts of the burning, and (3) that every reasonable measure has been implemented to minimize the impacts of the burning on the public health. The Sierra Club comments that the SMP as currently written fails in all three respects.

KDHE Response: KDHE disagrees with the contention that the Flint Hills fires are destructive of the ecosystem. Fire is integral to the maintenance of the ecosystem. KDHE acknowledges that improved weight gain for cattle is a strong motivator to burn the Tall Grass Prairie for a rancher. Maintaining the prairie as a prairie so the rancher can continue to make a living off his/her land is also a strong motivator. KDHE also notes that the fires in the Flint Hills also provide a secondary fire safety function. Areas of the ecosystem where land on the perimeter of towns is not burned result in thick scrub forests that present a fire safety risk. This is particularly evident on the north and south borders of Manhattan. Fire officials who participated in the SMP development process all supported the public safety role played by the burning in the Flint Hills.

4. Flint Hills burning as Prescribed Fire.

Sierra Club Comment: The Sierra Club states that it is highly questionable that the Flint Hills can be considered a wild-land since it is one of the most intensively managed landscapes in the United States and that even if it were, the primary purpose of the current burning regime is to maximize weight gain in grazing cattle, not to preserve the tallgrass prairie.

KDHE Response: KDHE disagrees with the contention that the Flint Hills is one of the most intensively managed landscapes in the United States. The Flint Hills are not tilled, minimal or no pesticides are applied, no irrigation takes place and no fertilizers are applied. KDHE further disagrees that the Flint Hills fires are destructive of the ecosystem. Fire is integral to the maintenance of the ecosystem. KDHE acknowledges that improved weight gain for cattle is a strong motivator to burn the Tall Grass Prairie for a rancher. Maintaining the prairie as a prairie so the rancher can continue to make a living off his/her land is also a strong motivator. In fact, the Flint Hills meet the definition of a "wildland" in EPA's 1998 Interim Air Quality Policy on Wildland and Prescribed Fires. That definition is as follows:

Wildland: An area where development is generally limited to roads, railroads, power lines, and widely scattered structures. The land is not cultivated (i.e., the soil is disturbed less frequently than once in 10 years), is not fallow, and is not in the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Conservation Reserve Program. The land may be neglected altogether or managed for such purposes as wood or forage production, wildlife, recreation, wetlands or protective plant cover.

Sierra Club Comment: The Sierra Club comments that there is no provision in the SMP for public officials to supervise the design of this activity as to the number of acres burned, the density of grazing animals or to stretch out the activity over time. In addition, they state that the only public supervision is related to fire safety and therefore this activity is almost entirely managed by private interests.

KDHE Response: KDHE disagrees with this contention. The entire Section 3 of the Flint Hills SMP discusses fire management practices that can be used to reduce the impacts of the

smoke, before, during and after the burn. Included in these discussions is information on timing of prescribed burning activities as it relates to management goals. In addition, KDHE developed a regulation that prohibited burning in the month of April for the 13 Flint Hills counties and 3 urban counties of Kansas City and Wichita unless related to the management of prairie or grasslands or CRP Also, Kansas State University Extension and the Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) have worked extensively for years with the private land owners in the Flint Hills on management issues.

Sierra Club Comment: *Mitigation of ecological impacts*. The Sierra Club comments that Insufficient consideration has been given to the impact of certain recommended burning practices on wildlife habitat especially that of the greater prairie chicken; and that the decline of the greater prairie chicken may be linked to the adoption of Intensive Early Stocking (IES) in the 1980's on the advice of cattle grazing specialists at Kansas State University. In discussing the frequency of burning prior to settlement, The Sierra Club also notes "that this burning was conducted throughout the year probably peaking in October, not in April (Earls, 2006)."

The Sierra Club further comments that the most frequent burning occurs in relatively unfragmented areas and since unfragmented areas are where the greater prairie chicken congregates, this is clear evidence that destructive burning practices are taking place in the Flint Hills. The Sierra Club included in their comments two maps in Appendix A of their comments. Figure 1 shows unfragmented acres in the Flint Hills ecosystem. Figure 2 shows burn frequency from 2003 to 2009 for the Flint Hills ecosystem. Both maps were created from satellite imagery data gathered by KSU. The Sierra Club also contends that the current burn patterns for large portions of the Flint Hills do not support maintenance of wildlife habitat.

KDHE Response: As stated in the response to The Sierra Club comments on the SMP. KDHE reiterates that the intent of this plan was to address the health impacts associated with the smoke produced by the burning in the Flint Hills of Kansas. The changes that have and will be brought about through the implementation of the SMP will have concurrent benefits for the Flint Hills ecosystem as a whole and for the greater prairie chicken. The SMP was not written for the express purpose of providing protection for the greater prairie chicken population in the Flint Hills. That responsibility resides with federal and state wildlife management agencies. To that point, the Kansas Department of Wildlife, Parks and Tourism (KDWPT) is participating in a five-state effort to develop a range-wide conservation plan to address the decline of the lesser prairie chicken in Kansas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Texas and Colorado. The conservation plan is intended to benefit the wildlife resources, people, and economies of these states by providing a framework for effective lesser prairie chicken management and habitat improvement that will increase the range-wide population of lesser prairie chickens. The plan will emphasize incentives and tools that encourage landowners to partner with agencies in conservation efforts while achieving their land use needs. Any needed conservation efforts for the greater prairie chicken would be dealt with by KDWPT as well.

KDHE contacted the KDWPT to obtain answers to The Sierra Club comments that were relevant to their statutory authority.

KDWPT Response: In response to the Sierra Club's comment about the frequency of burning in unfragmented areas of the Flint Hills and the destructive nature of those burns, Jim Pitman of the Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks offered the following. "Some species of grassland

birds (e.g. bobwhites) are not area sensitive so a map showing unfragmented grasslands is not useful for predicting where they occur. Also, not all area-sensitive birds show the same level of sensitivity to fragmentation so the definition of "unfragmented" differs in relation to the species of interest. It appears that the map was developed by applying some chicken avoidance distances to anthropogenic features but it is not clear what distances were used or where they originated. The way the buffers were applied also implies that habitat within the defined distances of features are of no value to chickens. This is not correct because the avoidances that have been documented for chickens should be interpreted as areas used significantly less than expected at random (quite different than complete avoidance). Additionally, you can't just use fragmentation and avoidance to define occupied habitats for any species because management also plays a huge role. For example, the highest densities of chickens in the Flint Hills occur in some of the most fragmented landscapes in the ecoregion. Those more fragmented landscapes are managed in a way this is conducive to chickens and the level of fragmentation is still above the threshold at which it becomes problematic (albeit greater than the core of the Flint Hills). For all the reasons I've described I would not use figure 1 to identify "grassland bird habitat" or habitat for a specific species (e.g. greater prairie-chickens). I don't find figure 2 particularly useful for predicting grassland bird habitat either (or more specifically chicken habitat). Those areas that have burned at least once or twice in the last seven years are likely to still be functional prairies occupied by at least a few "grassland birds". However, I think that is about as specific as you can get when interpreting those data. You can't use the categories on that map to make assumptions about bird densities because multiple combinations are pooled into the listed categories. For example, there are many fire frequencies over a seven year period that would result in a parcel having burned 3 out of 7 years and those combinations all have different meanings for wildlife. Additionally, you don't know anything about livestock management which is nearly as important as fire for creation/maintenance of grassland bird habitats. You also don't know enough detail about fragmentation on those sites to make any educated guesses about the occurrence of areasensitive species on those acres. Finally, there are many other ways outside of just fire to keep grasslands in a seral stage usable by "grassland birds" (e.g. mechanical removal of trees, discing in CRP, etc.). For all those reasons this map provides little value by itself for predicting grassland bird habitat."

KDWPT Response: In response to the Sierra Club's comment that the decades-long decline in the greater prairie chicken population is due exclusively to IES, Jim Pitman of the Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks offered the following. "The prairie chicken declines observed in the Flint Hills over the last 30 years are not due exclusively to annual burning and intensive double stocking. The lack of periodic fire in portions of the Flint Hills ecoregion has been far more detrimental than the annual burning that now occurs in the core of the Flint Hills. Where burning has been infrequent the prairie has been invaded with trees and chicken populations have completely disappeared from those areas as a result. Now, populations have also declined substantially in the core of the Flint Hills since the early 1980s when annual burning and intensive double stocking became the most common management practices. Where those practices are applied there is very little nesting cover available in most years and poor production of young as a result. However, chickens do still exist at low densities in areas managed with annual burning and IES because the frequent fire has kept the trees from invading the prairie. The ideal fire return interval for maintenance of prairie chicken habitat in

the Flint Hills is in the ballpark of 3 years. Unfortunately, a very small portion of the hills now meets that prescription. However, the areas managed with annual burning and IES do still provide some habitat as opposed to the locations where trees have invaded the prairie as a result of infrequent fire."

KDHE Response: In response to the Sierra Club's comment that the current burn patterns for large portions of the Flint Hills do not support wildlife habitat, Jim Pitman of the Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks offered the following. "Many species of wildlife use grasslands during the year of the burn. Some examples include upland sandpipers and horned larks. Other species like the Henslows sparrow require habitats in a later seral stage (e.g. >2 years post-burn). Prairie chickens are often termed an "indicator" species because they require grasslands in multiple seral stages to fulfill all of their habitat requirements. If prairie chicken populations are stable at a good density it is likely that many grassland seral stages are regularly present in the nearby area. This would "indicate" that habitats are available for most other grassland birds too."

KDWPT Response: In response to the Sierra Club's comment regarding prairie chicken population decline prior to the 1980s, Jim Pitman, small game program coordinator for the Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks offered the following. "The Kansas Dept. of Wildlife, Parks, & Tourism maintain the best data set for evaluation of greater prairie-chicken trends in the Flint Hills. The KDWPT started monitoring prairie chickens in 1963 in the core of the Flint Hills and have increased survey effort throughout the ecoregion many times since that initial year. There is no solid data prior to the time when KDWPT began annual standardized monitoring but several pieces of anecdotal information about chicken populations do exist. Unfortunately, the KDWPT did not establish survey routes in any of fringe counties of the Flint Hills until the early 1980s. Populations along those routes have been in decline ever since those routes were established. A few of those survey areas are no longer occupied by chickens. We don't have survey data for these areas to identify the point at which populations began to decline but I suspect it would have started back in the 1960s shortly after all the shelterbelt planting took place (initial seed source for current invasion). Populations in the core of the Flint Hills where generally stable from the 1960s through the early 1980s and have declined thereafter as indicated by our survey data. The time at which the decline started in the core of the hills does coincide with the period when annual burning and intensive double stocking was replacing cow-calf systems that utilized less frequent and thorough fires.

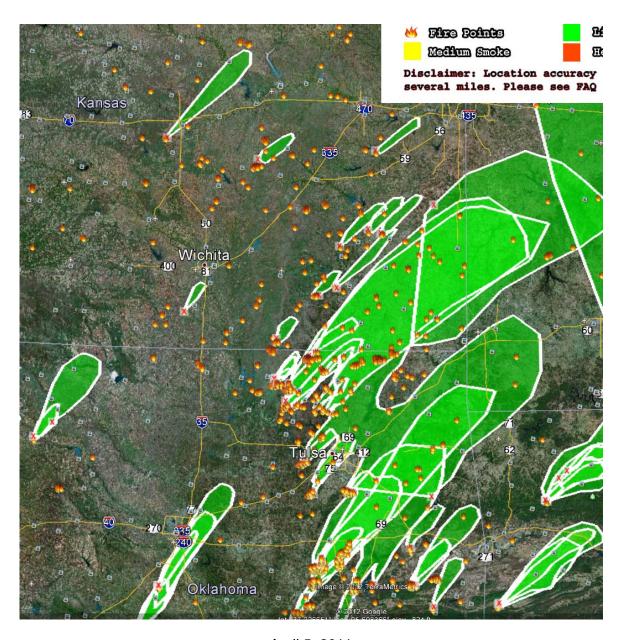
Sierra Club Comment: *SMP and public health.* The Sierra Club comments that KDHE makes an attempt to minimize the scale of the burning by calculating that, on the average, only 35% of the 4.8 million acres in the Flint Hills is burned each year and that KDHE has mislabeled several of the figures in Section 3.

KDHE Response: KDHE is not trying to minimize the scale of burning but is simply illustrating in figure 3-8 and Table 3-1, the misconception that all grassland in the Flint Hills is burned on a yearly basis. KDHE acknowledges that several figures were mislabeled in Section 3 and have made corrections to the document.

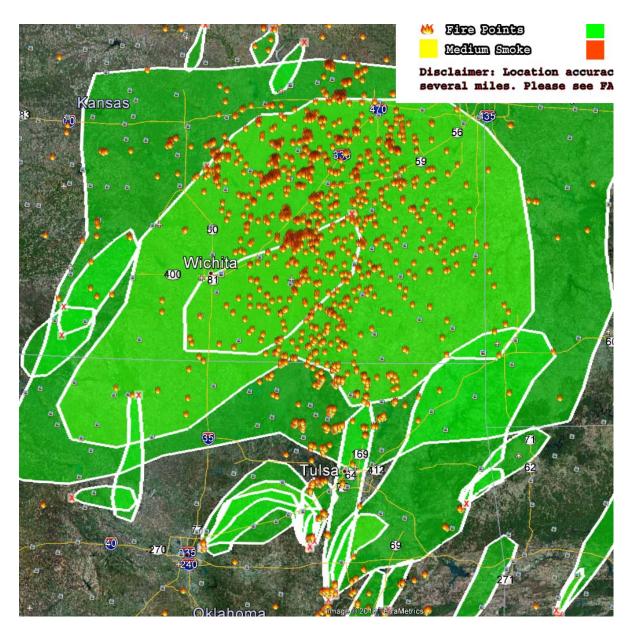
Sierra Club Comment: The Sierra Club states that apparently it doesn't take much burning to cause an ozone exceedance. They mention that according to Table 4-1 in the document, the

three days of exceedances correspond exactly to the days when the most acres were burned in 2011 (April 6: 248,358 acres, April 12: 298,243 acres & April 13: 291,296 acres respectively), but those numbers are only 5.2, 6.2 and 6.1% respectively of the total area of the Flint Hills.

KDHE Response: KDHE believes that this is a simplification and wrong analysis of the events of April 6, 12 and 13. Meteorology and monitor locations play a significant role in smoke plume locations and the resultant monitoring results. It is not as simple as a small number of acres are only needed to cause ozone exceedances. If fact, most of these events are caused by smoke produced on multiple days and in many locations, including other states. For example, the April 6 exceedance was undoubtedly influenced by fires on both April 5th and 6th. As one can see from the following graphics, there were a significant number of fires in Oklahoma (as well as other states) on both April 5th and 6th contributing large amounts of smoke into Kansas. In fact, of the 391,000 acres burned on those two days, approximately 65,000 acres, or 17% of total acres burned, came from the three Oklahoma counties that make up the southern extent of the Flint Hills (called Osage Hills in Oklahoma).



April 5, 2011



April 6, 2011

Sierra Club Comment: Sierra Club suggests that all or most of the exceedances could have been avoided if a regulatory intervention reduced the acres burned on the particular day by 20 to 30%. It further states that *KDHE should have performed a sensitivity analysis* to determine what burning changes could have avoided the exceedances. They also state that the SMP contains no such material interventions. It merely suggests that ranchers burn less, and takes no action to limit the number of burns allowed on a particular day.

KDHE Response: The size of the entire Flint Hills ecosystem and the percentage burned are absolutely relevant to this discussion, because the data, as well as common sense, clearly shows that a reduction in burning will likely result in a reduction of health effects. The purpose of

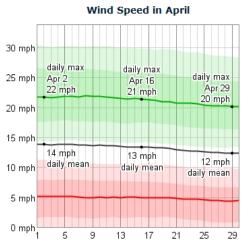
the SMP is to encourage ranchers to voluntarily reduce their burning in order to promote better air quality.

Sierra Club suggested that ozone exceedances would have been avoided if a "regulatory intervention reduced the acres burned on the particular day by 20 to 30%." Such a draconian proposal was far beyond the scope of the SMP. The SMP was written to be a voluntary, first step in addressing the health and environmental impacts of Flint Hills burning. Arbitrarily selecting winners and losers based on still emerging air quality transport data was premature, and the exceptional events request was included in EPA's monitoring rules in order to give states a mechanism to address just this kind of situation.

In fact, KDHE discussed the sensitivity runs suggested by Sierra Club and determined that if a change to the SMP is needed in the future, that would be the appropriate time to perform advanced sensitivity analyses and modeling to determine when, where and who the "winners and loser" in such a system would be.

Sierra Club Comment: Sierra Club states that that spreading the burn over more time, especially beyond the narrow window of the ranchers' choice in early April, could have eliminated the aforementioned ozone exceedances in 2011.

KDHE Response: The compression of burning into fewer days is almost entirely a function of the meteorological conditions, and changes every year. April weather in Kansas is challenging for all land managers in the Flint Hills that employ prescribed burning. April is the beginning of spring time in the Midwest and a time for transitional and sometimes stormy weather. Another normal for Kansas weather in April is the wind. The continuous passage of weather systems across the state in April bring many days of strong winds. In fact, the average April wind speed in Wichita is almost 15mph.

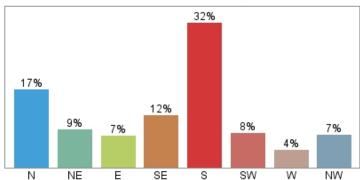


The average daily minimum (red), maximum (green), and average (black) wind speed with percentile bands (inner band from 25th to 75th percentile, outer band from 10th to 90th percentile).

These strong winds limit the number of days in April that the land managers can safely use prescribed fire. The other potential limiting factor concerning wind is the direction that it blows from in April. There are several major state and federal roads and highways that cross the Flint Hills and putting smoke over these roads is a major concern for the land managers. If you are a

land owner and you live near these roads (particularly on the south side), the number of safe days to burn can be severely restricted by the direction that the wind is blowing.

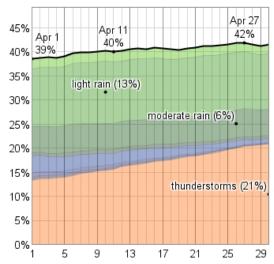
Wind Directions in April



The fraction of time spent with the wind blowing from the various directions over the entire year. Values do not sum to 100% because the wind direction is undefined when the wind speed is zero.

The average probability that some form of precipitation will be observed in a given day is 40%, with little variation over the course of the month.

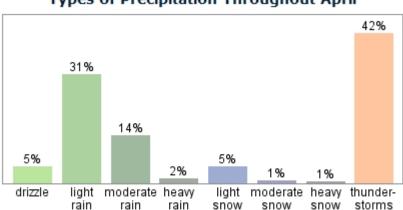
Probability of Precipitation at Some Point in the Day in April



The fraction of days in which various types of precipitation are observed. If more than one type of precipitation is reported in a given day, the more severe precipitation is counted. For example, if light rain is observed in the same day as a thunderstorm, that day counts towards the thunderstorm totals. The order of severity is from the top down in this graph, with the most severe at the bottom.

Throughout April, the most common forms of precipitation are thunderstorms, light rain, and moderate rain. Thunderstorms are the most severe precipitation observed during 42% of those days with precipitation. They are most likely around April 30, when it is observed during 21% of all days. Light rain is the most severe precipitation observed during 31% of those days with precipitation. It is most likely around April 10, when it is observed during 13% of all days.

Moderate rain is the most severe precipitation observed during 14% of those days with precipitation. It is most likely around April 26, when it is observed during 6% of all days.



Types of Precipitation Throughout April

Relative frequency of various types of precipitation over the course of a typical April.

One can see from this information that April is a very challenging meteorological month in the Flint Hills to employ prescribed burning. This is why KDHE simply could not assign specific burn days to each burner so that an equal amount of burns would occur over a longer time period, as opposed to having most burns occur in a 5-7 day window. In fact, in April 2011, KDHE determined there were only 7 "good" burn days in the entire month for the land managers in the Flint Hills and this could have been even less depending on if you were located near a road and the direction of the wind as described earlier.

Sierra Club Comment: Sierra Club states that the implementation of the SMP for the 2011 burn season had no apparent effect on preventing ozone exceedances and that KDHE presents no evidence that the SMP actually made a difference compared to previous years. They also state that one cannot look to 2012 because the unusually warm weather in March allowed most of the burning to take place before the ozone monitors were turned on, thus 2012 is not relevant to this analysis.

KDHE Response: KDHE disagrees with this contention. Although there were several exceedances during the 2011 burn season, KDHE believes that the number could have been higher without the SMP. KDHE and its partner stakeholders in the Flint Hills SMP participated in a tremendous amount education and outreach activities in the fall of 2010 and the three months from the adoption of the Plan in December 2010 until the 2011burn season. Kansas State University conducts annual burn schools for land managers that participate in prescribe burning and in early 2011, the following burn schools were conducted and information on the Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan was presented at each conference.

Lyon Co. Jan. 25, 2011 Harper Co. Jan. 26, 2011 Morris Co. Jan. 28, 2011 Leavenworth/Wyandotte Co. Feb. 10, 2011 Barber Co. Feb. 17, 2011 Washington Co. Feb. 22, 2011 Doniphan/Brown Co. Feb. 23, 2011 Clark/Comanche Co. Feb. 25, 2011 Butler/Chase/Greenwood Co. March 2, 2011 Pottawatomie Co. March 8, 2011

Also, as part of the outreach/education plan for the SMP, numerous public meetings were held throughout the Flint Hills to discuss the plan. This was followed up with newspaper articles, magazine articles, paper and electronic newsletters, radio interviews/columns, podcasts, website development (ksfire.org), modeling tool development for ranchers, informational emails, SMP pamphlet, targeted mailings, National Weather Service website and weather radio spots and press releases. These outreach activities reached directly or had the ability to reach approximately three quarters of a million people. KDHE has attached a summary of these activities in Appendix E. In addition, the SMP website and modeling tool were used extensively in the first year. There were 6,258 visits to the wwww.ksfire.org website between Feb. 1, 2011 and May 15, 2011. There was 2,643 visits in April alone. Kansas State Extension also conducted a post burn survey of land owners in the Flint Hills and several indicated that they modified their behavior (i.e. changed the timing of their burns) because of information they received from the SMP and the ksfire.org website. KDHE's ozone monitors gather data year-around, and no exceedances were recorded in March or April 2012. KDHE's goal is to eliminate all excursions over the NAAQS, but it will require continuing outreach and education to accomplish the goal.

5. Alternatives to Burning.

Sierra Club Comment: The Sierra Club comments that the KDHE review of burning alternatives was cursory and only included mechanical removal and chemical treatment. The comments also suggested that KDHE did not provide an adequate analysis of patch burning as a possible solution and dismissed it with the assertion that it would require more resources. Finally, the Sierra Club suggested that a modest intervention in the scale of burning or its timing could have reduced emissions enough to avoid the exceedance events in 2011.

KDHE Response: The very nature of patch burning requires that smaller plots of land are burned with additional fire boundaries being established. Burning three 1,000 acre patches without the benefit of fire breaks such as roads is more labor and equipment intensive than burning one 3,000 acre patch with the use of existing fire breaks.

6. Conclusions.

Sierra Club Comment: In the Sierra Club's conclusions section they restate the following: only the April 29 ozone exceedances qualify as exceptional events and the April 6, 12 and 13, 2011 exceedances do not qualify; the events do not qualify for exception under EPA's Air Quality Policy on Wildland and Prescribed Fires; and the mere existence of the Smoke Management Plan (SMP) does not materially support the approval of KDHE's request.

KDHE Response: As described in earlier responses to these comments, KDHE disagrees with the Sierra Club's contentions. While KDHE acknowledges that the events are caused by prescribed fires, KDHE believes that fires are a natural part of the Flint Hills ecosystem and are required to preserve it. KDHE further believes that the Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan included substantial efforts to control and prevent smoke impacts from burning in the Flint Hills. These included outreach, public education, technical tools and regulatory measures. We believe the events meet the definition of an exceptional event at 40 CFR 50.1(j). Also the KDHE burn

frequency map located on page 3-8 (Figure 3-8) and a similar map included in Appendix A of The Sierra Club's comment letter clearly shows that the vast majority of the fires in the Flint Hills did not occur more than 3 to 4 times over the eleven year period depicted on the KDHE map. While there are certain areas in the Flint Hills that see more concentrated burning activity, it is the exception rather than the norm.

KDHE disagrees with the contention that the Flint Hills is one of the most intensively managed landscapes in the United States. The Flint Hills are not tilled, minimal or no pesticides are applied, no irrigation takes place and no fertilizers are applied. KDHE further disagrees that the Flint Hills fires are destructive of the ecosystem. Fire is integral to the maintenance of the ecosystem. KDHE acknowledges that improved weight gain for cattle is a strong motivator to burn the Tall Grass Prairie for a rancher. Maintaining the prairie as a prairie so the rancher can continue to make a living off his/her land is also a strong motivator. In fact, the Flint Hills meet the definition of a "wildland" in EPA's 1998 Interim Air Quality Policy on Wildland and Prescribed Fires. That definition is as follows:

Wildland: An area where development is generally limited to roads, railroads, power lines, and widely scattered structures. The land is not cultivated (i.e., the soil is disturbed less frequently than once in 10 years), is not fallow, and is not in the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Conservation Reserve Program. The land may be neglected altogether or managed for such purposes as wood or forage production, wildlife, recreation, wetlands or protective plant cover.

The entire Section 3 of the Flint Hills SMP discusses fire management practices that can be used to reduce the impacts of the smoke, before, during and after the burn, Included in these discussions is information on timing of prescribed burning activities as it relates to management goals. In addition, KDHE developed a regulation that prohibited burning in the month of April for the 13 Flint Hills counties and 3 urban counties of Kansas City and Wichita unless related to the management of prairie or grasslands or CRP. Also, Kansas State University Extension and the Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) have worked extensively for years with the private land owners in the Flint Hills on management issues. Although there were several exceedances during the 2011 burn season, KDHE believes that the number could have been higher without the SMP. KDHE and its partner stakeholders in the Flint Hills SMP participated in a tremendous amount education and outreach activities in the fall of 2010 and the three months from the adoption of the Plan in December 2010 until the 2011burn season. Also, as part of the outreach/education plan for the SMP, numerous public meetings were held throughout the Flint Hills to discuss the plan. This was followed up with newspaper articles, magazine articles, paper and electronic newsletters, radio interviews/columns, podcasts, website development (ksfire.org), modeling tool development for ranchers, informational e-mails, SMP pamphlet, targeted mailings, National Weather Service website and weather radio spots and press releases. These outreach activities reached directly or had the ability to reach approximately three quarters of a million people. KDHE has attached a summary of these activities in Appendix E. In addition, the SMP website and modeling tool were used extensively in the first year. There were 6,258 visits to the www.ksfire.org website between Feb. 1, 2011 and May 15, 2011. There was 2,643 visits in April alone. Kansas State Extension also conducted a post burn survey of land owners in the Flint Hills and several indicated that they modified their behavior (i.e. changed the timing of their burns) because of information they received from the SMP and the ksfire.org website. KDHE's ozone monitors gather data year-around, and no exceedances were recorded in March or April 2012. KDHE's goal is to eliminate all excursions over the NAAQS, but it will require continuing outreach and education to accomplish the goal.

9. References

- Akagi S.K., Craven J.S., Taylor J.W., McMeeking G.R., Yokelson R.J., Burling I.R., Urbanski S.P., Wold C.E., Seinfeld J.H., Coe H., Alvarado M.J., and Weise D.R. (2012) Evolution of trace gases and particles emitted by a chaparral fire in California. *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 12, 1397-1421. doi: 10.5194/acp-12-1397-2012. Available on the Internet at www.atmoschem-phys.net/12/1397/2012/.
- Bein M.L., Zhao Y.J., Johnston M.V., and Wexler A.S. (2008) Interactions between boreal wildfire and urban emissions. *J. Geophys. Res. Atms.*, **113**, D07304.
- Bragg T.B. and Hulbert L.C. (1976) Woody plant invasion of unburned Kansas bluestem prairie. *J. Range Manage.*, **29**, 19-24.
- Bytnerowicz A., Cayan D., Riggan P., Schilling S., Dawson P., Tyree M., Wolden L., Tissell R., and Preisler H. (2010) Analysis of the effects of combustion emissions and Santa Ana winds on ambient ozone during the October 2007 southern California wildfires. *Atmospheric Environment*, **44**, 678-687 (doi:10.1016/j.atmosenv.2009.11.014).
- Craig K.J., Wheeler N.J.M., Reid S.B., Gilliland E.K., and Sullivan D.C. (2007) Development and operation of national CMAQ-based PM_{2.5} forecast system for fire management. Presented at the *6th Annual CMAS Conference, Chapel Hill, NC, October 1-3*, by Sonoma Technology, Inc., Petaluma, CA (STI-3228).
- Cutter B.E. and Guyette R.P. (1994) Fire frequency on an oak-hickory ridgetop in the Missouri Ozarks. *American Midland Naturalist*, **132**, 393-398.
- Edwin J., Long S.H., and Say T. (1966) Stephen H. Long expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 1819-1820. University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- Fuhlendorf S.D. and Engle D.M. (2001) Restoring heterogeneity on rangelands: ecosystem management based on evolutionary grazing patterns. *BioScience*, **51**, 625-632.
- Hobbs P.V., Sinha P., Yokelson R.J., Christian T.J., Blake D.R., Gao S., Kirchstetter T.W., Novakov T., and Pilewskie P. (2003) Evolution of gases and particles from a savanna fire in South Africa. *J. Geophys. Res. Atms.*, **108**, 8485.
- Hulbert L.C. (1973) Management of Konza Prairie to approximate pre-whiteman fire influences. *Third Midwest Prairie Conference Proceedings, Kansas State University, 1972,* , 14-17, L.C. Hulbert, ed., Manhattan, Kansas.
- Jaffe D., Chand D., Hafner W., Westerling A., and Spracklen D. (2008) Influence of fires on O₃ concentrations in the western U.S. *Environmental Science & Technology*, **42**, 16, 5885-5891 (doi: 10.1021/es800084k).
- Jaffe D.A., Bertschi I., Jaegle L., Novelli P., Reid J.S., Tanimoto H., Vingarzan R., and Westphal D.L. (2004) Long-range transport of Siberian biomass burning emissions and impact on surface ozone in western North America. *Geophys. Res. Let.*, **31**, L16106.
- Jaffe D.A. and Wigder L.W. (2012) Ozone production from wildfires: a critical review. *Atmos. Env.* **51**, 1-10.

- Junquera V., Russell M.M., Vizuete W., Kimura Y., and Allen D. (2005) Wildfires in eastern Texas in August and September 2000: emissions, aircraft measurements, and impact on photochemistry. *Atmos Environ.*, **39**, 4983-4996.
- McKeen S.A., Wotawa G., Parrish D.D., Holloway J.S., Buhr M.P., Hubler G., Fehsenfeld F.C., and Meagher J.F. (2002) Ozone production from Canadian wildfires during June and July of 1995. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, **107**, D14, 4192.
- Morris G.A., Hersey S., Thompson A.M., Pawson S., and Nielsen J.E. (2006) Alaskan and Canadian forest fires exacerbate ozone pollution over Houston, Texas on 19 and 20 July 2004. *J. Geophys. Res. Atms.*, **111**, D24S03.
- Pfister G.G., Emmons L.K., Hess P.G., Honrath R., Lamarque J.F., Martin M.V., Owen R.C., Avery M.A., Browell E.V., Holloway J.S., Nedelec P., Purvis R., Ryerson T.B., Sachse G.W., and Schlager H. (2006) Ozone production from the 2004 North American boreal fires. *J. Geophys. Res. Atms.*, **111**, D24S07.
- Pfister G.G. (2008) Impacts of the fall 2007 California wildfires on surface ozone: integrating local observations with global model simulations. *Geophys. Res. Let.*, **35**, L19814.
- Raffuse S., Chinkin L., Sullivan D., and Larkin N. (2006) Applications of a GIS-based fire emissions model or BlueSky SMARTFIRE. Presentation for the *Third International Fire Ecology & Management Congress, San Diego, CA, November 18*, by Sonoma Technology, Inc. and U.S. Forest Service AirFire Team (STI-3041).
- Rensink C. (2009) Impacts of patch-burn grazing on livestock and vegetation in the tallgrass prairie. Thesis for the Department of Agronomy, Kansas State University.
- Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District (2011) Exceptional events demonstration for 1-hour ozone exceedances in the Sacramento regional nonattainment area due to 2008 wildfires. Report to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, March 30.
- Stith J.L., Radke F.L., and Hobbs P.V. (1981) Particle emissions and the production of ozone and nitrogen oxides from the burning of forest slash. *Atmos. Env.*, **7**, 73-82.
- Sullivan D.C., Du Y., and Raffuse S.M. (2009) SMARTFIRE- and BlueSky-enabled methodology for developing wildland fire emission inventories for 2006-2008. Technical memorandum prepared for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Sonoma Technology, Inc., Petaluma, CA, STI-905517-3714, October.
- Towne G. and Owensby C. (1984) Long-term effects of annual burning at different dates in ungrazed Kansas tallgrass prairie. *J. Range Manage.*, **37**, 392-397.
- Vermeir L.T. and Bidwell T.G. (1998) Intensive early stocking. Okla. Coop. Ext. Serv., Stillwater, OK, OSU Ext. Facts No. 2875. OK, OSU Ext. Facts No. 2875.
- Vinton, M.A., D.C. Hartnett, E.J. Finck and J.M. Briggs (1993) Interactive effects of fire, bison (Bison bison) grazing and plant community composition in tallgrass prairie. *American Midland Naturalist.*, **129**, 10-18.
- Wright H.A. and Bailey A.W. (1982) Fire ecology, United States and southern Canada, John Wiley and Sons, Inc.

Appendix A - KDHE Press Releases

KDHE News Release - Air Quality Health Advisory



KDHE News Release



Curtis State Office Building 10:0 NW Bullson St., Smit. 540 Topolas, KS 64-012-11-67



Phone: 785-206-9461 http:///doi.org/10.185-308-3548 www.lathsiss.gov

Robert Moser, MD, Secretary

For Immediate Release

March 17, 2011

Jonathan Larance, 785-291-3684

Air Quality Health Advisory

Mid-March through the end of April is the time of the year when large areas of Kansas' Flint Hills rangeland are burned. These burns are conducted to provide better forage for cattle, and to help control invasive species such as Eastern Red Cedar and Sumac. Well planned and managed periodic burns can minimize fire safety danger and are an inexpensive tool for managing rangeland.

For burns to be conducted safely and effectively, weather and rangeland conditions must be right. In years when these conditions are rare, many landowners conduct burns at the same time. If these burns take place when meleorological conditions do not disperse the smoke, air pollutants from the burns can affect persons in the Filmt Hills and can be carried long distances to more populated areas.

If you are healthy, you're usually not at a major risk from short-term exposures to smoke. Still, it's a good idea to avoid breathing smoke if you can help it. Smoke is made up of a complex mixture of gases and fine particles produced when wood and other organic matter burn. The burns also result in ozone formation when some of the gases combine in a chemical reaction in the almosphere. The fine particles can get into your eyes and respiratory system, where they can cause health problem such as burning eyes, runny nose and illnesses such as bronchitis. Fine particles and ozone also can aggravate chronic heart and lung diseases - and even are linked to premature deaths in people with these conditions.

Older adults and children are at highest risk for health problems especially those with underlying health conditions. Children's respiratory systems are still developing and they breathe more air per pound of body weight than adults, therefore children have a greater exposure. While we cannot eliminate exposure to smoke during the burning season, there are ways to reduce it and to reduce related health impacts. It is important for everyone to limit their exposure to smoke, especially if you fall into one of the high-risk categories. Here are some steps you can take to protect your health on days when smoke is impacting your community.

- Healthy people should curtail or avoid strenuous outdoor exercise.
- People with heart or breathing related linesses should remain indoors
- Help keep Indoor air clean by closing doors and windows and running the air conditioner on 'recirculate' setting.
- Keep airways moist by drinking lots of water.
- . Contact your doctor if you have symptoms such as chest pain, chest tightness, shortness of breath or severe fatique.

For more information about the burning in the Flint Hills, the Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan and the April burn restrictions associated with the plan, please visit www.ksfire.org for more information.

At KDHE, our mission is to protect and improve the health and environment of all Kansans.

Through education, direct services and the assessment of data and trends, coupled with policy development and enforcement, KDHE will improve health and quality of

http://www.kdheks.gov/news/web_archives/2011/03172011.htm[6/25/2012 12:50:23 PM]

KDHE News Release - Ozone levels heightened due to the Flint Hills burning



KDHE News Release



Curtis State Office Building 10:03 W. Arckson St., Smit. 540 Topeka, KS 66012-1367 Robert Moser, MD, Secretary



Phone: 785-296-9461 his: ike-sek-asik www.ldhiss.gov Sam Brownback, Governor

For Immediate Release April 13, 2011

Miranda Myrick, 785-297-5795

Ozone levels heightened due to the Flint Hills burning

Weather conditions over the last two weeks have been conductive to burning grasslands in the Flint Hills area of Kansas. These burns are conducted to provide better forage for cattle and to help control invasive species such as Eastern Red Cedar and Sumac. Well planned and managed periodic burns can minimize fire safety danger and is a valuable tool for managing rangeland. They can, however, create air quality impacts when meteorological conditions do not provide for adequate dispersion of the pollutants formed by the burns. Air pollutants from the burns can affect persons in the Flint Hills and can be carried long distances to more populated

KDHE air qualify monitors measured readings that exceeded national air qualify standards for ozone in Sedgwick and Linn counties on April 6 and in Shawnee County on April 12. Ozone is an air pollutant that is formed in the atmosphere by the reaction of gaseous pollutants that are emitted by the fires. The monitors also recorded higher than normal levels of particulate matter.

If you are healthy, you're usually not at a major risk from short-term exposures to smoke. Smoke is made up of a complex mixture of gases and fine particles produced when wood and other organic matter burn. The fine particles can get into your eyes and respiratory system, where they can cause health problems such as burning eyes, runny nose, and linesses such as bronchitis. Fine particles and ozone can also aggravate chronic heart and lung diseases. Older adults and children are at highest risk for health problems especially those with underlying health conditions. There are ways to reduce exposure to smoke during the burning season and the related health Impacts. It is important to limit your exposure to smoke, especially if you fall into one of the high-risk categories. Here are steps you can take to protect your health on days when smoke is present:

- Healthy people should curtail or avoid strenuous outdoor exercise.
- · People with heart or breathing related linesses should remain indoors.
- Help keep Indoor air clean by closing doors and windows and running the air conditioner on 'recirculate' setting.
- Keep alrways moist by drinking lots of water.
- Contact your doctor if you have symptoms such as chest pain, chest tightness, shortness of breath or severe fatigue.

KDHE worked with many partners over the last year to develop the Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan to address the air quality impacts that result from the annual burning. The plan includes recommended burning practices to minimize and disperse the smoke produced by the fires. The plan was also the impetus for creation of a website, hosted by KSU Extension, that has a modeling tool to allow land managers to determine if meteorological conditions are good for dispersing smoke from fires they are planning. States with smoke management plans in place have the opportunity to submit a request to EPA to have the data "flagged" so it is not used in determining compliance with the air quality standard.

"While we are disappointed with the high readings over the last week, we are optimistic that as the smoke management plan provisions and the modeling tool are more widely used, these events will decline in the future," said Tom Gross with the Bureau of Air. For more information about the burning in the Flint Hills, the Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan and the modeling tool, please visit the following

http://www.kdheks.gov/news/web_archives/2011/04132011.htm[6/25/2012 12:51:44 PM]

KDHE News Release - Air Quality Health Advisory



KDHE News Release





Mark Parkinson, Governor Roderick L. Bremby, Secretary

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT

www.kdheks.gov

For Immediate Release April 8, 2010 Katle Patterson-Ingels, 785-368-8053

Air Quality Health Advisory

Favorable weather conditions may be conducive to rangeland burning in the upcoming days. The Kansas Department of Health and Environment (KDHE) anticipales an increase in the number of acres burned, which could result in elevated air pollution levels.

If you are healthy, you are usually not at major risk from short-term exposures to smoke. Although, it still is a good idea to avoid breathing smoke if you can help it. Smoke consists of a complex mixture of gases and fine particles produced when wood and other organic matter burn. The burns also result in ozone formation when some of the gases combine in a chemical reaction in the atmosphere. The fine particles can get into your eyes and respiratory system, where they can cause health problems such as burning eyes, runny nose, and illnesses such as bronchitis. Fine particles and ozone also can aggravate chronic heart and lung diseases - and even are linked to premature deaths in people with these conditions.

Older adults and children are at highest risk for health problems especially those with underlying health conditions. Children's respiratory systems are still developing and they breathe more air per pound of body weight than adults, therefore children have a greater exposure. While we cannot eliminate exposure to smoke during the burning season, there are ways to reduce it and to reduce related health impacts. It is important for everyone to limit their exposure to smoke, especially if you fail into one of the high-risk categories. Here are some steps you can take to protect your health on days when smoke is impacting your community:

- Healthy people should curtail or avoid strenuous outdoor exercise.
- People with heart or breathing related linesses should remain indoors
- Help keep indoor air clean by closing doors and windows and running the air conditioner on "recirculate" setting.
- Keep airways moist by drinking lots of water.
- Contact your doctor if you have symptoms such as chest pain, chest tightness, shortness of breath or severe fatigue.

More information is available at http://www.aimow.gov/index.cfm?action=topics.smoke_events.

###

At KDHE, our mission is to protect and improve the health and environment of all Kansans.

Through education, direct services and the assessment of data and trends, coupled with policy development and enforcement, KDHE will improve health and quality of life. We prevent liness, injuries and foster a safe and sustainable environment for the people of Kansas.

Back to KDHE News Release Index

Kansas.gov | Privacy Notice | About KDHE | Contact Us | Directions | Open Records | WebMail | Webmaster

http://www.kdheks.gov/news/web_archives/2010/04082010.htm[6/25/2012 12:53:12 PM]

Appendix B - Media Reports

Air quality readings higher in Shawnee County



Published on CJOnline.com (http://cjonline.com)

Home > News > Air quality readings higher in Shawnee County

Air quality readings higher in Shawnee County

By The Capital-Journal Created Apr 13 2011 - 5:51pm

The Kansas Department of Health and Environment air-quality monitors measured readings that exceeded national air qualities for ozone in Shawnee, Sedgwick and Linn counties recently.

Weather conditions during the past two weeks have been conducive to burning grasslands in the Flint Hills area of Kansas.

The burns are conducted to provide better forage for cattle and to help control invasive species, such as Eastern red cedar and sumac.

Well-planned and managed periodic burns can minimize fire safety danger and is a valuable tool for managing rangeland.

They can, however, create air quality impacts when meteorological conditions don't provide for adequate dispersion of the pollutants formed by the burns.

Air pollutants from the burns can affect people in the Flint Hills and can be carried long distances to more populated areas.

The air-quality monitors measured readings that exceeded national standards for ozone in Sedgwick and Linn counties on April 6 and in Shawnee County on April 12.

People who are healthy, usually aren't at a major risk from short-term exposures to smoke.

The fine particles in smoke can get into your eyes and respiratory system, where they can cause health problems, such as burning eyes, runny nose and illnesses, such as bronchitis. Fine particles and ozone also can aggravate chronic heart and lung diseases.

Older adults and children are at highest risk for health problems, especially those with underlying health conditions

Here are steps that can be taken to protect health on days when smoke is present:

n Healthy people should curtail or avoid strenuous outdoor exercise.

n People with heart or breathing related illnesses should remain indoors.

n Help keep indoor air clean by closing doors and windows and running the air conditioner on 'recirculate' setting.

http://cjonline.com/print/97858[4/18/2011 9:03:42 AM]

Fires burn across Texas with no end in sight - CNN.com



http://www.cnn.com/2011/US/04/18/texas.forest.fires/index.html/ftpt=Sbin[4/19/2011 9:54:18 AM]

Flint Hills grass fires impact air quality



Published on CJOnline.com (http://cionline.com)

Home > News > First Hills grass fires impact air quality

Flint Hills grass fires impact air quality

By Ann Marie Bush Created Apr 17 2011 - 7:30pm THE CAPITAL-JOURNAL

Burning grasslands in the Flint Hills helps provide better forage for cattle and helps control invasive species, such as Easter Red Cedar and Sumac. However, the burns also can impact air quality when weather conditions don't provide for adequate dispersion of pollutants.

While air pollutants from the burns can affect people in the Flint Hills, the pollutants also can be carried long distances to more populated areas such as Topeka and Wichita, said Tom Gross, chief of the monitoring and planning section for the Kansas Department of Health and Environment's bureau of air.

KDHE air quality monitors, which are positioned at several areas across the state including one in Topeka, measured readings that exceeded national air quality standards for ozone in Shawnee County on April 12 and in Sedgwick and Linn counties April 6.

Ozone is an air pollutant that is formed in the atmosphere by the reaction of gaseous pollutants that are emitted by the fires, Gross said.

The monitors also recorded higher-than-normal levels of particulate matter.

"If folks have pre-existing health conditions, if they have heart problems or lung problems, such as asthma, they can take some precautions," Gross said.

Smoke is made up of a mixture of gases and fine particles produced when wood and other organic matter burn. The fine particles can get into people's eyes and respiratory system and cause health problems, such as burning eyes, runny nose and bronchitis.

The fine particles also can aggravate chronic heart and lung diseases.

"Normal, healthy people may feel some irritation in the nose," Gross said. "The more serious impact is on the elderly, young or people who have pre-existing conditions. It can trigger an asthma attack, aggravate other diseases."

Gross' son has asthma, so on days when burning takes place, family members keep an inhaler handy and restrict the boy's activities.

KDHE has worked closely with many organizations during the past year to develop the Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan to address the air quality impacts that result from the annual burning, according to a KDHE news release.

The goal of the smoke management plan is to reduce ozone levels during April, when air pollution increases because of prescribed burning in the Flint Hills.

http://cjonline.com/print/98078[4/18/2011 9:01:41 AM]

Kansas ozone levels rise after Flint Hills burning | Wichita Eagle



Back to web version

Thursday, April 14, 2011

Posted on Thu, Apr. 14, 2011

Kansas ozone levels rise after Flint Hills burning

The Associated Press

The Kansas Department of Health and Environment says grassland burning in the Flint Hills sent ozone levels above national pollution standards in several areas this month.

KDHE says readings showed the excessive ozone Tuesday in Shawnee County and April 6 in Linn and Sedgwick counties. Higher-than-normal levels of particulate matter also were recorded.

Farmers and ranchers burn the grasslands to provide better forage for cattle and control some plant species.

Tom Gross, of the department's air bureau, says the readings are disappointing. But Gross also says the agency believes a smoke management plan approved in December will cut down on such incidents in the future.

The plan allows ranchers to continue spring burning but restricts other burning in 12 counties in the Flint Hills and four near Kansas City and Wichita.

© 2011 Wichita Eagle and wire service sources. All Rights Reserved. http://www.kansas.com

http://www.kansas.com/2011/04/14/v-print/1807401/kan-ozone-levels-rise-after-flint.html[4/18/2011 9:09:03 AM]

Mayor Brewer urges state and feds to ignore April 6 air quality problems | Wichitopekington | Wichita Eagle Blogs



WELCOME, GUEST
Log in
Register

« 30 days of detour on eastbound Douglas in Delano

Tran
imal Shetter
I Aire
ght
b Contins

A smokey haze envelopes downtown Wichita along Douglas Ave. on March 24.

Mayor Brewer urges state and feds to ignore April 6 air quality problems

Mayor Carl Brewer wants state and federal officials to cut Wichita a break on its air quality readings on April 6 because the haze stemmed from range burning in the Fiint Hills.

"We recognize the absolute necessity for the range burning in the First Hills," Brewer said in a news release. "However, Wichita and our surrounding area should not be penalized for the short-term air quality problems that result from that event."

If Brewer is successful, environmental officials would ignore the April 6 air quality readings, which exceeded federal standards.

Wichita has flirted with exceeding national air quality standards for years. If the city surpasses national standards, it would likely

have to come up with plans to reduce air pollution that could be costly to residents and businesses.

City officials say if federal officials designated Wichita as a nonattainment area, it could cost the community \$10 million a year.

By Brent Wistrom

Posted April 15, 2011 at 3:49 p.m. Filed under Uncatagorized PERMALINK

« 30 days of detour on eastbound Douglas in Delano

blog comments powered by Diegus

CATEGORIES AirTran Animal Shelter blight Bob Corkins Boys and Girls Clubs Carl Brewer Carlos Mayans Chamber of Commerce city council City Hall City Manager City of Wichita Commission Council Elections District 1 vacancy Downing Concert Series Downtown arena Education Election 2008 Election 2010

Environment

http://blogs.kansas.com/gov/2011/04/15/mayor-brewer-urges-state-and-feds-to-ignore-april-6-air-quality-problems/#storylink=misearch[4/18/2011 9:14:25 AM]

Mayor seeks break on air quality | Wichita Eagle



Back to web version

Saturday, April 16, 2011

Posted on Sat, Apr. 16, 2011

Mayor seeks break on air quality

BY BRENT D. WISTROM The Wichita Eagle

Mayor Carl Brewer wants state and federal officials to cut Wichita a break on its poor air quality readings on April 6 because the haze stemmed from range burning in the Flint Hills.

"We recognize the absolute necessity for the range burning in the Flint Hills," Brewer said in a news release Friday. "However, Wichita and our surrounding area should not be penalized for the short-term air quality problems that result from that event."

If Brewer is successful, environmental officials would ignore the April 6 air quality readings, which exceeded federal standards for the first time this year.

The city can exceed federal standards three days a year, but the fourth day — paired with data from the past two years — determines whether it is in violation.

Kay Johnson, manager of the city's office of environmental initiatives, said it is frustrating that the city has been denied exceptions in recent years.

"If it's attributable to the Flint Hills, we're not in control of that and don't have any way to deal with it," she said.

Wichita has come close to violating national air quality standards for years.

If the city surpasses national standards, it would likely have to come up with plans to reduce air pollution that could be costly to residents and businesses.

City officials say that if federal officials designated Wichita as a non-attainment area, it could cost the community \$10 million a year.

The city has several air quality monitoring stations, which collect data the city sends to Topeka.

To violate current federal standards, the 3-year average of the fourth-highest daily maximum 8-hour average of ozone concentrations must exceed 0.075 parts per million.

But the EPA is expected to further clamp down this summer by making the standard somewhere between 0.06 and 0.07 parts per million.

Wichita exceeded the 0.075 standard for the first time April 6 with readings of 0.082 just south of Wichita and 0.079 inside the city.

That would give the city two more days to exceed the standard. If it crosses the line a fourth time, Wichita could face strict new air quality rules.

And it may have surpassed the standard a second time Wednesday when air quality again edged close to exceeding standards

But it probably won't be clear whether that was a violation until data is calculated and validated by the state next week,

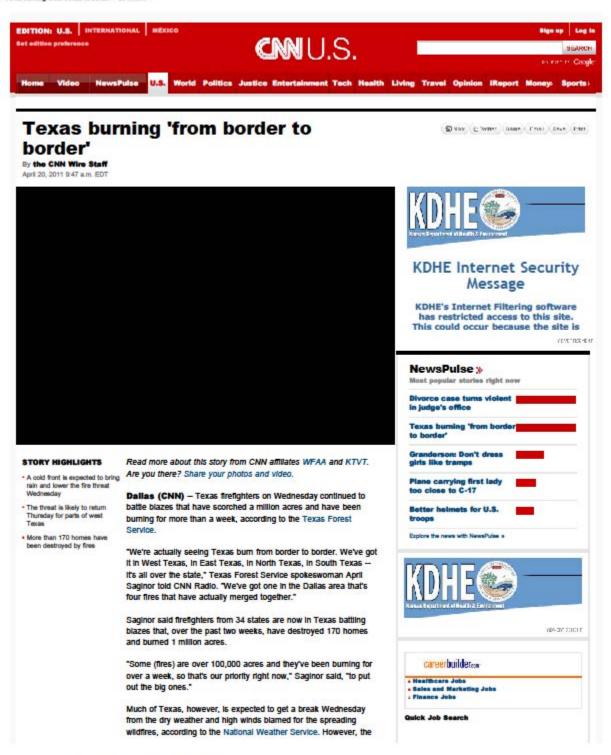
"We know one of them went over," she said. "But we don't know how many more will go over this year. You can say we're at risk if we lose one of our chances."

Reach Brent D. Wistrom at 316-268-6228 or bwistrom@wichitaeagle.com.

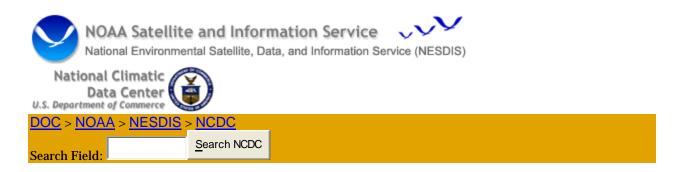
© 2011 Wichita Eagle and wire service sources. All Rights Reserved. http://www.kansas.com

http://www.kansas.com/2011/04/16/v-print/1810355/mayor-seeks-break-on-air-quality.html[4/18/2011 9:15:53 AM]

Texas burning 'from border to border' - CNN.com



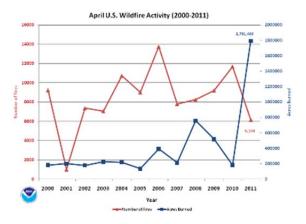
http://www.cnn.com/2011/US/04/20/texas.fires/index.html?/hpt=T1[4/20/2011 9:00:59 AM]



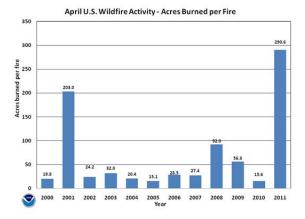
State of the Climate Wildfires April 2011

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

National Climatic Data Center



Number of fires and acres burned in April 2000-2011



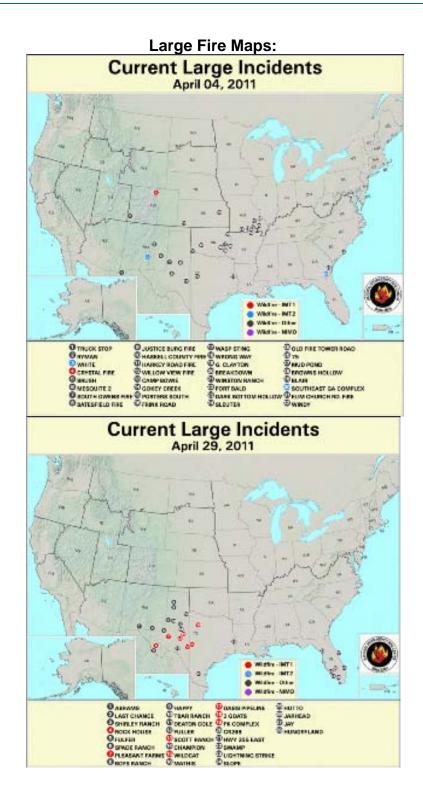
Acres burned per fire in April 2000-2011



Large Fires on 29 April 2011

Updated: 8 May 2011

Much-above-average fire activity has plagued the southern tier of the U.S. since February. April provided little reprieve with thousands of large wildfires burning across the country. Hardest hit was the southern Plains, including parts of Oklahoma, Texas, and New Mexico, where several large fires burned millions of acres and destroyed thousands of structures. The region experienced above-normal temperatures and below-normal precipitation on the one-month, three-month, four-month and six-month time scales, drying out much of the vegetation and creating ample fuel for wildfires. Many of the climate divisions across the region had record-low precipitation for the same time scales. Please see the monthly temperature and precipitation discussion for more information. Meanwhile the rest of the country experienced near- to above-normal precipitation, limiting wildfire growth. During April, there were 6,164 new wildfires across the country, which burned 1.79 million acres (0.7 million hectares), marking the most active April in terms of acreage burned in the 12-year period of record. At the beginning of April, there were 32 large wildfires burning across the country: seven in Oklahoma and Missouri; six in Texas; four in New Mexico; two in Colorado, Kansas, and Georgia; and one each in Arkansas and South Carolina. By mid-month, much of the wildfire activity shifted towards the Southern Plains, with 34 total large fires burning nationwide — 17 in Texas; four in Oklahoma and New Mexico; three in Arkansas; two in Mississippi; and one each in Georgia, Louisiana, Kansas, and Colorado. On the 29th, wildfire activity expanded into southern Florida and persisted across much of Texas where drought conditions prevailed. There were 28 large wildfires active across the country, 19 in Texas, seven in Florida, and two in New Mexico.

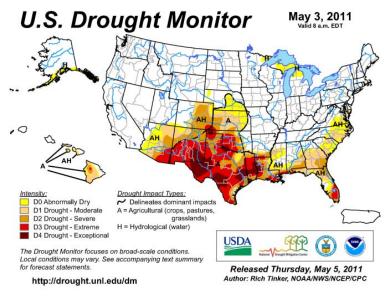


2011 Wildfire Statistics

(Source: NIFC)

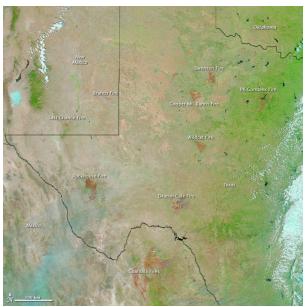
Year–To–Date Totals as of April 29 th	Nationwide Number of Fires	Nationwide Number of Acres Burned
04/29/2011	23,232	2,380,885
04/29/2010	20,221	323,448
04/29/2009	30,937	1,059,779
04/29/2008	19,330	1,274,533
04/29/2007	24,072	475,431
04/29/2006	34,689	2,240,787
04/29/2005	18,263	266,894
04/29/2004	24,393	370,100
04/29/2003	14,461	319,821
04/29/2002	22,083	378,640
04/29/2001	15,407	468,562
04/29/2000	28,015	732,579
5-yr average (2006 – 2010)	25,850	1,074,796
10-yr average (2001 – 2010)	22,386	717,800

According to statistics from the National Interagency Fire Center (NIFC), at the end of April, the nationwide number of fires year-to-date was 23,232 which burned approximately 2.4 million acres (1 million hectares), with an average of 101 acres (41 hectares) per fire. This marks the sixth largest (seventh smallest) number of fires for the year-to-date period and the largest acreage burned since records began in 2000. The relatively small number of fires compared to the acreage burned was associated with the large average fire size. During April, an estimated 1.79 million acres (0.7 million hectares) burned across the U.S., which was 6.1 times the 2000-2010 average. A total of 6,614 fires were reported during the month, which was below the 2000-2010 average of 8,645. The average number of acres burned per fire was 290.6 acres (117.6 hectares), which was the largest in the period of record and six times the 2000-2010 average of 48.6 acres (19.7 hectares).



U.S. Drought Monitor map from 3 May 2011

According to the U.S. Drought Monitor, during the month of April, the overall size of the drought footprint across the contiguous U.S. shrank, but the percent area experiencing extreme and exceptional drought expanded. Drought conditions generally improved across the southeastern U.S. by one to two categories. The severe drought across the Carolina piedmont was re-classified as moderate, and the extreme drought along the coast of Georgia and northern Florida was reclassified as severe. The severe-tomoderate drought persisted across southern Florida. The ongoing drought across the southern Plains intensified, particularly in Texas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and New Mexico. At the beginning of May, 73.7 percent of Texas was experiencing extreme-toexceptional drought, exacerbating the wildfire conditions across the state. Drought conditions remained generally unchanged across the rest of the country. conditions across the central and northern plains kept drought from developing, and across the west above average snowpack helped keep streams and rivers flowing at or above normal levels. In Hawaii, drought remained generally unchanged, except along the eastern coast of the Big Island where drought was completely alleviated. Abnormally dry conditions persisted across the southern coast of Alaska throughout April.



Satellite Image of Texas and New Mexico burn scars Source: NASA

Wildfire activity that began in February across the southern Plains continued through March into April. During April, extremely dry and windy weather conditions prevailed across western Texas and New Mexico, creating ideal conditions for wildfires. April 2011 followed the driest March on record for Texas and the third driest for New Mexico. Thousands of fires grew rapidly out of control across the two states, burning millions of Several cities in Texas, including Austin and San Antonio had top five driest/warmest Aprils on record. Much of the fuel for the fires came from dried underbrush and grasses which experienced ideal growing conditions during the summer of 2010, when there was abundant precipitation observed across the region. This spring has proven to be the opposite, drying out much of last year's vegetative growth. During the year-to-date period alone, wildfires have burned approximately 2.2 million acres (0.9 million hectares) across Texas, including over 400,000 acres (161,875 hectares) that burned in towns that were handled by local fire departments. These additional 400,000 acres (161,875 hectares) are not typically reported to NIFC. Many of the wildfires were ignited by natural phenomenon, such as lightening, but several fires were by started humans, both intentionally and non-intentionally. The fire conditions were driven by a series of strong upper level low pressure systems moving from the Rockies into the central Plains, bringing strong winds to the region. The associated dry line, a boundary between the dry continental air and moisture from the Gulf of Mexico, consistently set up across Texas, blocking any moisture from reaching the western parts of the state and New Mexico.

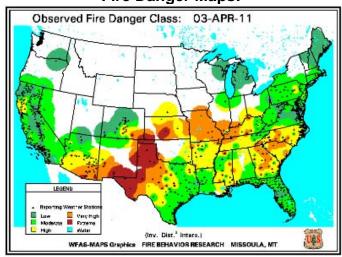
Several metropolitan areas of Texas were threatened by the wildfires during the month, including San Angelo, Austin, and Fort Worth. For the year-to-date period, 1,134 structures, including 244 homes, have been destroyed by fires across Texas. In a southwest suburb of Austin, 10 homes suffered major damage. In San Angelo, the Wildcat fire forced the evacuation of hundreds of people due to fears of the fires overtaking entire neighborhoods. Several of the individual fires exceeded 100,000 acres (40,468 hectares) in size. The Rock House fire, which burned near Fort Davis, Texas burned nearly 315,000 acres (127,475 hectares) of land and destroyed 41 homes and two businesses. The Rock House Fire was the largest observed in Texas for the year. Governor Rick Perry declared a state of emergency for several counties, and asked for federal funds to help the firefighting efforts, which were estimated at two million dollars a day. The state used a variety of available resources to battle the blazes including over 2,000 volunteer firefighters and 71 aircraft. Officials with the Texas Forest Service claim this was the worst wildfire season on record for the state, and at least two firefighters perished as they tried to battle the blazes.

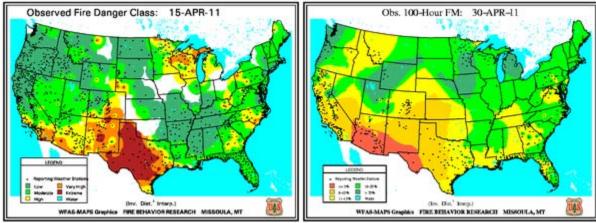


Fire Danger map from 30 April 2011

According to the U.S. Forest Service (USFS) – Wildland Fire Assessment System, at the beginning of April, extremely high fire danger dominated most of western Texas, southern New Mexico, western Oklahoma, and southwestern Kansas. High to very high fire danger stretched westward into southern Arizona and eastward across the central Mississippi River Valley, and the southeast. By the 15th, precipitation across the southeastern U.S. alleviated the fire danger there, while high fire danger spread northward into the upper Midwest. Across the southern Plains, extreme fire danger was observed across most of Texas, and high fire danger stretched into the four corners region. By the end of the month, most of the high fire danger across the country had subsided, with the exception of western Texas, and the southern portions of New Mexico, Arizona, and California.

Fire Danger Maps:



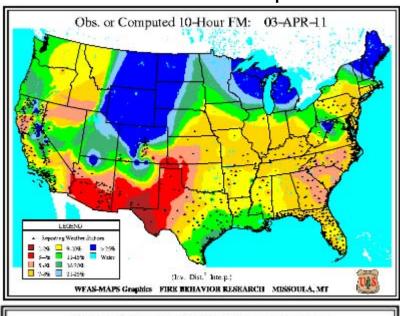


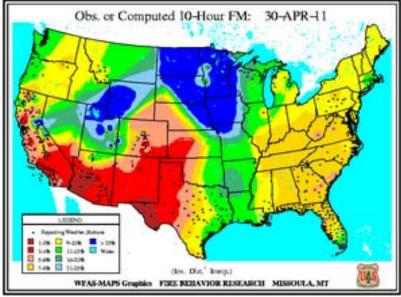
100-hr Dead Fuel Moisture Map on 30 April 2011

According to the USFS – Wildland Fire Assessment System, at the beginning of the month, dry small fuels (low 10-hour fuel moistures) were present across the southern two thirds of the country, with the lowest 10-hour fuel moistures observed across the southeast, western Texas, southern New Mexico, and southern Arizona. Low 100-hour and 1,000 hour fuel moistures (dry large fuels) were present across western Texas, southern New Mexico, and southern Arizona. On the 15th, widespread heavy precipitation across the center of the country moistened fuels of all sizes there. Conversely, dry conditions elsewhere allowed the expansion of low 10-hour fuel moistures. Low 10-hour fuel moistures were observed along the Eastern Seaboard and the western Great Lakes. The lowest 10-hour fuel moistures were observed across western Texas and most of the southwestern U.S., where dry conditions have prevailed for months. Low 100-hour and 1,000 hour fuel moistures were confined to western Texas, southern New Mexico, and southern Arizona. By the end of the month, low 10-hour fuel moistures were widespread across the east, particularly parts of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, while extremely low 10-hour fuel moistures persisted for

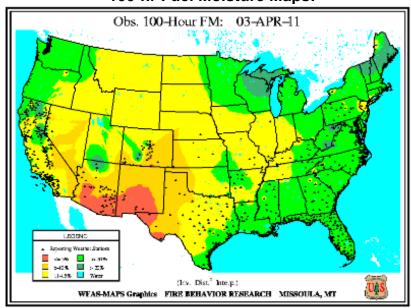
western Texas and the Southwest. There was also little change in the spatial pattern of low 100-hour and 1,000-hour fuel moistures, with dry larger fuels confined to western Texas and the Southwest.

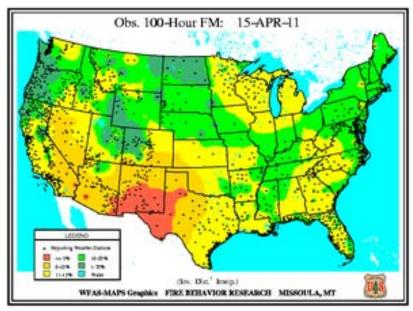
10-hr Fuel Moisture Maps:



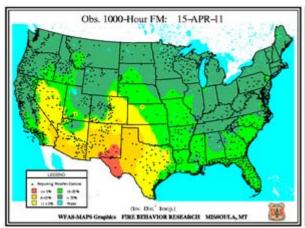


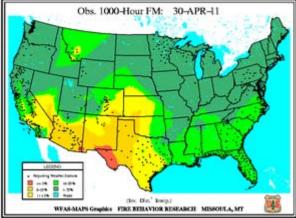
100-hr Fuel Moisture Maps:

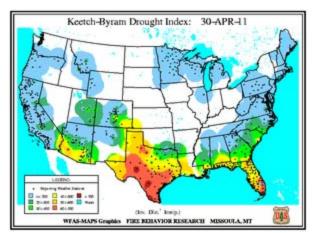




1000-hr Fuel Moisture Maps:



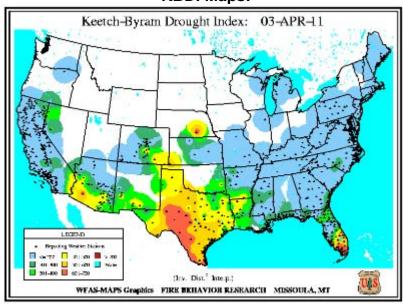


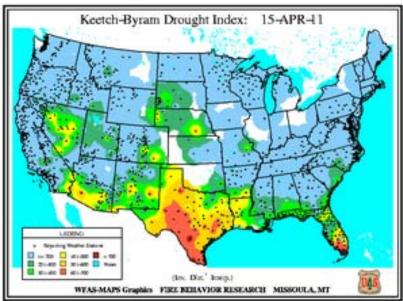


Keetch-Byram Drought Index on 30 April 2011

According to the USFS – Wildland Fire Assessment System, at the beginning of the month, high Keetch–Byram Drought Index (KBDI) values were occurring in locations consistent with the areas of the most severe drought conditions. High KBDI values were occurring across southern Florida and most of Texas. By the 15th, high KBDI values persisted across southern Florida, while they expanded across Texas, into southern New Mexico and southern Arizona. By the end of the month, the high KBDI values expanded to cover most of Florida, with the highest values confined to the southern tip of the state. High KBDI values persisted across the southern Plains and the southern Rockies.

KBDI Maps:





NOAA National Climatic Data Center, State of the Climate: Wildfires for April 2011, published online May 2011, retrieved on June 25, 2012 from http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/sotc/fire/2011/4.

Appendix C - Trajectories

This section contains 24-hour backward trajectories ending at exceedance monitors between 10:00 CST and 20:00 CST on April 6, 12, 13, and 29, 2011. The 10:00 to 20:00 CST time period encompasses the hours contributing to the peak 8-hour ozone exceedances on the event days. The trajectories illustrate transport of smoke to the exceedance monitors and supplement the Causal Relationship section of the Exceptional Events demonstration. All times shown are in Central Standard Time.

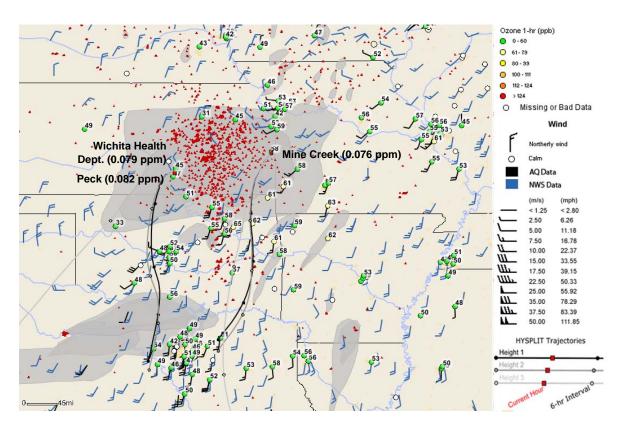


Figure C-1. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 10:00 on April 6, 2011. For this and the following trajectory plots, Height 1 = 50 m, Height 2 = 100 m, and Height 3 = 500 m, corresponding to ending height above ground level at each exceedance monitor. Red dots and gray shading show cumulative daily fire and smoke locations, respectively. Daily peak 8-hour ozone concentrations are in parentheses next to the exceedance monitors. Plot created in AIRNow-Tech.

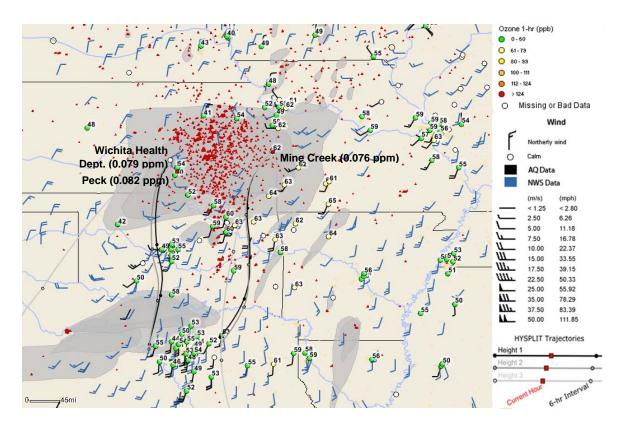


Figure C-2. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 11:00 on April 6, 2011.

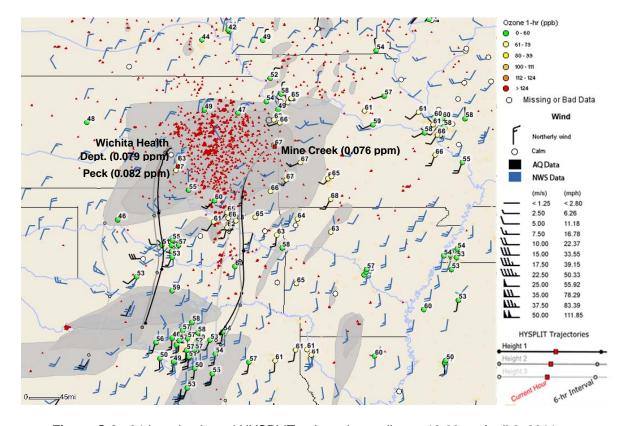


Figure C-3. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 12:00 on April 6, 2011.

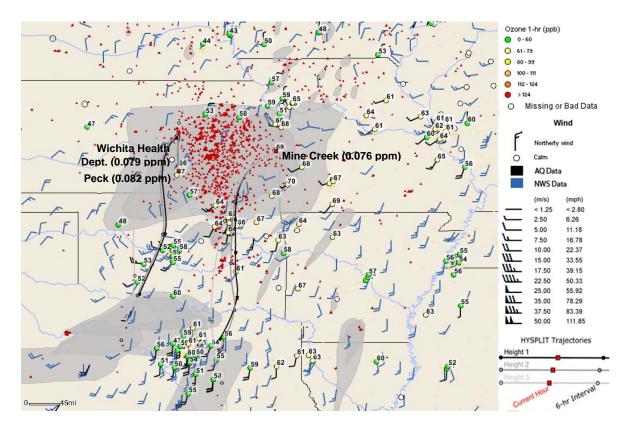


Figure C-4. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 13:00 on April 6, 2011.

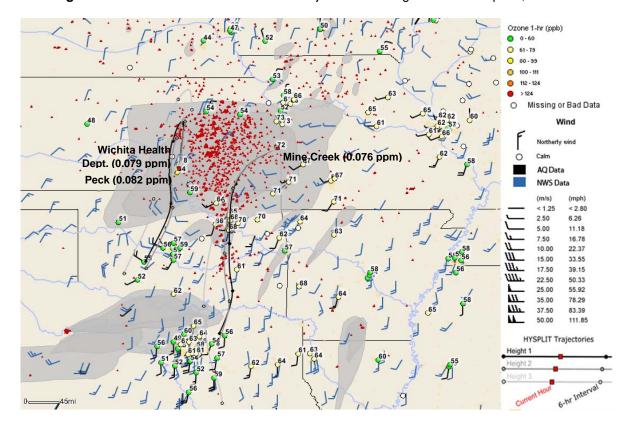


Figure C-5. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 14:00 on April 6, 2011.

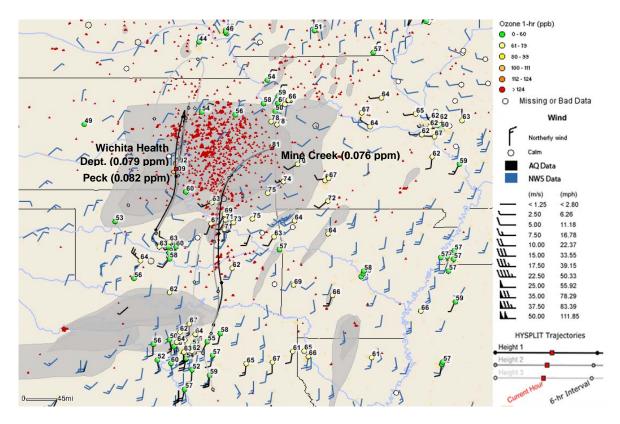


Figure C-6. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 15:00 on April 6, 2011.

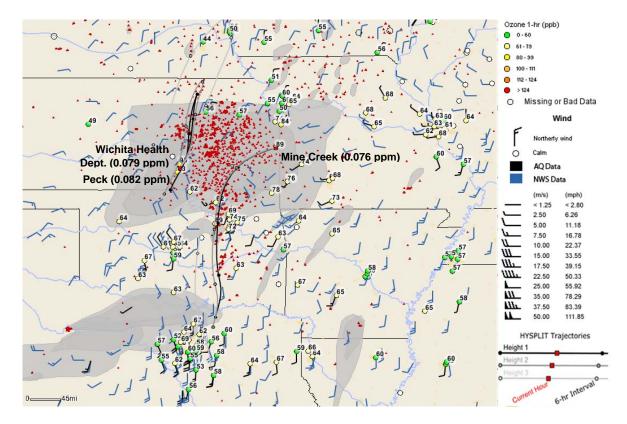


Figure C-7. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 16:00 on April 6, 2011.

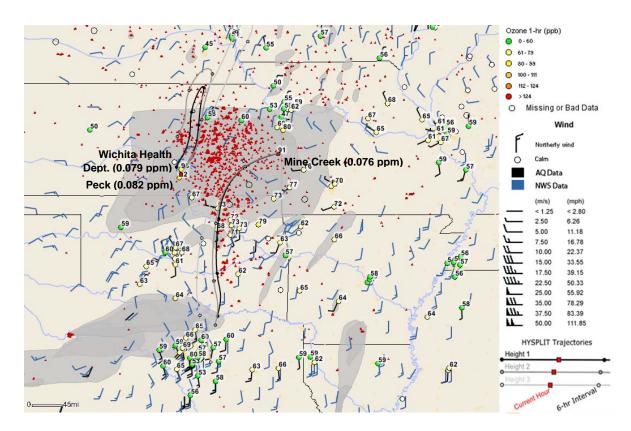


Figure C-8. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 17:00 on April 6, 2011.

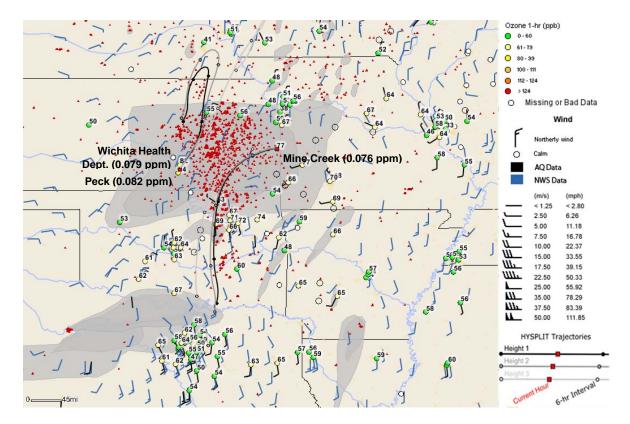


Figure C-9. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 18:00 on April 6, 2011.

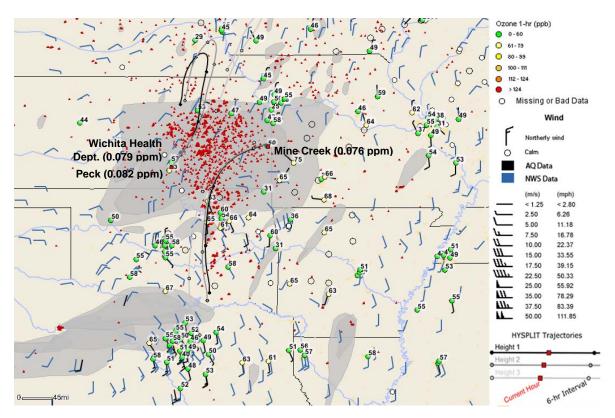


Figure C-10. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 19:00 on April 6, 2011.

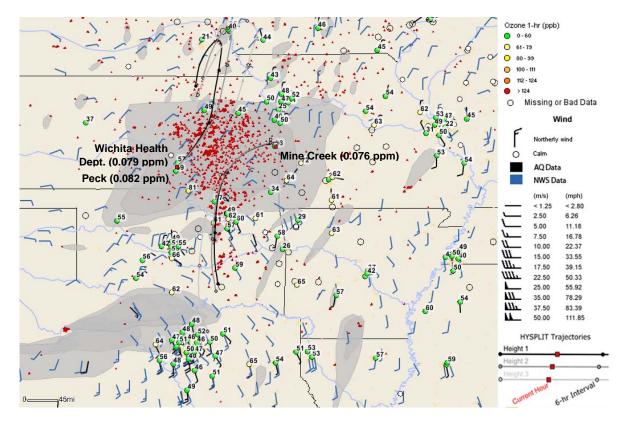


Figure C-11. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 20:00 on April 6, 2011.

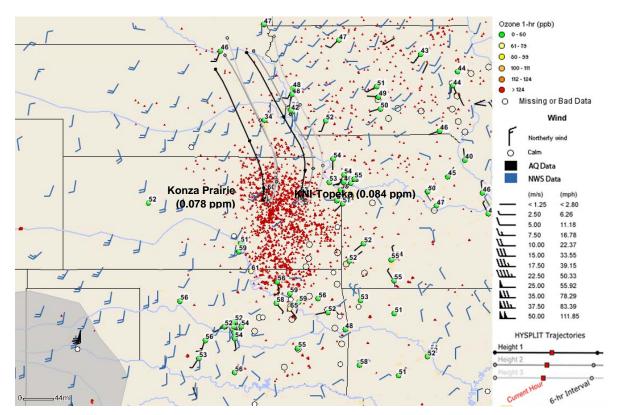


Figure C-12. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 10:00 on April 12, 2011.

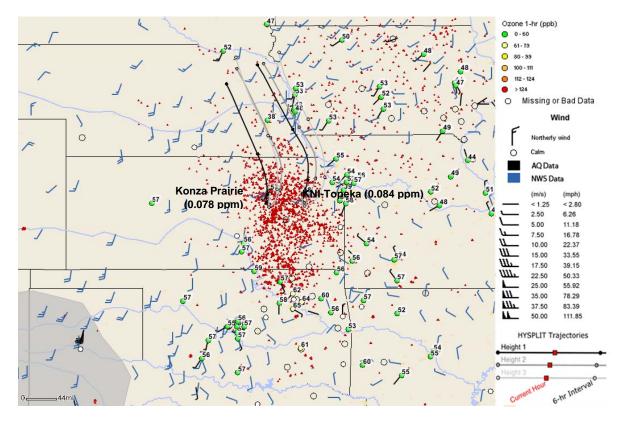


Figure C-13. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 11:00 on April 12, 2011.

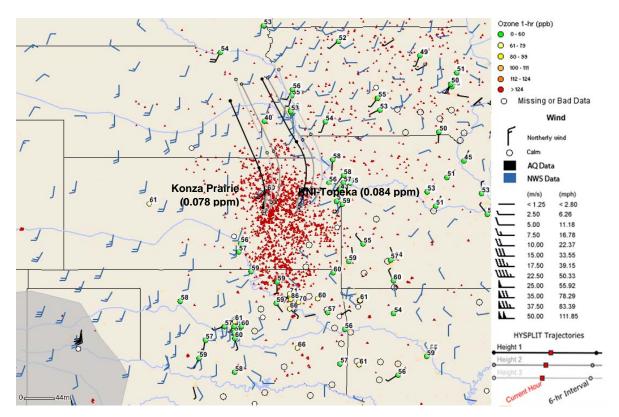


Figure C-14. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 12:00 on April 12, 2011.

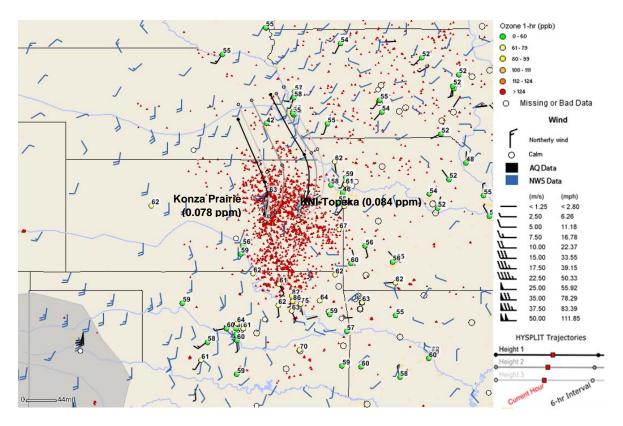


Figure C-15. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 13:00 on April 12, 2011.

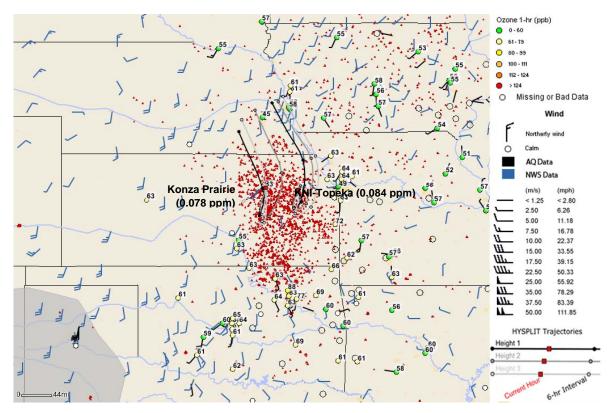


Figure C-16. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 14:00 on April 12, 2011.

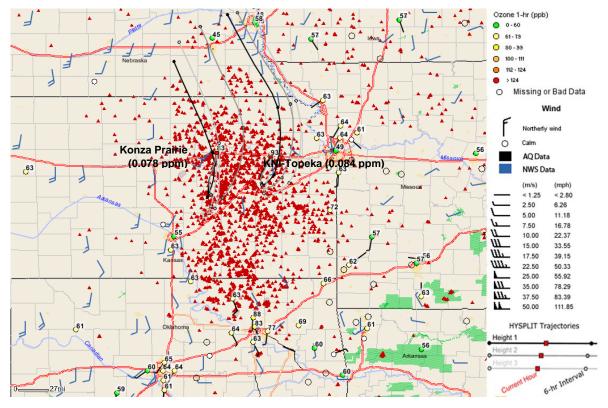


Figure C-17. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 14:00 on April 12, 2011 (same as Figure C-16 but zoomed on eastern Kansas).

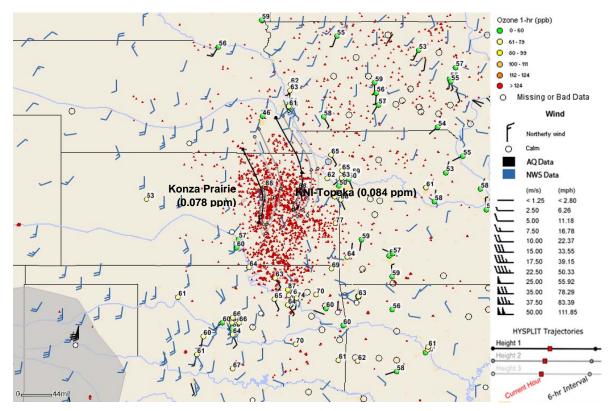


Figure C-18. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 15:00 on April 12, 2011.

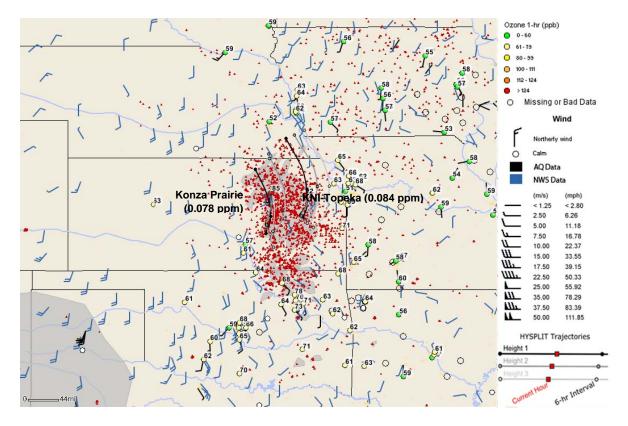


Figure C-19. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 16:00 on April 12, 2011.

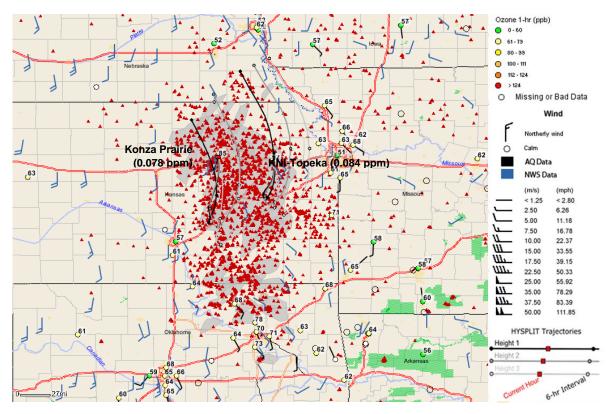


Figure C-20. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 16:00 on April 12, 2011 (same as Figure C-19 but zoomed on eastern Kansas).

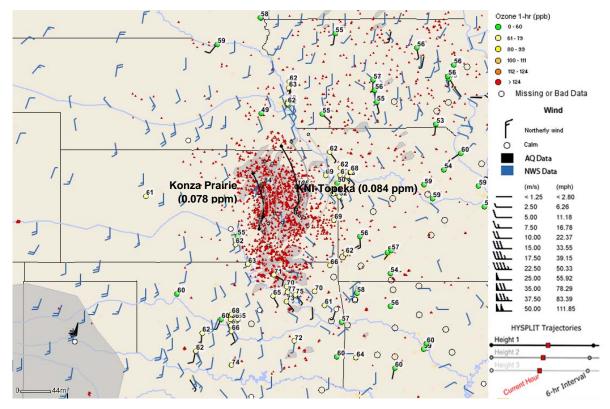


Figure C-21. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 17:00 on April 12, 2011.

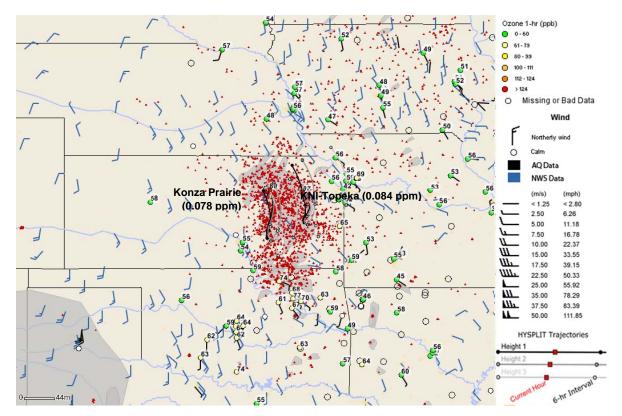


Figure C-22. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 18:00 on April 12, 2011.

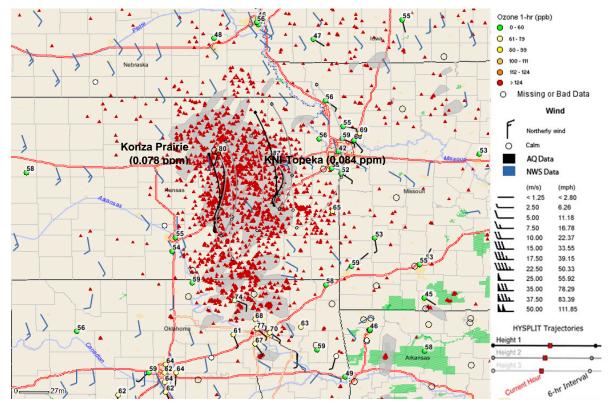


Figure C-23. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 18:00 on April 12, 2011 (same as Figure C-22 but zoomed on eastern Kansas).

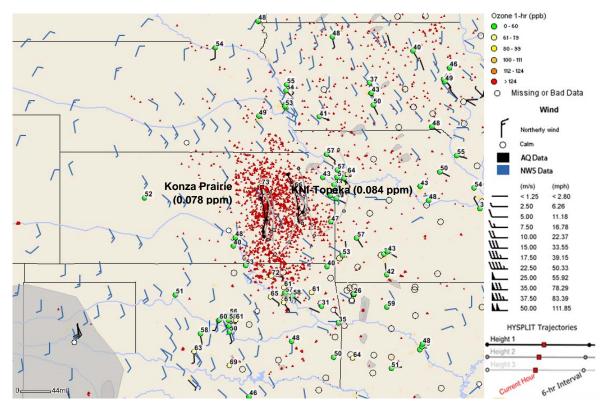


Figure C-24. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 19:00 on April 12, 2011.

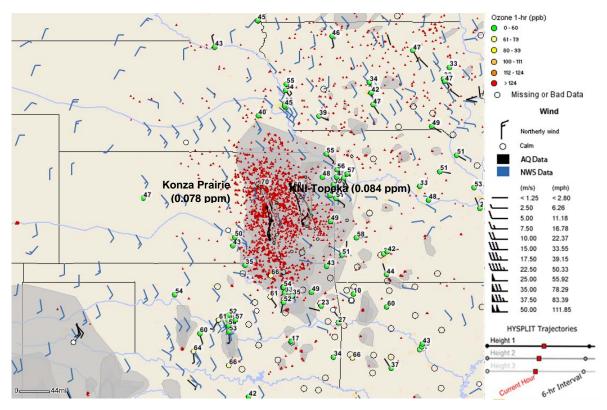


Figure C-25. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 20:00 on April 12, 2011.

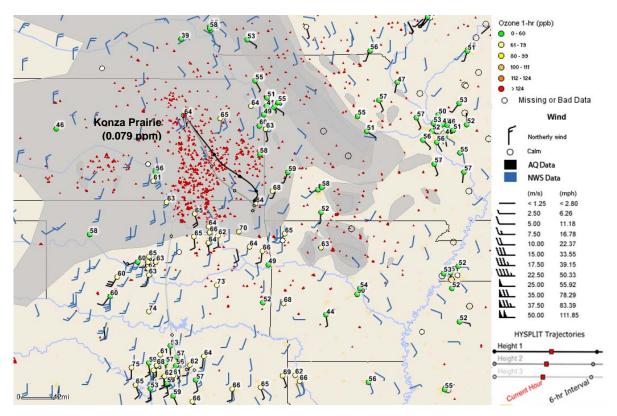


Figure C-26. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 10:00 on April 13, 2011.

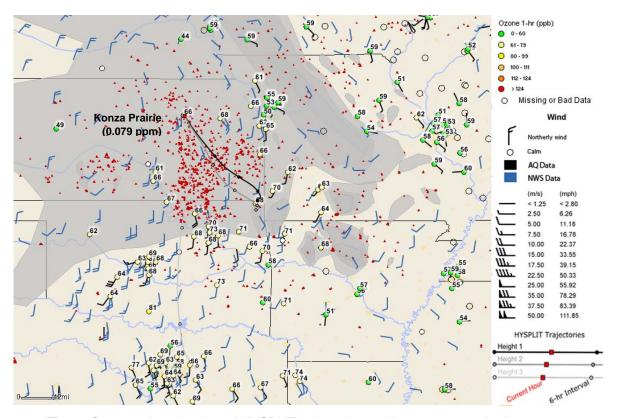


Figure C-27. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 11:00 on April 13, 2011.

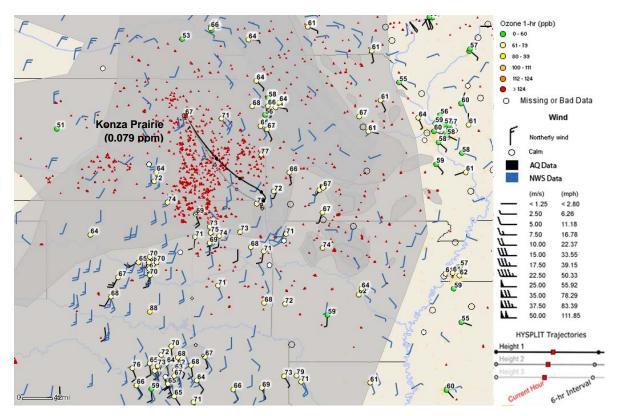


Figure C-28. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 12:00 on April 13, 2011.

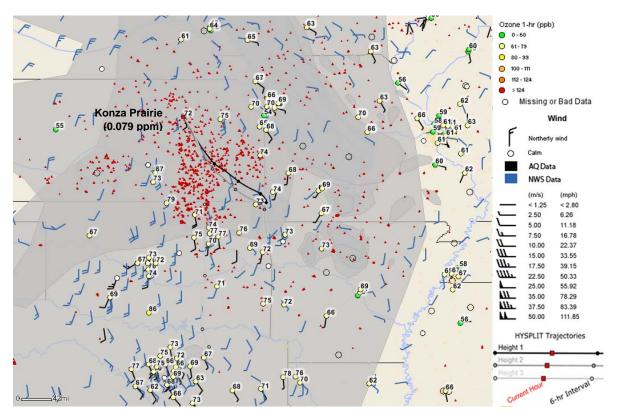


Figure C-29. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 13:00 on April 13, 2011.

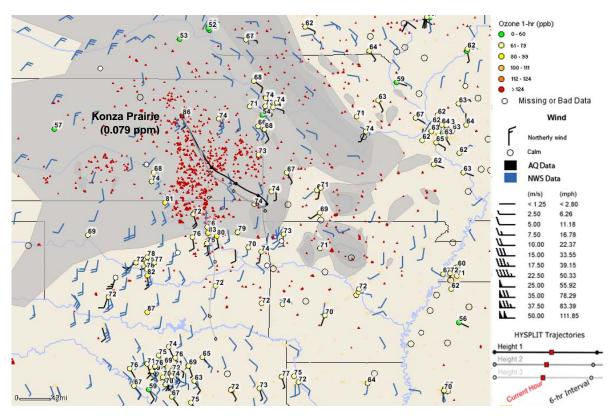


Figure C-30. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 14:00 on April 13, 2011.

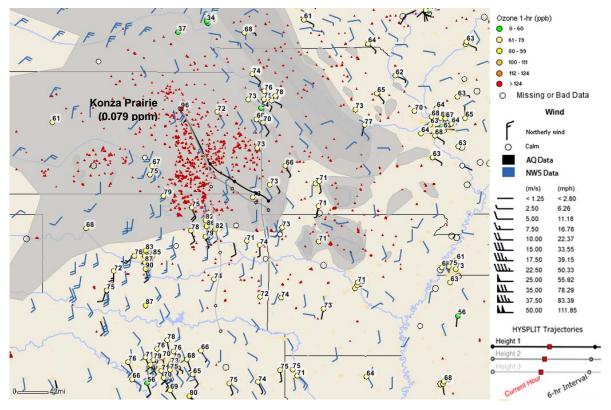


Figure C-31. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 15:00 on April 13, 2011.

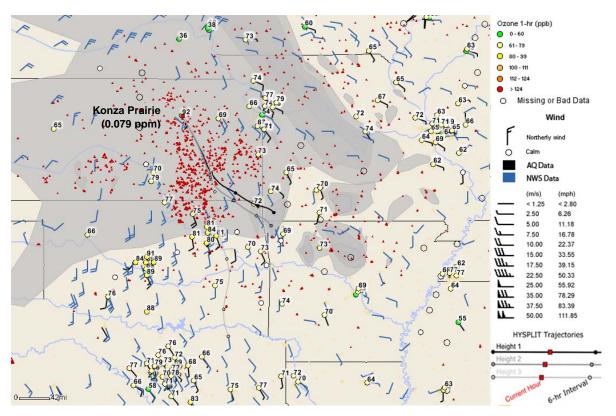


Figure C-32. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 16:00 on April 13, 2011.

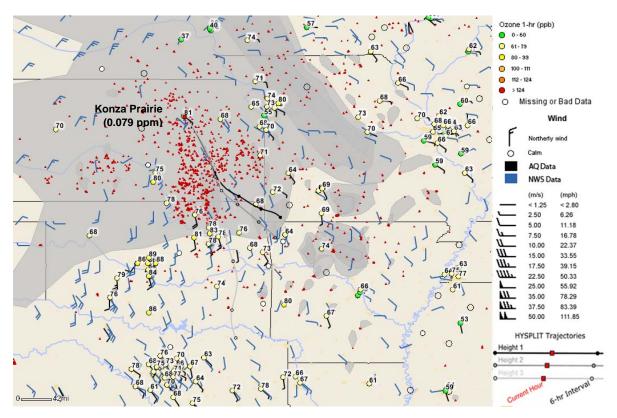


Figure C-33. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 17:00 on April 13, 2011.

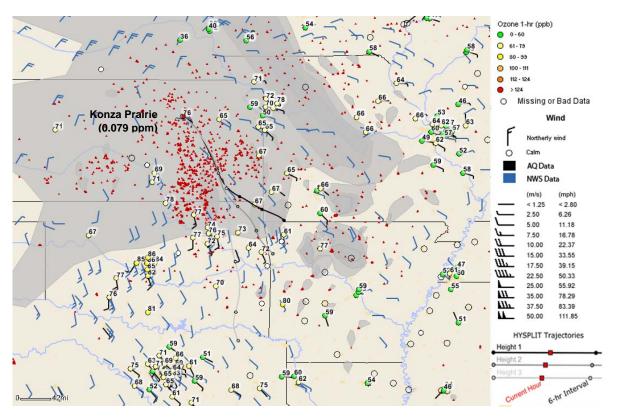


Figure C-34. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 18:00 on April 13, 2011.

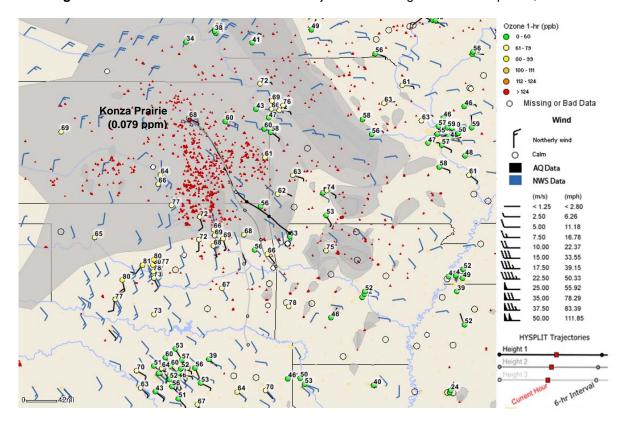


Figure C-35. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 19:00 on April 13, 2011.

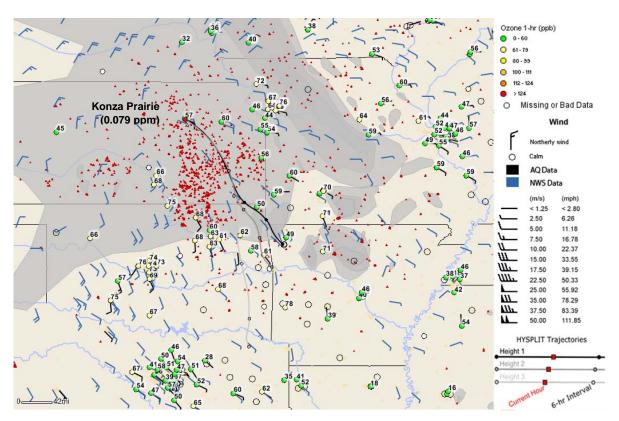


Figure C-36. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 20:00 on April 13, 2011.

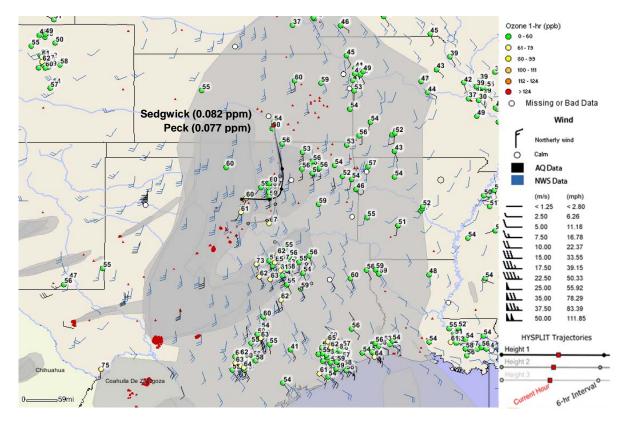


Figure C-37. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 10:00 on April 29, 2011.

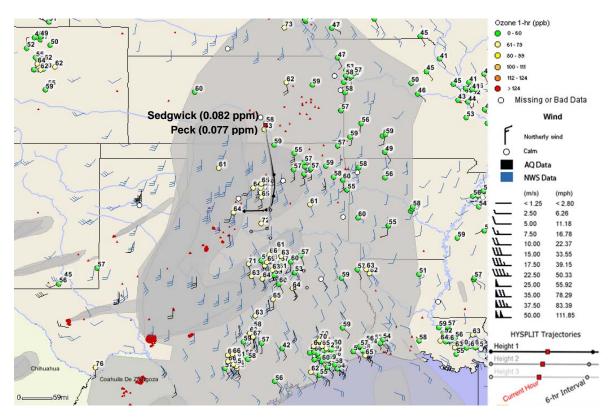


Figure C-38. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 11:00 on April 29, 2011.

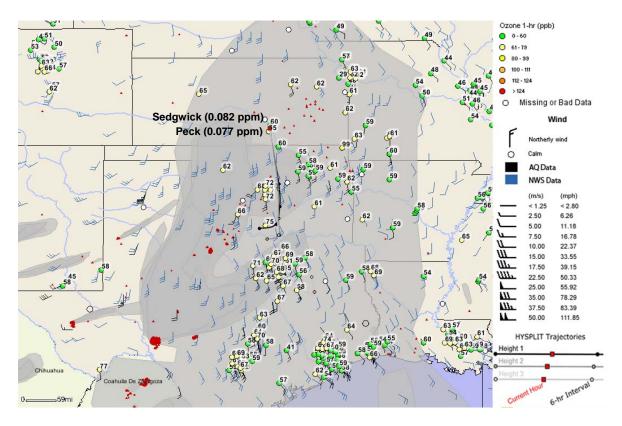


Figure C-39. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 12:00 on April 29, 2011.

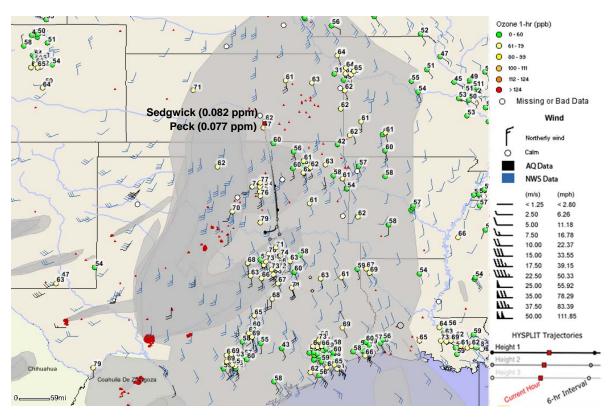


Figure C-40. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 13:00 on April 29, 2011.

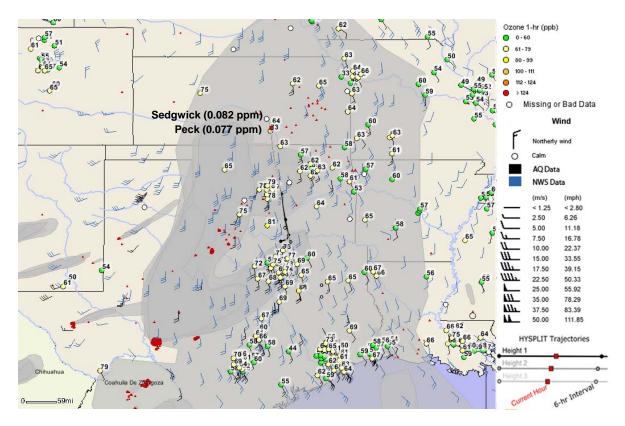


Figure C-41. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 14:00 on April 29, 2011.

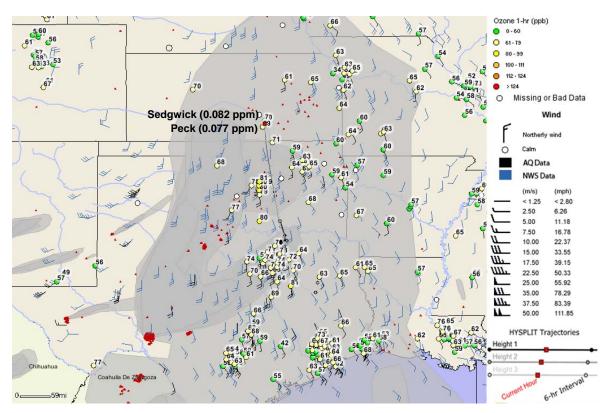


Figure C-42. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 15:00 on April 29, 2011.

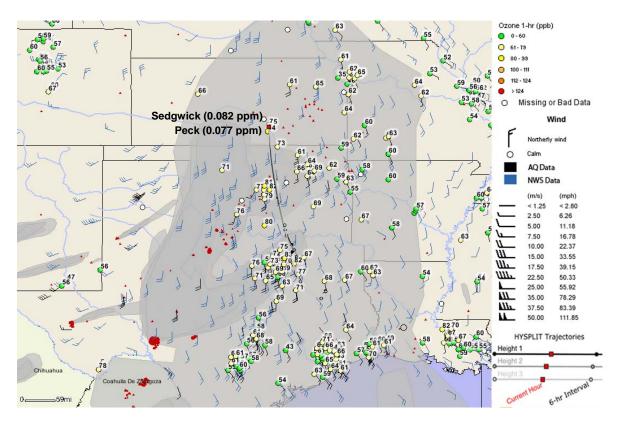


Figure C-43. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 16:00 on April 29, 2011.

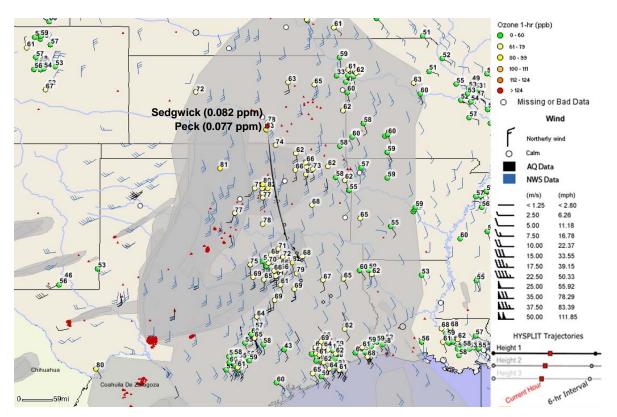


Figure C-44. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 17:00 on April 29, 2011.

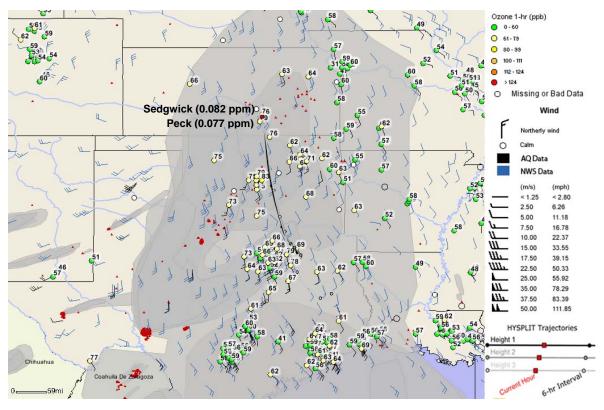


Figure C-45. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 18:00 on April 29, 2011.

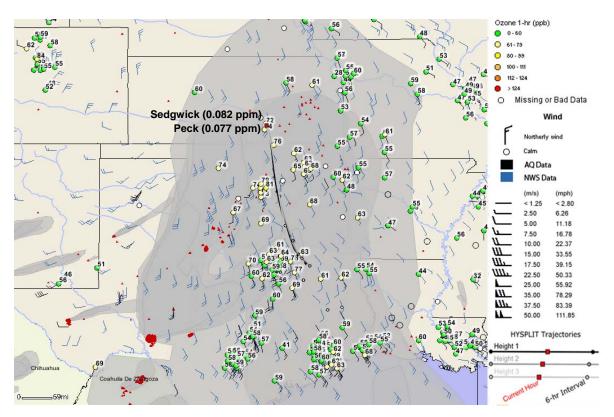


Figure C-46. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 19:00 on April 29, 2011.

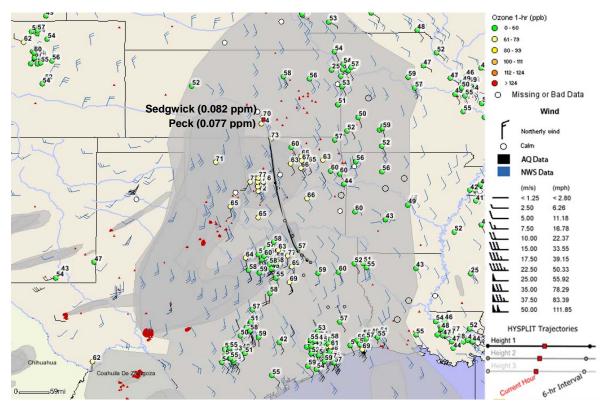


Figure C-47. 24-hour backward HYSPLIT trajectories ending at 20:00 on April 29, 2011.

Appendix D – BlueSky NO_x and VOC Plots

This section contains hourly plots of no-fire case minus base case NO_x and VOC emissions from the BlueSky simulations for April 6, 12, and 13, 2011. The base case includes modeled emissions from Flint Hills fires; the no-fire case does not. For all three days, these plots show increased emissions of the ozone precursors NO_x and VOCs in the base case compared to the no-fire case, demonstrating that the Flint Hills fires produced ozone precursors. A diurnal time profile was applied to all Flint Hills fire emissions to simulate a typical Flint Hills prescribed burn that starts at 10:00 CST and burns evenly across the landscape for eight consecutive hours. Thus, plots are shown for each day representing the 00:00 to 10:00 CST (no burning), 10:00 to 18:00 CST (burning), and 18:00 to 00:00 CST (no burning) periods.

Figures D-1 through D-6 show plots for April 6, 2011; **Figures D-7 through D-12** show plots for April 12, 2011; and **Figures D-13 through D-18** show plots for April 13, 2011.

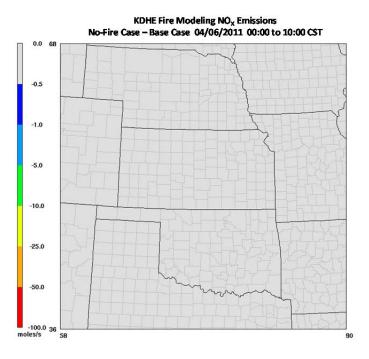


Figure D-1. No-fire case minus base case emissions of NO_x from the BlueSky model simulation for 00:00 to 10:00 CST on April 6, 2011. Negative numbers indicate increased emissions of ozone precursors due to the Flint Hills fires.

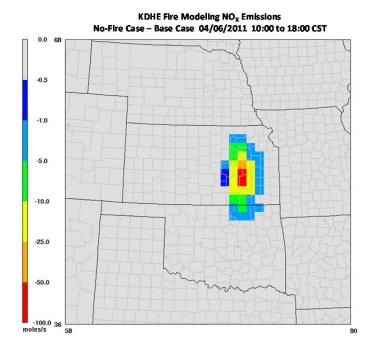


Figure D-2. No-fire case minus base case emissions of NO_x from the BlueSky model simulation for 10:00 to 18:00 CST on April 6, 2011.

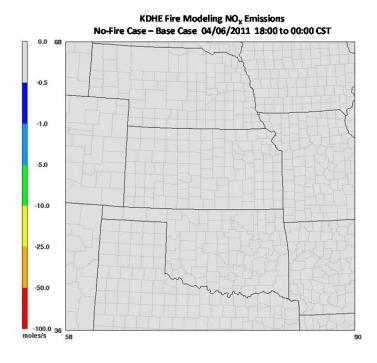


Figure D-3. No-fire case minus base case emissions of NO_x from the BlueSky model simulation for 18:00 to 00:00 CST on April 6, 2011.

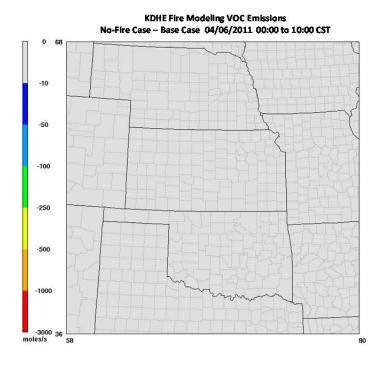


Figure D-4. No-fire case minus base case emissions of VOCs from the BlueSky model simulation for 00:00 to 10:00 CST on April 6, 2011.

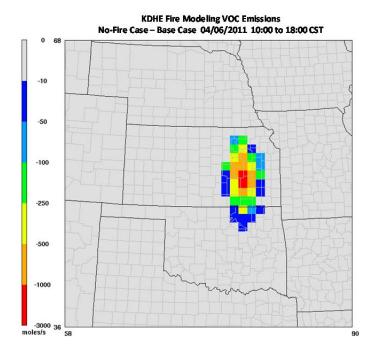


Figure D-5. No-fire case minus base case emissions of VOCs from the BlueSky model simulation for 10:00 to 18:00 CST on April 6, 2011.

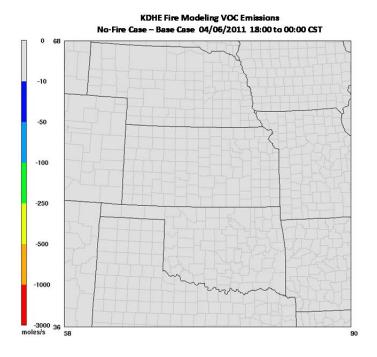


Figure D-6. No-fire case minus base case emissions of VOCs from the BlueSky model simulation for 18:00 to 00:00 CST on April 6, 2011.

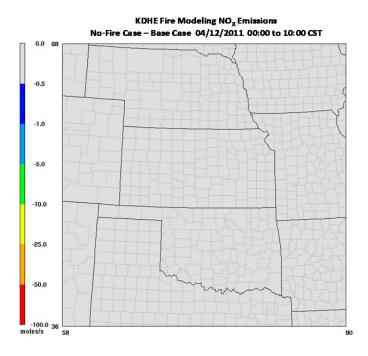


Figure D-7. No-fire case minus base case emissions of NO_x from the BlueSky model simulation for 00:00 to 10:00 CST on April 12, 2011.

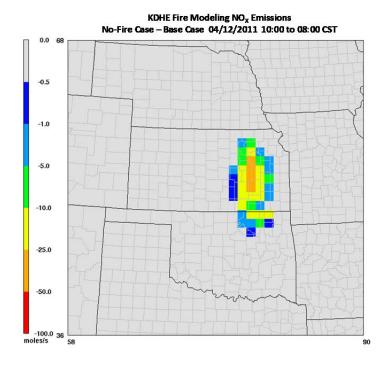


Figure D-8. No-fire case minus base case emissions of NO_x from the BlueSky model simulation for 10:00 to 18:00 CST on April 12, 2011.

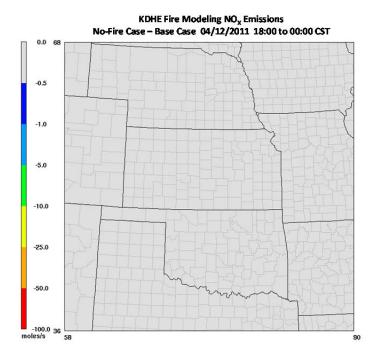


Figure D-9. No-fire case minus base case emissions of NO_x from the BlueSky model simulation for 18:00 to 00:00 CST on April 12, 2011.

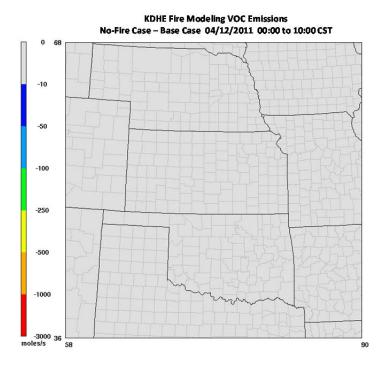


Figure D-10. No-fire case minus base case emissions of VOCs from the BlueSky model simulation for 00:00 to 10:00 CST on April 12, 2011.

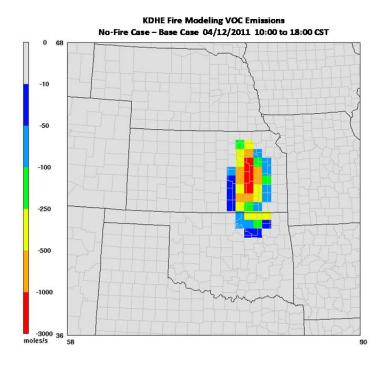


Figure D-11. No-fire case minus base case emissions of VOCs from the BlueSky model simulation for 10:00 to 18:00 CST on April 12, 2011.

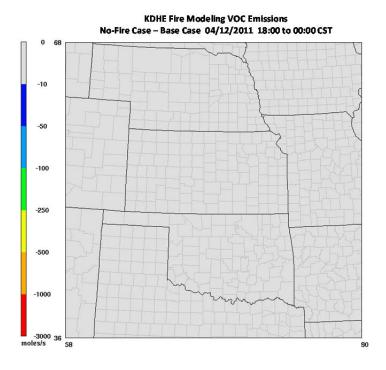


Figure D-12. No-fire case minus base case emissions of VOCs from the BlueSky model simulation for 18:00 to 00:00 CST on April 12, 2011.

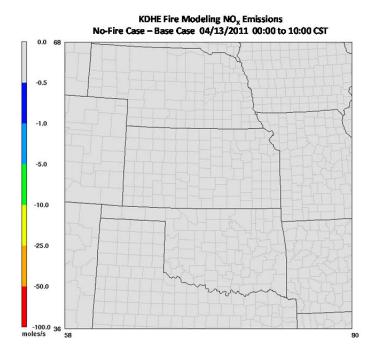


Figure D-13. No-fire case minus base case emissions of NO_x from the BlueSky model simulation for 00:00 to 10:00 CST on April 13, 2011.

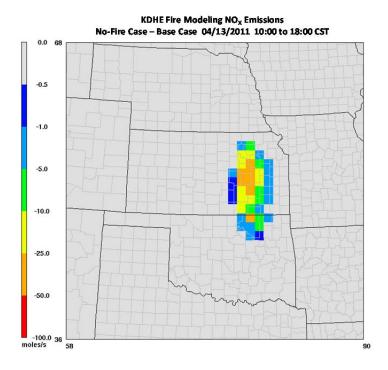


Figure D-14. No-fire case minus base case emissions of NO_x from the BlueSky model simulation for 10:00 to 18:00 CST on April 13, 2011.

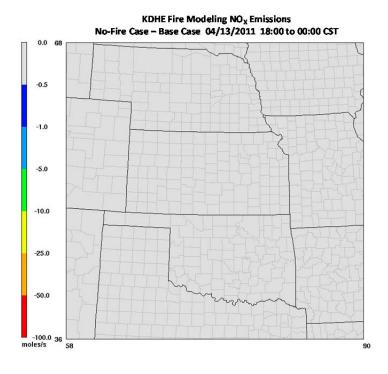


Figure D-15. No-fire case minus base case emissions of NO_x from the BlueSky model simulation for 18:00 to 00:00 CST on April 13, 2011.

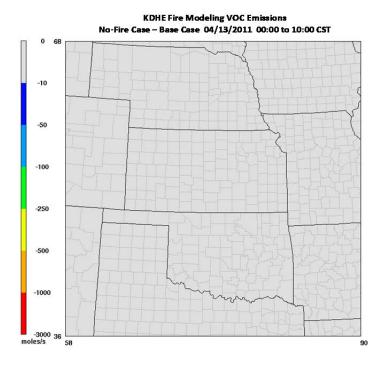


Figure D-16. No-fire case minus base case emissions of VOCs from the BlueSky model simulation for 00:00 to 10:00 CST on April 13, 2011.

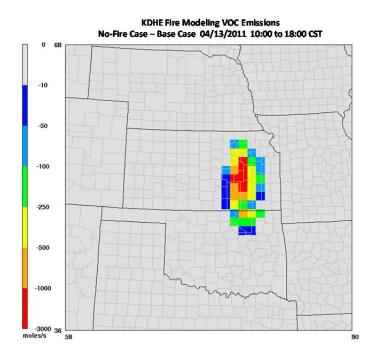


Figure D-17. No-fire case minus base case emissions of VOCs from the BlueSky model simulation for 10:00 to 18:00 CST on April 13, 2011.

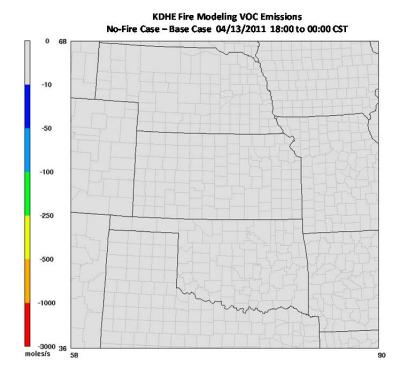


Figure D-18. No-fire case minus base case emissions of VOCs from the BlueSky model simulation for 18:00 to 00:00 CST on April 13, 2011.

Appendix E – Outreach/Education Summary

County or Organization	Date	Location	Type/Media	Audience	Attendance/ Number Distributed	Message
Rolling Prairie Extension District -	Date	Location	Турелиеска	Addience	Distributed	Message
Howard Office Rolling Prairie Extension District -	February 1, 2011	Howard	public meeting telephone smoke	citizens of Rolling Prairie District	80	Each morning of the burning season in Elk County, broadcasted the forecased smoke management alert as well as forecasted fire weather for that day. Broadcast was made over the Elk County Emergency phone line. Elk County residents had to sign up for the alerts to
Howard Office	April 1, 2011	Howard	alerts	Elk County residents	40	be included in the broadcast.
Rolling Prairie Extension District -	M 4 0044	FII 0:		David Orange Inc	00	01
Howard Office Rolling Prairie Extension District - Howard Office	March 1, 2011 March 1, 2011	ĺ	newspaper article	Prairie Star readers citizens of Rolling Prairie District		Smoke management Plan Smoke management Plan
Riley County Extension	January 25, 2011		newsletter	small acreage landowners		Smoke Management Plan
Riley County Extension	March 18, 2011	Riley County	KMAN radio interview	Friday morning listeners	???	SMP Details
Riley County Extension	March 26, 2011	Rilev County	KMAN radio interview	Saturday morning listeners	??	new SMP
Riley County Extension	March 14, 2011		news column	Riley Countian readers		new SMP
			prescribed burning			
Greenwood Co. Extension	2009	Eureka	workshop Greenwood Co.	workshop attendees	30	upcoming SMP
Greenwood Co. Extension	January 29, 2011	Eureka	Conservation Dist. Meeting	conservation district members and Greenwood Co. producers	100	new SMP, handed out pamphlets
Greenwood Co. Extension	Dec. 2010	Greenwood County	newsletter	Greenwood Co. Extension newsletter	??	new SMP
Greenwood Co. Extension	Dec. 2010	Greenwood County	newspaper article	Eureka Herald readers	??	new SMP
Natural Resource Conservation Service		Dodge City	staff training	NRCS staff	35	new SMP
Natural Resource Conservation Service		Hutchinson	staff training	NRCS staff		new SMP
Natural Resources Conservation Service, Doug Spencer	February 3, 2011	Wabaunsee County	newspaper article	Wabaunsee County Signal-Enterprise readers		SMP, prescribed burn information
Kansas Farm Bureau	Summer 2010		Kansas Living magazine article	KFB membership	120,000	
Kansas Farm Bureau	Fall 2010		Kansas Living magazine article	KFB membership	120,000	
Kansas Farm Bureau	Spring 2011		Kansas Living magazine article Kansas Living	KFB membership	120,000	
Kansas Farm Bureau	Summer 2011		magazine article (cover story)	KFB membership	120,000	
Kansas Farm Bureau	February 26, 2010		Farm Leader newsletter	KFB membership	40,000	
Kansas Farm Bureau	February 7, 2010		Farm Leader newsletter Farm Leader	KFB membership	40,000	
Kansas Farm Bureau	February 25, 2011		newsletter Farm Leader	KFB membership	40,000	
Kansas Farm Bureau	March 25, 2011		newsletter	KFB membership	40,000	
Kanana Farm Direction	January 20, 2044		KFB e-news	VED	0.500	
Kansas Farm Bureau	January 28, 2011		electronic newsletter	INFO Membership	6,500	
Kansas Farm Bureau	February 18, 2011		KFB e-news electronic newsletter	membership newsletter	6,500	
Kansas Farm Bureau	March 18, 2011		KFB e-news	membership newsletter	6,500	
raneas i ann Bareau	maiori io, 2011		Insight column for small town	THOMESON PROVIDENCES	0,000	
Kansas Farm Bureau	March 14, 2011		newspapers & podcast	rural residents in Kansas	??	
Nalisas Fallii buleau	Walch 14, 2011		Insight column for small town	Julia residents in Natisas		
Kansas Farm Bureau	April 18, 2011		newspapers & podcast	rural residents in Kansas	??	
			Farm Weekend 5- minute radio column offered to 45 radio			
Kansas Farm Bureau	February 13, 2010		stations & podcast Farm Weekend 5-	rural residents in Kansas	??	
Kansas Farm Bureau	March 13, 2010		minute radio column offered to 45 radio stations & podcast	rural residents in Kansas	??	
ransas i aiii buitau	warett 13, 2010		Farm Weekend 5- minute radio column	ruiai resiucito ili rudifodo	***	
Kansas Farm Bureau	April 3, 2010		offered to 45 radio stations & podcast	rural residents in Kansas	??	

			Farm Weekend 5-			
			minute radio column			
Kansas Farm Bureau	February 26, 2011		offered to 45 radio stations & podcast	rural residents in Kansas	??	
Kansas Farm Bureau	rebruary 26, 2011		Farm Weekend 5-	rurai residents in Karisas	"	
			minute radio column			
			offered to 45 radio			
Kansas Farm Bureau	March 5, 2011		stations & podcast	rural residents in Kansas	??	
			Farm Weekend 5-			
			minute radio column			
			offered to 45 radio			
Kansas Farm Bureau	March 12, 2011		stations & podcast	rural residents in Kansas	??	
			Farm Weekend 5-			
			minute radio column			
			offered to 45 radio			
Kansas Farm Bureau	April 30, 2011		stations & podcast	rural residents in Kansas	??	
K F B	M 00 0044		PSA aired during		??	
Kansas Farm Bureau	March 26, 2011		Farm Weekend PSA aired during	rural residents in Kansas	//	
Kansas Farm Bureau	April 3, 2011		Farm Weekend	rural residents in Kansas	??	
Itanisas i ann Barcad	April 0, 2011		PSA aired during	Turai residents in realisas		
Kansas Farm Bureau	April 10. 2011		Farm Weekend	rural residents in Kansas	??	
			PSA aired during			
Kansas Farm Bureau	April 17, 2011		Farm Weekend	rural residents in Kansas	??	
			PSA aired during			
Kansas Farm Bureau	April 23, 2011		Farm Weekend	rural residents in Kansas	??	
			PSA aired during			
Kansas Farm Bureau	April 30, 2011		Farm Weekend	rural residents in Kansas	??	
1	1		Voice of Agriculture		_	
L	l <u>.</u>		1 minute advertorial			
Kansas Farm Bureau	February 17, 2010		on 45 radio stations	rural residents in Kansas	??	
1	İ		Voice of Agriculture			
Kanaga Farm Bura	Eobrup -: 05 0010		1 minute advertorial	rural racidanta in K		
Kansas Farm Bureau	February 25, 2010		on 45 radio stations	rural residents in Kansas	??	
	İ		Voice of Agriculture 1 minute advertorial			
Kansas Farm Bureau	April 5, 2010		on 45 radio stations	rural residents in Kansas	??	
ransas i ann balead	April 0, 2010		Voice of Agriculture	Tutal residents in Narisas		
			1 minute advertorial			
Kansas Farm Bureau	April 8, 2010		on 45 radio stations	rural residents in Kansas	??	
			Voice of Agriculture			
			1 minute advertorial			
Kansas Farm Bureau	March 2, 2011		on 45 radio stations	rural residents in Kansas	??	
			Voice of Agriculture			
			1 minute advertorial			
Kansas Farm Bureau	March 16, 2011		on 45 radio stations	rural residents in Kansas	??	
			Voice of Agriculture			
			1 minute advertorial			
Kansas Farm Bureau	March 23, 2011		on 45 radio stations	rural residents in Kansas	??	
			Voice of Agriculture			
Kansas Farm Bureau	M= 0. 0044		1 minute advertorial		22	
Kansas Farm Bureau	May 2, 2011		on 45 radio stations SMP posted on KFB	rural residents in Kansas	??	
Kansas Farm Bureau	January - present		website	residents of Kansas and others	??	
Kansas Farm Bureau	February 17, 2011	Flk County	public meeting	producers	100	
Kansas Farm Bureau	March 1, 2011		public meeting	KFB Natural Resource committee	10	
Kansas Farm Bureau	March 10, 2011		public meeting	producers	40	
Kansas Farm Bureau	March 15, 2011	Wichita	public meeting	producers	30	
Kansas Farm Bureau	March 22, 2011	El Dorado	public meeting	producers	30	
Johnson County Extension	March 1, 2011	Olathe	staff training	Johnson Co. Environmental Services		discuss and understand SMP
	<u> </u>		Knowledge for Life		-	
Johnson County Extension	March 1, 2011	Johnson County	newsletter story	Johnson County Extension users	2,000	awareness of issues with SMP
l., a =		Kansas City	ĺ			"To burn or not to burn"; awareness of issues
Johnson County Extension	April 7, 2011	metropolitan area	newspaper article	Kansas City Star readers	209,000	with SMP
Inhanas County Francisco	A= "1.00.00"::			Kansas Public Radio/Harvest Public		CMD
Johnson County Extension	April 22, 2011		radio interview	Media listeners across Kansas	??	new SMP, awareness of issues with SMP
1	İ		İ			new SMP;
1	1	Kansas City	1	1		http://www.nbcactionnews.com/dpp/news/region
Johnson County Extension	May 13. 2011	metropolitan area	television interview	Channel 41 viewers	300,000	_kansas/new-restrictions-curb-flint-hills-burning
,	, , ,					Initial explanation of the Smoke Management
Johnson County Environmental				Johnson County sources that hold		Plan, history of Flint Hills burning on Kansas
Department	June 1, 2010	Johnson County	email	KDHE air permits	120	City region
						Survey of fire chiefs, fire marshals, and training
Johnson County Environmental	İ		İ			officers regarding impacts of proposed
Department	October 2010	Johnson County	email	Local fire dept.s & districts	13	restrictions on their April burning activities
Johnson County Environmental	.		L			A brief explanation of the Smoke Management
Department	December 2010	Johnson County	email	Local fire dept.s & districts	13	Plan
1	1		1	1	7	
1	İ		ĺ		commissioners, plus	A brief explanation of the Smoke Management
Johnson County Environmental	İ		İ	Board of County Commissioners;		Plan, county's participation in developing Plan,
Johnson County Environmental Department	January 2011	Johnson County	email	media	undetermined # media	
Соранный	Janualy 2011	CONTROL COUNTY	onun	caid	media	A brief explanation of the Smoke Management
Johnson County Environmental	1		1	JoCo sources that hold KDHE air		Plan, why local industry should be interested,
Department	March 2011	Johnson County	email	permits	120	plus a link to the KDHE website
Johnson County Environmental				Local fire dept.s & districts; JoCo	.20	Copy of the new state regulations restricting
Department	March 2011	Johnson County	email	sources that hold KDHE air permits	133	burning activities in April
		,			7	· '
1	İ		ĺ		commissioners,	
1	İ		ĺ		plus	A brief explanation of the April burn restrictions
Johnson County Environmental	1	l <u>.</u>	1	Board of County Commissioners;	undetermined #	rule, and transmitting KDHE's FAQ on the rule;
Department	March 2011	Johnson County	email	media	media	included link to KDHE's website

Г	ı		1		ı	
				Wabaunsee County Signal-Enterprise		personal views on EPA, burn restrictions, SMP,
Jim Suber, Columnist	January 1, 2011	Wabaunsee County	newspaper column	readers Wabaunsee County Signal-Enterprise	1000+ ?	etc. personal views on EPA, burn restrictions, SMP,
Jim Suber, Columnist	February 1, 2011	Wabaunsee County	newspaper column	readers	1000+ ?	
				Wabaunsee County Signal- Enterprise, Prairie Post, Mission		
Wabaunsee Co. Extension	January 31, 2011	Wabaunsee County	newspaper column	Valley Herald readers	3000+	conducting prescribed burn
				Wabaunsee County Signal- Enterprise, Prairie Post, Mission		
Wabaunsee County Extension	February 7, 2011	Wabaunsee County	newspaper column	Valley Herald readers	3000+	SMP website information
				Wabaunsee County Signal-		
Wabaunsee Co. Extension	February 11, 2011	Wabaunsee County	newspaper column	Enterprise, Prairie Post, Mission Valley Herald readers	3000+	Eric Atkinson's interviews & SMP website
				Wabaunsee County Signal-		
Wabaunsee Co. Extension	February 28, 2011	Wabaunsee County	newspaper column	Enterprise, Prairie Post, Mission Valley Herald readers	3000+	burning liability, Kansas law
Wabadisee Oo. Extension	1 cordary 20, 2011	Wabaansee County	newspaper column	Wabaunsee County Signal-	30001	burning hability, ixansas law
Wahawaaa Ca Eutanaisa	A: 44 0044	W-b		Enterprise, Prairie Post, Mission	2000.	formand and data on CMD website
Wabaunsee Co. Extension	April 11, 2011	Wabaunsee County	newspaper column	Valley Herald readers Wabaunsee county rural residents &	3000+	forecast models on SMP website prescribed burn checklist, Atkinson's interview
Wabaunsee Co. Extension	Mar/Apr 2011	Wabaunsee County	newsletter	Extension supporters	350	with KDHE
Wabaunsee County Extension &				Wabaunsee County burn permit		
Emergency Management	February 11, 2011	Wabaunsee County	targeted mailing	holders	1,100	"Fire Management Practices" brochure
Mahawaaa Cawati Eutaasiaa 9				pamphlets distributed to the public at		
Wabaunsee County Extension & Wabaunsee County Cattlemen's			targeted literature	USDA offices, courthouse, Wabaunsee Cattlemen's Association		
Association	Feb-Apr 2011	Alma	distribution	Annual Banquet	100	"Fire Management Practices" brochure
Wabaunsee Co Extension & Kansas Livestock Association	February 12, 2011	Alma	public meeting	Wabaunsee Cattlemen's Association Annual Banquet attendees	an	upcoming SMP
National Weather Service- Wichita		Wichita forecast area	i	Fire Weather partners		KSFire.org is now available
ivational Weather Service- Wichita	January 1, 2011	Wichita lorecast area	INVIS Website	riie Weather partners		April Burn restrictions in Flint Hills and
National Weather Service- Wichita	April 1, 2011	Wichita forecast area	NWS website	public	??	
National Weather Service- Wichita	April 1, 2011	Wichita forecast area	NWS weather radio	public	??	April Burn restrictions in Flint Hills and Sedgwick county
						,
National Weather Service- Topeka	January 1, 2011	Topeka forecast area	NWS website	Fire Weather partners	??	KSFire.org is now available
National Weather Service- Topeka	April 1, 2011	Topeka forecast area	NWS website	public	??	April Burn restrictions in Flint Hills
Netional Washer Carios Taraka	A = = 1 4 0044	Topeka forecast area	NBA/C		22	April Burn restrictions in Flint Hills
National Weather Service- Topeka	April 1, 2011	Topeka lorecast area	burn management	public		April Burn restrictions in Filint Hills
Sedgwick County Extension	March 1, 2011		forum		35	upcoming SMP
Sedgwick County Extension Sedgwick County Extension	April 1, 2011 March 1, 2011		newspaper article KFR newsletter	KFB membership		
Sedgwick County Extension Sedgwick County Extension	April 1, 2011 March 1, 2011		newspaper article KFB newsletter	KFB membership		SMP SMP
Sedgwick County Extension	March 1, 2011		KFB newsletter	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted	SMP
	March 1, 2011 DEC10/JAN11	Wichita			550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line	SMP Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension	March 1, 2011 DEC10/JAN11 January 11, 2011	Wichita Emporia	KFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line	SMP Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture Today" radio spots
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension	March 1, 2011 DEC10/JAN11 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011	Wichita Emporia Emporia	NFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 ??	SMP Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 *Agriculture Today" radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension	March 1, 2011 DEC10/JAN11 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011	Wichita Emporia Emporia Emporia	RFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 ??	SMP Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture Today" radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension	March 1, 2011 DEC10/JAN11 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011	Wichita Emporia Emporia Emporia	KFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 ??	Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture Today" radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension	March 1, 2011 DEC10/JAN11 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011	Wichita Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia	RFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 ?? ?? 55	SMP Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture Today" radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension	March 1, 2011 DEC10/JAN11 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011	Wichita Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia	newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 ?? ?? 55 2? 550 mail, 100 e-	Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture Today" radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension	March 1, 2011 DEC10/JAN11 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011	Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia	KFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newsletter	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 ?? ?? 55 7? 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted	Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture Today" radio spots Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension	March 1, 2011 DEC10/JAN11 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 January 25, 2011 February-March 2011 February-March 2011	Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County	KFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newsletter public meeting	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 7? 7? 555 72 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line	Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture Today" radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Filnt Hills Smoke Management
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension	March 1, 2011 DEC10/JAN11 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 January 25, 2011 February-March 2011	Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County	KFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newsletter	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 7? 7? 555 72 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line	SMP Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 *Agriculture Today* radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan/why we burn the prairies
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension	March 1, 2011 DEC10/JAN11 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 January 25, 2011 February-March 2011 February-March 2011	Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County Emporia	KFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newsletter public meeting presentation	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 7? 7? 555 72 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line	Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture Today" radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan/why we burn the prairies Interview with the publisher of the Gazette - some was properfy quoted!!
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension	March 1, 2011 DEC10/JAN11 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 January 25, 2011 February-March 2011 March 3, 2011 March 14, 2011	Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County Emporia Emporia	KFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newsletter public meeting presentation front page feature interview	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Kiwanis Club Emporia Gazette readers	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 ?? ?? 55 7? 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 20 ??	Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture Today" radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan/why we burn the prairies Interview with the publisher of the Gazette - some was properly quoted!! Springtime rangeland burning and the Kansas
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension	March 1, 2011 DEC10/JAN11 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 January 25, 2011 February-March 2011 March 3, 2011 March 14, 2011 March 19, 2011	Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County Emporia Emporia Emporia	KFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newsletter public meeting presentation front page feature interview newspaper article	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Kiwanis Club Emporia Gazette readers Emporia Gazette readers	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 2? ?? 555 2550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 20 27 ??	SMP Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 *Agriculture Today* radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan/why we burn the prairies Interview with the publisher of the Gazette - some was properly quoted!! Springtime rangeland burning and the Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension	March 1, 2011 DEC10/JAN11 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 January 25, 2011 February-March 2011 March 3, 2011 March 14, 2011	Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County Emporia Emporia Emporia	KFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newsletter public meeting presentation front page feature interview	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Kiwanis Club Emporia Gazette readers Emporia Gazette readers KVOE area radio listeners	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 ?? ?? 55 7? 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 20 ??	Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 *Agriculture Today* radio spots Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan/Why we burn the prairies Interview with the publisher of the Gazette - some was properly quoted! Springtime rangeland burning and the Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan and springtime rangeland burning
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension	March 1, 2011 DEC10/JAN11 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 January 25, 2011 February-March 2011 March 3, 2011 March 14, 2011 March 19, 2011	Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia	KFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newsletter public meeting presentation front page feature interview newspaper article	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Kiwanis Club Emporia Gazette readers Emporia Gazette readers	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 77 77 555 77 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 20 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77	SMP Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 *Agriculture Today* radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan/why we burn the prairies Interview with the publisher of the Gazette - some was properly quoted!! Springtime rangeland burning and the Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension	March 1, 2011 DEC10/JAN11 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 February-March 2011 March 3, 2011 March 14, 2011 March 19, 2011 March 22, 2011	Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia	IKFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newsletter public meeting presentation front page feature interview newspaper article interview	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Kiwanis Club Emporia Gazette readers Emporia Gazette readers KVOE area radio listeners KVOE area radio listeners emergeny management director & sheriffs dispatcher	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 2? 7? 555 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 20 2? ?? ?? 3550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line	Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture Today" radio spots Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management A-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan/Why we burn the prairies Interview with the publisher of the Gazette - some was properly quoted! Springtime rangeland burning and the Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan and springtime rangeland burning CLARIFICATION on "allowed" burning***, and keeping track of acres called in
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension	March 1, 2011 DEC10/JAN11 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 February-March 2011 March 3, 2011 March 14, 2011 March 19, 2011 March 22, 2011	Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia	IKFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newsletter public meeting presentation front page feature interview newspaper article interview	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Kiwanis Club Emporia Gazette readers Emporia Gazette readers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers KVOE area radio listeners emergeny management director &	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 ?? ?? 555 72 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 20 ?? ?? 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line	Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture Today" radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan/why we burn the prairies Interview with the publisher of the Gazette - some was properly quoted!! Springtime rangeland burning and the Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan and springtime rangeland burning CLARIFICATION on "allowed" burning***, and
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension	March 1, 2011 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 January 25, 2011 February-March 2011 March 3, 2011 March 19, 2011 March 19, 2011 March 30, 2011	Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia	KFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newsletter public meeting presentation front page feature interview newspaper article interview staff training	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Kiwanis Club Emporia Gazette readers Emporia Gazette readers KVOE area radio listeners emergeny management director & sheriffs dispatcher Lyon Co. Extension newsletter	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 ?? ?? 555 72 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 20 ?? ?? 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line	Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture Today" radio spots Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan/why we burn the prairies Interview with the publisher of the Gazette - some was properly quoted! Springtime rangeland burning and the Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan and springtime rangeland burning CLARIFICATION on "allowed" burning***, and keeping track of aics called in Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan, links to sites and weather resources Calls, inquiries at the office, stopped at a
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension	March 1, 2011 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 January 25, 2011 February-March 2011 March 3, 2011 March 14, 2011 March 19, 2011 March 30, 2011 April-May 2011	Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County Lyon County	KFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newsletter public meeting presentation front page feature interview newspaper article interview staff training newsletter miscellaneous and	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Kiwanis Club Emporia Gazette readers Emporia Gazette readers KVOE area radio listeners emergeny management director & sheriffs dispatcher Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 7? 7? 555 72 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 20 7? 7? 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line noil, & posted on-line	Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 *Agriculture Today* radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan/why we burn the prairies Interview with the publisher of the Gazette - some was properly quoted!! Springtime rangeland burning and the Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan and springtime rangeland burning CLARIFICATION on "allowed" burning**, and keeping track of acres called in Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan, links to sites and weather resources Calls, inquiries at the office, stopped at a store/on the street with burning and smoke
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension	March 1, 2011 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 January 25, 2011 February-March 2011 March 3, 2011 March 14, 2011 March 22, 2011 March 22, 2011 April-May 2011 February-May 2011	Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County Lyon County	IKFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newsletter public meeting presentation frosentation frosentation enewspaper article interview staff training newsletter miscellaneous and one-on-one	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Emporia Gazette readers Emporia Gazette readers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers KVOE area radio listeners emergeny management director & sheriffs dispatcher Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 7? 7? 555 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 20 7? 7? 3550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line and 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line	Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture Today" radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interwiews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan/why we burn the prairies Interview with the publisher of the Gazette - some was properly quoted!! Springtime rangeland burning Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan CLARIFICATION on "allowed" burning"**, and keeping track of acres called in Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan, links to sites and weather resources Calls, inquiries at the office, stopped at a store/on the street with burning and smoke questions. Listed restrictions for April and why they were
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension	March 1, 2011 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 January 25, 2011 February-March 2011 March 3, 2011 March 14, 2011 March 19, 2011 March 30, 2011 April-May 2011	Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County Lyon County	KFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newsletter public meeting presentation front page feature interview newspaper article interview staff training newsletter miscellaneous and	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Kiwanis Club Emporia Gazette readers Emporia Gazette readers KVOE area radio listeners emergeny management director & sheriffs dispatcher Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 7? 7? 555 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 20 7? 7? 3550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line and 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line	Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture Today" radio spots Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan/why we burn the prairies Interview with the publisher of the Gazette -some was properly quoted!! Springtime rangeland burning and the Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan and springtime rangeland burning CLARIFICATION on "allowed" burning**, and keeping track of acres called in Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan, links to sites and weather resources Calls, inquiries at the office, stopped at a store/on the street with burning and smoke questions.
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension	March 1, 2011 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 January 25, 2011 February-March 2011 March 3, 2011 March 14, 2011 March 22, 2011 March 22, 2011 April-May 2011 February-May 2011	Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County Lyon County	IKFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newsletter public meeting presentation frosentation frosentation enewspaper article interview staff training newsletter miscellaneous and one-on-one	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Emporia Gazette readers Emporia Gazette readers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers KVOE area radio listeners emergeny management director & sheriffs dispatcher Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 7? 7? 555 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 20 7? 7? 3550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line and 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line	Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture Today" radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interwiews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan/why we burn the prairies Interview with the publisher of the Gazette - some was properly quoted!! Springtime rangeland burning Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan CLARIFICATION on "allowed" burning"**, and keeping track of acres called in Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan, links to sites and weather resources Calls, inquiries at the office, stopped at a store/on the street with burning and smoke questions. Listed restrictions for April and why they were
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Geary County Emergency Management Geary County Emergency Management Geary County Emergency Management Geary County Extension	March 1, 2011 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 January 25, 2011 February-March 2011 March 3, 2011 March 14, 2011 March 22, 2011 March 22, 2011 March 30, 2011 April-May 2011 February-May 2011	Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County Lyon County	KFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newsletter public meeting presentation front page feature interview staff training newsletter miscellaneous and one-on-one targeted mailing	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Kiwanis Club Emporia Gazette readers Emporia Gazette readers KVOE area radio listeners emergeny management director & sheriffs dispatcher Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers warious producers Burn Permit holders	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 7? ?? 555 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 20 ?? ?? ?? 3550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line about the state on-line 50+ 835	Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture Today" radio spots Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Burn Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan/why we burn the prairies Interview with the publisher of the Gazette - some was properly quoted!! Springtime rangeland burning and the Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan and springtime rangeland burning CLARIFICATION on "allowed" burning***, and keeping track of acres called in Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan, links to sites and weather resources Calls, inquiries at the office, stopped at a store/on the street with burning and smoke questions. Listed restrictions for April and why they were being done
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Geary County Extension Geary County Emergency Management Geary County Emergency Management & Geary County Extension Geary County Emergency Management & Geary County Extension Geary County Emergency	March 1, 2011 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 January 25, 2011 February-March 2011 March 3, 2011 March 19, 2011 March 22, 2011 March 30, 2011 April-May 2011 February-May 2011 Pebruary-May 2011	Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County Lyon County	IKFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newsletter public meeting presentation reinterview newspaper article interview newspaper article interview staff training newsletter miscellaneous and one-on-one targeted mailing country living	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Emporia Gazette readers Emporia Gazette readers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers KVOE area radio listeners emergeny management director & sheriffs dispatcher Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers various producers Bum Permit holders Living in the Country workshop	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 7? ?? 555 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 20 ?? ?? ?? 3550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line about the state on-line 50+ 835	Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture Today" radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan practices Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan/why we burn the prairies Interview with the publisher of the Gazette - some was properly quoted!! Springtime rangeland burning and the Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan CARFIFCATON on "allowed" burning**, and keeping track of acres called in Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan, links to sites and weather resources Calls, inquiries at the office, stopped at a store/on the street with burning and smoke questions. Listed restrictions for April and why they were being done Local Burning Regulations and the Smoke
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Geary County Emergency Management Geary County Emergency Management Geary County Emergency Management Geary County Extension	March 1, 2011 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 January 25, 2011 February-March 2011 March 3, 2011 March 19, 2011 March 22, 2011 March 30, 2011 April-May 2011 February-May 2011 Pebruary-May 2011	Emporia Empori	IKFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newsletter public meeting presentation reinterview newspaper article interview newspaper article interview staff training newsletter miscellaneous and one-on-one targeted mailing country living	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Emporia Gazette readers Emporia Gazette readers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers KVOE area radio listeners emergeny management director & sheriffs dispatcher Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers various producers Bum Permit holders Living in the Country workshop	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 7? 7? 555 7550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 20 7? 7? 7? 7? 7? 8550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 50+ 835	Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 *Agriculture Today* radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan/why we burn the prairies Interview with the publisher of the Gazette - some was properly quoted!! Springtime rangeland burning and the Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan and springtime rangeland burning CLARIFICATION on *allowed* burning***, and keeping track of acres called in Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan, links to sites and weather resources Calls, inquiries at the office, stopped at a store/on the street with burning and smoke questions. Listed restrictions for April and why they were being done Local Burning Regulations and the Smoke Management Efforts
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Geary County Emergency Management & Geary County Extension Geary County Emergency Management & Geary County Extension Geary County Emergency Management & Geary County Extension Geary County Emergency Management & Geary County Extension	March 1, 2011 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 January 25, 2011 February-March 2011 March 3, 2011 March 14, 2011 March 19, 2011 March 30, 2011 April-May 2011 February-May 2011 December 15, 2010 February 5, 2011	Emporia Empori	IKFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newsletter public meeting presentation from page feature interview newspaper article interview staff training newsletter miscellaneous and one-on-one targeted mailing country living workshop interview	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Emporia Gazette readers Emporia Gazette readers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers KVOE area radio listeners emergeny management director & sheriffs dispatcher Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers various producers Bum Permit holders Living in the Country workshop attendees	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 7? 7? 555 7550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 20 7? 7? 7? 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 50+ 835	Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture Today" radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan/why we burn the prairies Interview with the publisher of the Gazette - some was properly quoted!! Springtime rangeland burning and the Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan CLARIFICATION on "allowed" burning**, and keeping track of acres called in Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan, links to sites and weather resources Calls, inquiries at the office, stopped at a store/on the street with burning and smoke questions. Listed restrictions for April and why they were being done Local Burning Regulations and the Smoke Management Efforts Talked about the Smoke Management Plan SMP and local procedures talked about as part
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Geary County Extension Geary County Extension Geary County Extension Geary County Extension Geary County Extension Geary County Extension Geary County Extension Geary County Extension Geary County Extension Geary County Extension Geary County Extension	March 1, 2011 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 January 25, 2011 February-March 2011 March 3, 2011 March 19, 2011 March 30, 2011 April-May 2011 April-May 2011 December 15, 2010 February 5, 2011	Emporia Empori	KFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newspaper article presentation front page feature interview staff training newsletter miscellaneous and one-on-one targeted mailing country living workshop interview country commission report	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Emporia Gazette readers Emporia Gazette readers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers KVOE area radio listeners emergeny management director & sheriffs dispatcher Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers various producers Bum Permit holders Living in the Country workshop attendees	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 7? 7? 555 7550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 20 7? 7? 7? 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 50+ 835	Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 *Agriculture Today* radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan practices Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan/why we burn the prairies Interview with the publisher of the Gazette - some was properly quoted!! Springtime rangeland burning and the Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan CLARIFICATION on "allowed" burning**, and keeping track of acres called in Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan, links to sites and weather resources Calls, inquiries at the office, stopped at a store/on the street with burning and smoke questions. Listed restrictions for April and why they were being done Local Burning Regulations and the Smoke Management Efforts Talked about the Smoke Management Plan SMP and local procedures talked about as part of the Courty Commission topics that were
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Geary County Emergency Management & Geary County Extension Geary County Emergency Management & Geary County Extension Geary County Emergency Management & Geary County Extension Geary County Emergency Management & Geary County Extension Geary County Emergency Management & Geary County Extension Geary County Emergency Management	March 1, 2011 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 January 25, 2011 February-March 2011 March 3, 2011 March 14, 2011 March 19, 2011 March 30, 2011 April-May 2011 February-May 2011 December 15, 2010 February 5, 2011 February 25, 2011	Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Lyon County Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia Emporia County Lyon County Lyon County Geary County	IKFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newsletter public meeting presentation reinterview newspaper article interview newspaper article interview staff training newsletter miscellaneous and one-on-one targeted mailing country living workshop interview country commission report	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Kiwanis Club Emporia Gazette readers Emporia Gazette readers KVOE area radio listeners emergeny management director & sheriffs dispatcher Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers urrious producers Burn Permit holders Living in the Country workshop attendees KJCK radio listeners Daily Union readers	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 7? 7? 555 7550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 20 7? 7? 77 77 77 77 78 3550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 50+ 835 500-7000	Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture Today" radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan/why we burn the prairies Interview with the publisher of the Gazette - some was properly quoted!! Springtime rangeland burning and the Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan CARFIFCATION on "allowed" burning"*, and keeping track of acres called in Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan, links to sites and weather resources Calls, inquiries at the office, stopped at a store/on the street with burning and smoke questions. Listed restrictions for April and why they were being done Local Burning Regulations and the Smoke Management Efforts Talked about the Smoke Management Plan SMP and local procedures talked about as part of the County Commission topics that were covered
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Geary County Extension Geary County Extension Geary County Emergency Management & Geary County Extension Geary County Emergency Management & Geary County Extension Geary County Emergency Management & Geary County Extension Geary County Emergency Management & Geary County Extension Geary County Emergency	March 1, 2011 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 January 25, 2011 February-March 2011 March 3, 2011 March 19, 2011 March 30, 2011 April-May 2011 April-May 2011 December 15, 2010 February 5, 2011	Emporia Empori	KFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newspaper article presentation front page feature interview staff training newsletter miscellaneous and one-on-one targeted mailing country living workshop interview country commission report	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Emporia Gazette readers Kiwanis Club Emporia Gazette readers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers KVOE area radio listeners emergeny management director & sheriffs dispatcher Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers various producers Burn Permit holders Living in the Country workshop attendees KJCK radio listeners	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 7? 7? 555 7? 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 20 7? 7? 3550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 50+ 835 5000-7000	Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture Today" radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management A-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan/why we burn the prairies Interview with the publisher of the Gazette - some was properly quoted!! Springtime rangeland burning and the Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan CARSIFICATION on "allowed" burning**, and keeping track of acres called in Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan, links to sites and weather resources Calls, inquiries at the office, stopped at a store/on the street with burning and smoke questions. Listed restrictions for April and why they were being done Local Burning Regulations and the Smoke Management Efforts Talked about the Smoke Management Plan SMP and local procedures talked about as part of the County Commission topics that were
Sedgwick County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Lyon County Extension Geary County Emergency Management Geary County Emergency Management & Geary County Extension Geary County Emergency Management & Geary County Extension Geary County Emergency Management & Geary County Extension Geary County Emergency Management Geary County Emergency Management Central Kansas Extension District	March 1, 2011 January 11, 2011 January 13, 2011 January 15, 2011 January 25, 2011 February-March 2011 March 3, 2011 March 19, 2011 March 30, 2011 April-May 2011 February-May 2011 Pebruary-May 2011 February-May 2011 February-May 2011 February 5, 2011 February 5, 2011 November 8, 2010	Emporia Empori	KFB newsletter newsletter community e-mail list radio newspaper article prescribed burning workshop interview newsletter public meeting presentation front page feature interview staff training newsletter miscellaneous and one-on-one targeted mailing country living workshop interview county commission report prescribed burning workshop prescribed burning workshop	Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers agricultural producers KVOE area radio listeners Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Emporia Gazette readers Kiwanis Club Emporia Gazette readers Emporia Gazette readers KVOE area radio listeners Emporia Gazette readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Emporia Gazette readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers Lyon Co. Extension newsletter readers	7000 550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 60 7? ?? 555 7550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 20 ?? ?? 77 ?? 3550 mail, 100 e- mail, & posted on-line 50+ 835 5000-7000 2000 25	Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Forward of promo e-mail for the 10 "Agriculture Today" radio spots Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Bum Wkshp/Smoke Mgmt plan Safe Prescribed Burning and Smoke Management 3-4 interviews regarding local burning and the smoke management plan restrictions Local burning requirements and the smoke management plan practices Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plar/Why we burn the prairies Interview with the publisher of the Gazette - some was properly quoted!! Springtime rangeland burning and the Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan CLARIFICATION on "allowed" burning***, and keeping track of acres called in Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan, links to sites and weather resources Calls, inquiries at the office, stopped at a store/on the street with burning and smoke questions. Listed restrictions for April and why they were being done Local Burning Regulations and the Smoke Management Efforts Talked about the Smoke Management Plan SMP and local procedures talked about as part of the County Commission topics that were covered Upcoming SMP

Secure Association of County Secure Association of County Secure Association of County Secure Association of County Secure Association of County Secure Association S							
Content Cont							
Comparison of Control Comp							
Name of Association County Security County (County Cou	CONTRACTOR EXCENSION ENGINEE	Maron 1, 2011	типосроно	procontation			om implementation
August 6, 201 Count Coun	Central Kansas Extension District	May 12, 2011	Kansas City	presentation		30	SMP implementation & evaluation
Append A	Kanaga Association of County						
Section Part		August 6, 2011	Council Grove	presentation		40	Kansas SMP
Patenty 17, 201 Benze Patenty 17, 201 Benze Sept and process	right dictard rigorito	riagaar o, zarr	Country City				randa om
April 1, 2011 Carcolomy	Butler County Extension						
March 2, 2011 George		February 17, 2011	Benton		landowners & fire chiefs	30	SMP
Abert Care Street Street State Courty From Breast and Coulty Courty From Breast and Coulty Courty From Breast and Coulty Courty From Breast and Courty Court From Breast and Courty Courty From Breast and Courty Courty From Breast and Courty Courty From Breast American Street From From Breast American Street From From From Breast American Street From From Breast American Street From From Breast American Street From From Breast American Street From From Breast American Street From From Breast American Street From From Breast American Street From From Breast American Street From From Breast American Street From From Breast American Street From From Breast American Street From From Breast American Street From From From Breast American Street From From From Breast American Street From From From From Breast American Street From From From From Breast American Street From From From From Breast American Street From From From From From Breast American Street From From From From From From From From		March 2 2011	Cassoday		rancher attendees	45-50	Burn School
March 22, 251 El Dozelo Description article Description Descri	EXTENSION	IVIAICITZ, 2011	Cassouay	WORKSHOP		45-50	Bull School
Description Description	Butler County Extension	March 16, 2011	Butler County	magazine article		15000	SMP
Description Description							
Baller Courty Entersion March 30, 2011 Buller Courty Professional County (Entersion Joseph County (Entersion) Joseph County (E		March 22, 2011	El Dorodo	proportation	Butler County landowners	25	CMD
Java Courty Extension March 9, 2011 Public Courty Extension March 9, 2011 Public Courty Extension March 9, 2011 Public Courty Extension March 9, 2011 Public Courty Extension March 9, 2011 Public Courty Extension March 9, 2011 Public Courty Extension March 9, 2011 Public Courty Extension March 9, 2011 Public Courty Extension March 9, 2011 Public Courty Extension March 9, 2011 Public Courty Extension March 9, 2011 Public Courty March 9, 201	County Farm Bureau	March 22, 2011	El Dorado	presentation		25	SMP
Doubleward County Extension Constitution of County Extension Consistence County Extension County Extension March 8, 2011 Westerocetand County Extension County Extension County Extension County Extension March 8, 2011 Westerocetand County Extension	Butler County Extension	March 30, 2011	Butler County	magazine article		15000	county burn regs and SMP
Contact Extension Wichita & Konza Wichita & Wichita Wi		unspecified date	Chautauqua County	newspaper article	Prairie Star readers?		
Charter again Contry Extension unspecified sets Session staff training policy service productions policy service productions policy service pol	Chautauqua County Extension	unspecified date	Chautauqua County	newspaper article		??	burning rules and regulations
Agrians Presonted Fire Council Visions A Name Presonted	Character County Future in		Cadaa			22	b
Conses Prescribed Fire Council Conses Prescribed Fire Council Conses Natural Reconnect Conference January 19-20, 2011 Wichita Services Conses Natural Reconnect Conference January 20, 2011 Wichita Services Prescribed Fire Council January 19-20, 2011 Wichita Services Prescribed Fire Council January 19-20, 2011 Wichita Services Prescribed Fire Council January 19-20, 2011 Wichita Services Prescribed Fire Council January 19-20, 2011 Wichita Services Prescribed Fire Council January 20, 2011 Wichita Services January 21, 2011 Wichita Services Prescribed Fire Council January 21, 2011 Wichita Services January 21, 2011 Wichita Services Prescribed Fire Council January 21, 2011 Wichita Services January 21, 2011 Wichita Services January 21, 2011 Wichita Services January 21, 2011 Wichita Services January 21, 2011 Wichita Services January 22, 2011 Wichita Services Jan	Chautauqua County Extension	unspecified date	Sedan		sheriiis deputies	- //	burning rules and regulations
Surface Prescribed Fire Courced Only Whithis A Knowses Surface Prescribed Fire Courced Amount 9 20, 2011 Wichits Amount 9 20,				r .			
Carasa Prescribed Fire Council January 10-30, 2011 Wichita Surper Service Carasa Pleasand Resources Conference January 20, 2011 Wichita Contention Carasa Pleasand Resources Conference January 20, 2011 Wichita Conference January 21, 2011 Wichita Conference January 21, 2011 Wichita Conference January 21, 2011 Wichita Conference January 21, 2011 Wichita Conference January 21, 2011 Wichita January 22, 2011 Will Meteodes January 21, 2011 Will Meteodes January 22, 2011 Will Meteodes January 22, 2011 Will Meteodes January 22, 2011 Will Meteodes January 22, 2011 Will Meteodes January 22, 2011 Will Meteodes January 22, 2011 Will Meteodes January 22, 2011 Will Meteodes January 22, 2011 Will Meteodes January 22, 2011 Will Meteodes January 22, 2011 Will Meteodes January 22, 2011 Will Meteodes January 22, 2011 Will Wichita January 22, 2011 Will Meteodes January 22, 2011 Will Wichita January 22, 2011 Will Wichita January 22, 2011 Will Wichita January 22, 2011 Will Wichita January 22, 2011 Will Wichita January 22, 2011 Will Wichita January 22, 2011 Will Wichita January 22, 2011 Will Wichita January 22, 2011 Will Wichita January 22, 2011 Will Wichita January 22, 2011 Will Wichita January 22, 2011 Will Wichita January 22, 2011 Will Wichita January 22, 2011 Will Wichita January 22, 2011 Will Wichita January 22, 2011 Will Wichita January 22, 2011 Will Wichita January			Wichita & Kansas		radio listeners in Kansas City and		
Acrease Natural Resources Conference Assurany 100, 2011 Wichita services of the conference alterated Resources Conference alterated Resources Conference alterated Resources Conference alterated Resources Conference alterated Conference of Conference alterated Conference of Conference alterated Conference of	Kansas Prescribed Fire Council			on KPRC website		??	??
Agricus Natural Resources Conference Agricus Nat							
Contenence County Extension Potassentonic County Extension March 8, 2011 Westmortain Potassentonic County Extension March 8, 2011 Westmortain March 9, 2011 Potassentonic County Extension Potassentonic County Extension January 11, 2011 Westmortain December 7, 2016 Countification Potassentonic County Extension January 11, 2011 Westmortain December 7, 2016 Countification Potassentonic County Extension December 7, 2016 Countification Potassentonic County Extension December 7, 2016 Countification December 7, 2016 Countification Wilchita City Hall, 8th Wilchita City Hall, 8th March 9, 2011 Pitch Wilchita March 9, 2011 Pitch City of Wilchita April 13, 2011 Wilchita April 13, 2011 Wilchita April 13, 2011 Wilchita April 13, 2011 Wilchita April 15, 2011 Wilchita City Hall, 8th March 15, 2011 Wilchita April 15, 2011 Wilchita City Hall, 8th March 15, 2011 Wilchita April 15, 2011 Wilchita City Hall, 8th March 15, 2	Kansas Prescribed Fire Council	January 19-20, 2011	Wichita	workshop	workshop attendees	50	smoke management and modeling
Contenence County Extension Potassentonic County Extension March 8, 2011 Westmortain Potassentonic County Extension March 8, 2011 Westmortain March 9, 2011 Potassentonic County Extension Potassentonic County Extension January 11, 2011 Westmortain December 7, 2016 Countification Potassentonic County Extension January 11, 2011 Westmortain December 7, 2016 Countification Potassentonic County Extension December 7, 2016 Countification Potassentonic County Extension December 7, 2016 Countification December 7, 2016 Countification Wilchita City Hall, 8th Wilchita City Hall, 8th March 9, 2011 Pitch Wilchita March 9, 2011 Pitch City of Wilchita April 13, 2011 Wilchita April 13, 2011 Wilchita April 13, 2011 Wilchita April 13, 2011 Wilchita April 15, 2011 Wilchita City Hall, 8th March 15, 2011 Wilchita April 15, 2011 Wilchita City Hall, 8th March 15, 2011 Wilchita April 15, 2011 Wilchita City Hall, 8th March 15, 2	Kansas Natural Resources Conference	January 20, 2044	Wichita	nlenary presentation	conference attendees	270	smoke management and modeling
Comman National Resources Conference Jun	rvansus rvaturai rvesources conierence	January 20, 2011	TTIOIIII		Conscience attenuees	270	Smoke management and modeling
Potawatonic Courty Extension Potawatonic Courty Extension March 9, 2011 Westmonth Courty Extension Potawatonic Courty Extension Pota	Kansas Natural Resources Conference	January 21, 2011	Wichita		conference attendees	??	smoke management and modeling
Pottawationic Courty Extension March 8, 2011 Westmoreland workshop specified burning workshop attendees applications (specified burning attendees) December 7, 2010 County Extension December 7, 2010 County Extension December 7, 2010 County (specified mailing) Dity of Wichita December 7, 2010 County (specified mailing) Dity of Wichita March 9, 2011 Pilox April 13, 2011 Pilox April 13, 2011 Pilox April 13, 2011 Westmoreland workshop attendees Dity of Wichita Air Quality Improvement Task for guilty and First Hills burning Dity of Wichita March 31, 2011 Pilox Westman (Sty Hall, Sh) Westman (Sh) We				conference	WIBW Risk Management conference		
Pottswatchnic County Extension Jenuary 11, 2011 Pottswatchnic County Extension Jenuary 12, 2011 Pottswatchnic County Extension Pottswatchnic County States and State States St	Pottawatomie County Extension				attendees	197	
Pottswatchnie Courty Extension Pottswatchnie Courty approuturmal issues prie-and coffee pottswatchnie Courty Extension Pottswatchnie Courty Sq. Courty Sq. Courty Sq. Courty Sq. Courty Sq. Courty Wichita March 9, 2011 Floor Wichita Cay Hall, Bh Meeting Sq. Courty Ext. Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita Apr	Pottowatomio County Extension	March 9 2011	Westmoreland		workshop attendess	53	
Pottawatonic Courty Extension Pottawatonic Courty Extension Pottawatonic Courty Extension Pottawatonic Courty Extension Sp. Courty S	Fottawatornie County Extension	IVIAICIT 6, 2011	Westinoreianu	workshop		33	plan
Pottawatomic Courty Extension Pottawatomic Courty Sig County Sig County Sig County Sig County Sig County Sig County Wichta City Juli, 8th March 9, 2011 Plotor Wichta City Juli, 8th March 9, 2011 Plotor Meeting Sig County Ext. April 13, 2011 Wichta April 13, 2011 Wichta Sig County S	Pottawatomie County Extension	January 11, 2011		public meeting		13	smoke management plan
December 7, 2010 Counthouse, Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita City Hall, 6th Meeting City of Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita City Hall, 6th Meeting City of Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita City Hall, 6th Meeting City of Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita City Hall, 6th Meeting City of Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita City Hall, 6th Meeting City of Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita City Hall, 6th Meeting City of Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita City Hall, 6th Meeting City of Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita City Hall, 6th Meeting City of Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita City Hall, 6th Meeting City of Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita City Hall, 6th Meeting City of Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita City Hall, 6th Meeting City of Wichita Meeting City of Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita City Hall, 6th Meeting City of Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita City Hall, 6th Meeting City of Wichita Meeting City Meeting Meeting City of Wichita Meeting City of Wichita Meeting City of Wichita Meeting City of Wichita Meeting City of Wichita Meeting City of Wichita Meeting City of Wichita Meeting City of Wichita Meeting City							
Sig County (Controllar) December 7, 2010 Counthouse, Wichita (City Hall, 8th Wichita City Hall, 8th March 9, 2011 Floor Wichita City Hall, 8th March 9, 2011 Floor Wichita City Hall, 8th March 9, 2011 Floor Sig County Est., Meeting Froce Wichita Air Quality Improvement Task 10 Suming 100 Sumi	Pottawatomie County Extension		Pottawatomie County	targeted mailing	Burn Permit holders	2,500	
December 7, 2010 Courthouse, Wichita Presentation/Mtg Wichita City Hall, 8h March 9, 2011 PRoof Wichita City Hall, 8h March 9, 2011 PRoof Wichita City Hall, 8h March 9, 2011 PRoof Wichita City Hall, 8h March 9, 2011 Wichita City Hall, 8h Meeting Proce Conference Details of Conference Details of City of Wichita City Hall, 5h Meeting City of Wichita City Hall, 5h Meeting City of Wichita City Hall, 5h Meeting City of Wichita City Hall, 5h Meeting City of Wichita City Hall, 5h Meeting City of Wichita City Hall, 5h Meeting City of Wichita City Hall Shap March 31, 2011 Wichita City Hall, 5h Meeting City of Wichita City Hall Shap March 31, 2011 Wichita City Hall Shap March 31, 2011 Wichita City Hall Shap March 31, 2011 Wichita City Hall Shap March 31, 2011 Wichita City Hall Shap March 31, 2011 Wichita City Hall Shap March 31, 2011 Wichita City Hall Shap March 31, 2011 Wichita City Hall Shap March 31, 2011 Wichita City Hall Shap March 31, 2011 Wichita City Hall Shap March 31, 2011 Wichita City Hall Shap March 31, 2011 Wichita City Hall Shap March 31, 2011 Wichita City Hall Shap March 31, 2011 Wichita City Hall Shap March 31, 2011 Wichita City City Wichita March 31, 2011 Wichita City Hall Shap March 31, 2011 Wichita City Growthy Shap March 32, 2011 Wichita City Growthy Shap March 32, 2011 Wichita March 31, 2011 Wichita M			Sa County				
City of Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita Air Quality Improvement Task Force April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita City Hall Shame and Press releases April 15, 2011 Wichita City Hall Shame and Press releases April 2014 Wichita City Hall Shame and Press releases April 2014 Wichita City Hall Shame and Press releases April 2014 Wichita City Hall Shame and Press releases April 2014 Wichita City Hall Shame and Press releases April 2014 Wichita City Hall Shame and Press releases April 2014 Wichita City Hall Shame and Press releases April 2014 Wichita City Hall Shame and Press releases April 2014 Wichita City Hall Shame and Press releases April 2014 Wichita City Hall Shame and Press releases April 2014 Wichita City Hall Shame and Press releases April 2014 Wichita City Hall Shame and Press releases April 2014 Wichita City County Farm Shame and Cowdey County Farm Shame and Cowdey County Farm Shame and Cowdey County Farm Shame and Cowdey County Farm Shame and Cowdey County Farm Shame and Cowdey County Farm Shame	City of Wichita	December 7, 2010		Presentation/Mtg	Sa County Commissioners and staff	40	
Sig Owity Ext. Sig Courty Ext. April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita City Hall April 15,	Oity of vitoriita	December 7, 2010	Courtinouse, vvicinta	1 Teseritation/iving	og county commissioners and stair	70	onics.
Sig Owity Ext. Sig Courty Ext. April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita City Hall April 15,							
City of Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita Meeting Force in April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita April 14, 2011 Wichita April 15, 20							
City of Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita Meeting Force 10 burning Conference breakout Issues - Panel discussion included Season (Conference Breakout Issues - Panel discussion (Conference Breakout Issues - Panel discussion	City of Wichita	March 9, 2011	Floor	Meeting	Force	10	burning
City of Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita Meeting Force 10 burning Conference breakout Issues - Panel discussion included Season (Conference Breakout Issues - Panel discussion (Conference Breakout Issues - Panel discussion							
City of Wichita April 13, 2011 Wichita Meeting Force 10 burning Conference breakout Issues - Panel discussion included Season (Conference Breakout Issues - Panel discussion (Conference Breakout Issues - Panel discussion			Sg County Ext,		Wichita Air Quality Improvement Task		Reviewed Air Quality results from Flint Hills
City of Wichita January 28, 2011 WSU Metroplex Session Ses	City of Wichita	April 13, 2011		Meeting		10	
Session Substock Association Significant Significa							
Discussed general Air Quality Issues including Transport from First Hills and restricted burning for the month of April pross degeneral Air Quality Issues including Transport from First Hills and restricted burning for the month of April prossed general Air Quality Issues including Transport from First Hills and restricted burning for the month of April prossed general Air Quality Issues including Transport from First Hills and restricted burning for the month of April prossed general Air Quality Issues including Transport from First Hills and restricted burning for the month of April prossed general Air Quality Issues including the prossed general Air Quality Issues including the prossed general Air Quality Issues including the prossed general Air Quali							
City of Wichita March 31, 2011 Floor March 31, 2011 Floor and Press release and Press release TV and Radio news reporters 8 To and Radio news reporters 9 To answer presentation oner 10 To and Radio news reporters 8 To answer presentation oner 10 To answer presentation oner 10 To answer presentation and Radio news reporters 8 Media contacts was for the month of April Discussed general Air Quality subsect including Transport from Flint Hills and restricted burning for the month of April Discussed general Air Quality subsect including Transport from Flint Hills and restric	City of Wichita	January 28, 2011	WSU Metroplex	session	Ks Livestock Association	35	
March 31, 2011 Floor And Press release TV and Radio news reporters 8 for the month of April			Wichita City Hall, 5th	Press Conference			
City of Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita City Hall April 15, 2011 Wichita City Hall Search Selease Media contacts on 67 Transport from Fint Hills and restricted burning for the month of April Discussed general Air Quality Issues including Transport from Filint Hills and restricted burning for the month of April Discussed general Air Quality Issues including Transport from Filint Hills and restricted burning for the month of April Discussed general Air Quality Issues including Transport from Filint Hills and restricted burning for the month of April Discussed general Air Quality Issues including Transport from Filint Hills and restricted burning on the month of April Discussed general Air Quality Issues including Transport from Filint Hills and restricted burning on the month of April Discussed general Air Quality Issues including Transport from Filint Hills and restricted burning over 50 powe	City of Wichita	March 31, 2011			TV and Radio news reporters	8	
City of Wichita April 15, 2011 Wichita City Hall Research Media contacts							
Ks Farm Bureau Annual Meeting, Annual Meeting, November 19, 2010 Manhattan, KS Conference breakout, Ks Farm Bureau Members/conf attendees Conference breakout, Ks Farm Bureau Members/conf attendees Cover 50 Cove	0.0	1 . 7 45 0044	MC 12 02 11 11	B B	M. P	50	
Annual Meeting, November 19, 2010 Manhattan, KS session attendees over 50 over 50 for the month of April for the m	City of Wichita	April 15, 2011		Press Release	Media contacts	over 50	
City of Wichita November 19, 2010 Manhattan, KS session attendees over 50 for the month of April of the month of April Discussed general Air Quality Issues including Transport from Flint Hills and restricted burning Discussed general Air Quality Issues including Transport from Flint Hills and restricted burning Transport from Flint Hills and re				Conference breakout	Ks Farm Bureau Members/conf		
Kansas State Agricultural Extention March 15, 2011 March 15, 2011 March 15, 2011 March 22, 2011 El Dorado March 22, 2011 El Dorado March 22, 2011 El Dorado March 22, 2011 El Dorado March 22, 2011 El Dorado March 22, 2011 El Dorado March 23, 2011 March 24, 2011 March 25, 2011 March 26, 2011 March 27, 2011 March 27, 2011 March 28, 2011 March 28, 2011 March 29, 2011 March 29, 2011 March 20, 2011 March 20, 2011 Michita Wichita Wichita Wichita Wichita Wichita Wichita Wichita Wichita Wichita October 5, 2010 Michita Wichita Agraes and Wichita Wichita Presentation March 15, 2011 March 15, 2011 March 21, 2011 March 21, 2011 March 21, 2011 March 21, 2011 March 21, 2011 March 21, 2011 March 21, 2011 March 21, 2011 March 21, 2011 March 21, 2011 March 21, 2011 March 21, 2011 Michita Presentation Presentation Agraes and Website update March 31, 2011 Michita Wichita Wichita Website update March 31, 2011 Michita Wichita Website update March 31, 2011 Michita Wichita Website update March 31, 2011 Michita Website update March 31, 2011 Michita Wichita Website update March 31, 2011 Michita Website update Messite update Michita Wichita Website access 72 No March 31, 2011 Michita Wichita Website update Messit	City of Wichita	November 19, 2010				over 50	for the month of April
City of Wichita Dutler County Extension & Butler County Farm Bureau March 22, 2011 El Dorado presentation Butler County I landowners 25 SMP March 22, 2011 El Dorado presentation Butler County I landowners 25 SMP March 22, 2011 El Dorado public service announcement distribution & poster don KFPC website on KFPC website on KFPC workshop workshop workshop attendees 50 smoke management and modeling City of Wichita and Kansas Natural Resources Conference May 23, 2011 Wichita Presentation Aparel (Live streaming wideo and video link still on website on Cotober 7, 2010 Wichita Panel (Live streaming wideo and video link still on website website. October 7, 2010 Wichita Panel (Live Sentations and Panel (Live Streaming wideo and video link still on Wichita Presentation Sedgwick County March 1, 2011 Wichita Website update Genergal public with website access 7? No Moldrour Farm, SE March 15, 2011 Wichita Website update Genergal public with website access 7? No Moldrour Farm, SE Dity of Wichita March 1, 2011 Wichita Website update Genergal public with website access 7? No Moldrour Farm, SE			Kansas State				
City of Wichita, Butler County Farm Bureau and Cowley County Indicates and Staff and S	City of Wichita	March 45 2011		nublic mostic -	producers		
Extension & Butler County Farm Bureau and Cowley County Farm Bureau and Cowley County Farm Bureau and Cowley County Farm Bureau and Cowley County Farm Bureau and Cowley County Farm Bureau and Cowley County Farm Bureau and Cowley County Farm Wichita & Kansas distribution & posted announcement Wichita & Kansas of City On KPRC website burn plan writing workshop workshop workshop attendees 50 smoke management and modeling Wichita and Kansas Natural Resources Conference January 20, 2011 Wichita January 20, 2011 Wichita January 20, 2011 Wichita Presentation Presentation Presentation and Panel (Live streaming video and video link still on website. Presentations and Panel City of Wichita October 5, 2010 Wichita Presentations and Panel City of Wichita October 7, 2010 Wichita Presentations and Panel Visioneering Wichita, Air Quality Commissioners and staff Presentation Sq County Commissioners and staff Presentation Sq County Commissioners and staff Panel Visioneering Wichita, Air Quality Visioneering Wichita, Air Quali		iviai cii 10, 2011	JOI WILE	pasiic meeting	producers	30	Ior are monar or April
Bureau and Cowley County Farm Bureau March 22, 2011 El Dorado presentation public service announcement distribution & posted on NPRC website on NPRC websit	Extension & Butler County Farm						
Wichita & Kansas Prescribed Fire Council City of Wichita; Kansas Prescribed Fire Council City of Wichita and Kansas Natural Resources Conference City of Wichita May 23, 2011 Wichita May 23, 2011 Wichita October 5, 2010 Wichita October 7, 2010 Wichita Sedgwick County March 1, 2011 Wichita, Kansas City of Wichita Michita Public service announcement distribution & posted on KPRC website workshop workshop attendees Wichita Workshop attendees Conference attendees Conference attendees Presentation Staff City of Wichita City Council and Sg County Commissioners and Staff Visioneering Wichita, Air Quality Visioneering Wichita, Air Quality Visioneers and Sg County Commissioners and Staff Sg County Courthouse, Wichita March 1, 2011 Wichita Wichita Wichita Wichita Presentation Sg County Counthouse, Wichita Website update Genergal public with website access City of Wichita website access City of Wichita March 31, 2011 Wichita Wichita Wichita Website update Genergal public with website access City of Wichita website access City of Wichita Muldrum Farm, SE Muldrum Farm, SE Michita Presentation Sp County Commissioners and staff Sg County Website update Genergal public with website access City of Wichita Middrum Farm, SE Middrum Farm Middrum Farm Middrum Farm Middrum Farm	Bureau and Cowley County Farm	l	L				
Wichita & Kansas Wichita & Kansas Wichita & Kansas Wichita & Kansas Wichita & Kansas Wichita & Kansas Wichita & Kansas City of Wichita; Kansas Prescribed Fire Council Danuary 19-20, 2011 Wichita workshop Workshop attendees Danuary 19-20, 2011 Wichita Presentation Presentation Presentation Danuary 19-20, 2011 Wichita Presentation Presentation Danuary 19-20, 2011 Wichita Presentation Danuary 19-20, 2011 Wichita Presentation Danuary 19-20, 2011 Wichita Presentation Danuary 19-20, 2011 Wichita Presentation Danuar	Bureau	March 22, 2011	El Dorado	presentation	Butler County landowners	25	SMP
Wichita & Kansas Wichita & Kansas Wichita & Kansas Wichita & Kansas Wichita & Kansas Wichita & Kansas Wichita & Kansas City of Wichita; Kansas Prescribed Fire Council Danuary 19-20, 2011 Wichita workshop Workshop attendees Danuary 19-20, 2011 Wichita Presentation Presentation Presentation Danuary 19-20, 2011 Wichita Presentation Presentation Danuary 19-20, 2011 Wichita Presentation Danuary 19-20, 2011 Wichita Presentation Danuary 19-20, 2011 Wichita Presentation Danuary 19-20, 2011 Wichita Presentation Danuar				public service			
Wichita & Kansas Prescribed Fire Council City of Wichita; Kansas Prescribed Fire Council January 19-20, 2011 Wichita workshop workshop attendees Sedgwick County March 1, 2011 Wichita & Kansas City of Wichita Wichita & Kansas City of Wichita (disteners in Kansas City and Wichita workshop addition (she posted on KPRC website workshop workshop attendees) Simoke management and modeling City of Wichita (disteners in Kansas City and Wichita (voltation of KPRC website) Wichita (disteners in Kansas City and Wichita (little workshop) Wichita (little workshop) Workshop attendees Conference attendees							
City of Wichita; Kansas Prescribed January 19-20, 2011 Wichita bum plan writing workshop workshop attendees 50 smoke management and modeling is more plenary presentation. Conference attendees 150 smoke management and modeling is more plenary presentation. Conference attendees 150 smoke management and modeling is more plenary presentation. Conference attendees 150 smoke management and modeling is more plenary presentation. Staff 15 SMP The sentation and Panel (Live streaming video and video link still on website. Commissioners En Bang meeting is more presentation. Conference attendees 150 smoke management and modeling is more plenary presentation. Staff 15 SMP The sentation and Panel (Live streaming video and video link still on website. Commissioners En Bang meeting is more presentation. Staff 15 SMP The sentation and Panel (Live streaming video and video link still on website. Commissioners En Bang meeting is more presentation. Staff 15 SMP The sentation and Panel (Live streaming video and video link still on website. Commissioners En Bang meeting is more presentation. Staff 20 Commissioners En Bang meeting is more presentation. Staff 20 Commissioners En Bang meeting is more presentation. Staff 20 Commissioners En Bang meeting is more presentation. Staff 20 Commissioners En Bang meeting is more presentation. Staff 20 Commissioners En Bang meeting is more presentation. Staff 20 Commissioners En Bang meeting is more presentation. Staff 20 Commissioners En Bang meeting is more presentation. Staff 20 Commissioners En Bang meeting is more presentation. Staff 20 Commissioners En Bang meeting is more presentation. Staff 20 Commissioners En Bang meeting is more presentation. Staff 20 Commissioners En Bang meeting is more presentation. Staff 20 Commissioners En Bang meeting is more presentation. Staff 20 Commissioners En Bang meeting is more presentation. Staff 20 Commissioners En Bang meeting is more presentation. Staff 20 Commissioners En Bang meeting is more presentation. Staff 20 Commissioners En Bang meeting i				distribution & posted			
Fire Council January 19-20, 2011 Wichita workshop workshop attendees 50 smoke management and modeling City of Wichita Alarsas Natural Resources Conference January 20, 2011 Wichita plenary presentation conference attendees Presentation and Panel (Live streaming video and video link still on website. City of Wichita October 5, 2010 Wichita Presentations and Panel (Live streaming video and video link still on website. City of Wichita October 7, 2010 Wichita Panel City of Wichita October 7, 2010 Wichita Panel Sedgwick County March 1, 2011 Wichita, KS Website update March 31, 2011 Wichita March 31, 2011 Wichita March 31, 2011 Wichita March 31, 2011 Wichita March 31, 2011 Wichita Muldrum Farm, SE Muldrum Farm, SE Sedgraic Score Search Sea	Kansas Prescribed Fire Council		City		Wichita	??	??
City of Wichita and Kansas Natural Resources Conference January 20, 2011 Wichita May 23, 2011 Wichita Presentation Presentation Presentation and Panel (Live streaming ideo and video link still on website. City of Wichita October 5, 2010 Wichita October 7, 2010 Wichita October 7, 2010 Wichita Regulation Presentation and Presentation and Presentation and Presentations and Presentati		January 10 00 0011	Wiehite		warkahan attandaa-		amaka managament andd-li
Resources Conference January 20, 2011 Wichita plenary presentation conference attendees 270 smoke management and modeling May 23, 2011 Wichita Presentation Staff SMP		January 19-20, 2011	vviciiild	worksnop	workshop attendees	50	smoke management and modeling
City of Wichita May 23, 2011 Wichita Presentation Presentation and Panel (Live streaming video and video link still on website. City of Wichita October 5, 2010 Wichita October 7, 2010 Sedgwick County March 1, 2011 Wichita March 31, 2011 Wichita Presentation Presentation Presentation Presentation Sedgwick County Amarch 31, 2011 Wichita Presentation Presentation Sedgwick County Amarch 31, 2011 Wichita Presentation Presentation Sedgwick County Amarch 31, 2011 Wichita Presentation Presentation Sedgwick County Amarch 31, 2011 Wichita Presentation Presentation Sedgwick County Amarch 31, 2011 Wichita Wichita Website update Genergal public with website access Presentations on Sedengal public with website access Presentation Sedengal public with website access Presentation Sedengal public with website access Presentation Sedengal public with website access Presentation Sedengal public with website access Presentation Sedengal public with website access Presentation Sedengal public with website access Presentation Sedengal public with website access Presentation Sedengal public with website access Presentation Sedengal public with website access Presentation Staff Wichita Uthea Staff Wichita Staff Wichita Staff Wichita City Council and Sg County Commissioners and Scounty County Staff Visioneering Wichita, Air Quality Visioneering Wichita, Air Quality Sedengal Public with website access Presentation Staff Wichita Staff Staff Wichita Staff Wichita Staff Visioneering Wichita, Air Quality Staff Sounty Staff Summissioners Staff Summiss	Resources Conference	January 20, 2011	Wichita	plenary presentation	conference attendees	270	smoke management and modeling
Presentation and Panel (Live streaming video and video link still on website. Commissioners En Banq meeting 50+ YES City of Wichita October 5, 2010 Wichita Presentations and Panel Visioneering Wichita, Air Quality 30 yes Sg County Counthouse, Wichita Presentation Sq County Counthouse, Wichita Presentation Sq County Counthouse, Wichita Presentation Sq County Counthouse, Wichita Presentation Sq County Counthouse, Wichita Presentation Sq County Counthouse, Wichita Sedgwick County March 1, 2011 Wichita, KS Website update Genergal public with website access Presentation Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Presentation Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Presentation Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Presentation Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Presentation Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Presentation Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Presentation Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Presentation Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Presentation Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Presentation Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Presentation Press release and Pres					Harvey County Commissioners and		
Panel (Live streaming video and video link still on website. City of Wichita October 5, 2010 Wichita October 7, 2010 Wichita October 7, 2010 Wichita Presentations and Panel Visioneering Wichita, Air Quality Visioneering Wichita, Air Quality Sedgwick County Ocurthouse, Wichita Presentation Sg County Courthouse, Wichita Presentation Sg County Courthouse, Wichita Presentation Sg County Courthouse, Wichita Presentation Sg County Commissioners and staff Sg County Counting Counting Counting Counting Counting Counting Counting Counting Counting Counting Counting Counting Counting Counting Counting Counting Counting Counting	City of Wichita	May 23, 2011	Wichita		Staff	15	SMP
Streaming video and video link still on website. City of Wichita October 5, 2010 Wichita website. Commissioners En Banq meeting 50+ YES City of Wichita October 7, 2010 Wichita Panel Visioneering Wichita, Air Quality 30 yes Sedgwick County Commissioners and staff 35 no Sedgwick County March 1, 2011 Wichita, KS Website update Genergal public with website access 7? No Muldrum Farm, SE Muldrum Farm, SE							
city of Wichita October 5, 2010 Wichita website. Commissioners En Banq meeting 50+ YES City of Wichita October 7, 2010 Wichita Presentations and Panel Visioneering Wichita, Air Quality 30 yes Sedgwick County Sedgwick County Presentation Sq County Courthouse, Wichita Presentation Sq County Courthouse, Wichita Research Sedgwick County March 1, 2011 Wichita, KS Website update Genergal public with website access 7? No Muldrum Farm, SE Middum Farm, SE							
City of Wichita October 5, 2010 Wichita website. Commissioners En Banq meeting 50+ YES Presentations and Presentations and Visioneering Wichita, Air Quality 30 yes Sedgwick County Courthouse, Wichita Presentation Sedgwick County March 1, 2011 Wichita, KS Website update Genergal public with website access 7? No Muldrum Farm, SE Muldrum Farm, SE					Wichita City Council and Sg County		
City of Wichita October 7, 2010 Wichita Panel Visioneering Wichita, Air Quality 30 yes Sg County Courthouse, Wichita Presentation Sg County Commissioners and staff 35 no Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access ?? No City of Wichita March 31, 2011 Wichita, Website update Genergal public with website access ?? no Muldrum Farm, SE	City of Wichita	October 5, 2010	Wichita	website.		50+	YES
Seg County Courthouse, Wichita Presentation Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Website update Genergal public with website access Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Press release and Website update Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access Press release and Website update Press release and Website update Press release and Website update Press release and Website update Press release and Press release and Website update Press release and Press release an							
Sedgwick County Courthouse, Wichita Presentation Sg County Commissioners and staff 35 no Press release and Website update Genergal public with website access ?? No City of Wichita March 31, 2011 Wichita Website update Genergal public with website access ?? no Muldrum Farm, SE Mediate update Genergal public with website access ?? no	City of Wichita	October 7, 2010		ranel	visioneering Wichita, Air Quality	30	yes
Sedgwick County March 1, 2011 Wichita, KS Website update Genergal public with website access ?? No City of Wichita March 31, 2011 Wichita Website update Genergal public with website access ?? no Muldrum Farm, SE Messite update Genergal public with website access ?? no	Sedawick County			Presentation	Sq County Commissioners and staff	35	no
Sedgwick County March 1, 2011 Wichita, KS Website update Genergal public with website access ?? No City of Wichita March 31, 2011 Wichita Website update Genergal public with website access ?? no Muldrum Farm, SE Muldrum Farm, SE					Eg = Janky Commissioners and Stall		
Muldrum Farm, SE	Sedgwick County			Website update			
	City of Wichita	March 31, 2011		Website update	Genergal public with website access	??	no
only of wholing August 19, 2010 Downey County Failer of operaters Meritidets of NLA 300 1155	City of Wichita	August 10, 2010		Panal of Speaker-	Mambare of KLA	300	VES
	Only Of Wholind	nugust 19, 2010	COWICY COUNTY	i aner or opeakers	INIGINIDEIS OF INLA	550	1150

			Presentation,			
		Sg Co Courthouse,	Televised, and still	County Commissioners @ County		
Sg County	March 9, 2011	Wichita	links are up	Commission meeting	50+	Yes
			2011 state and fed			
City of Wichita	December 14, 2010	Wichita City Council	Legislative Agenda	City Council Meeting	50+	No
			Produced Fact			
Sg County	March 1, 2011	Wichita/Sg Co	Sheet	Provided to all Commissioners	20+	no
			Press release/TV			
City of Wichita	April 1, 2011	Wichita	coverage	TV news broadcast on April 1, 2011.	??? On CH 10	
			Press release/TV	TV news boadcast moving from April		
City of Wichita	April 11, 2011	Wichita	coverage	to later.	???	no
Greenwood County Extension	March 4, 2009	Eureka				
Greenwood County Extension	July 2009		newsletter			
Greenwood County Extension	July 2009		newspaper article			
Greenwood County Extension	January 2010	Madison	meeting	land managers		
Greenwood County Conservation						
District Annual Meeting	February 2010)				
Greenwood County Extension	March 3, 2010	Madison	burn workshop			
Greenwood County Extension	March 2010		newsletter			SMP
Greenwood County Extension	March 2010		newspaper article			SMP
Greenwood County Extension	December 2010		newspaper article			smoke modeling tool
Beef Fest	August 2010		meeting			SM
Greenwood County Extension	March 2, 2011	Cassoday	burn workshop			
Greenwood County Conservation						
District Annual Meeting	February 2011		Meeting			
Wilson County Conservation District						
Annual Meeting	January 1, 2011		Meeting			
Greenwood County Extension	March 2011		newsletter			
Greenwood County Extension	February 23, 2011		newspaper article	RANCHWISE readers		"Blowing Smoke"
Greenwood County Extension	March 9, 2011		newspaper article	RANCHWISE readers		website
Greenwood County Extension	June 16, 2011		newspaper article	RANCHWISE readers		SMP affects everyone
Greenwood County Extension	February 5, 2011		Meeting	fire chiefs		
Greenwood County Extension	??		Meeting	Elk Co. Farm Bureau meeting		
Cattlemen's Day	March 4, 2011	Manhattan	conference	conference attendees		SMP affect on ranchers
Greenwood County Extension	March 10, 2011	Madison	Meeting	fire chiefs, sheriff		
Greenwood County Cattlemen's						
Association	March 1, 2011		Meeting			
Greenwood County Extension	March 16, 2011		Meeting	county township representatives		
Greenwood County Extension	February 2, 2011		Conference	FFA member attending conference		

Appendix F - State of Oklahoma DEQ Support Letter



STEVEN A. THOMPSON Executive Director

OKLAHOMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

MARY FALLIN Governor

October 23, 2012

Ms. Rebecca Weber, Director Air and Waste Management Division US EPA Region 7 (AWMDIO) 901 North 5th Street Kansas City, KS 66101

Dear Ms. Weber:

The State of Oklahoma is submitting this letter in support of the State of Kansas in their request for concurrence for multiple exceptional events that occurred in the spring of 2011.

Oklahoma has reviewed the exceptional event demonstration package submitted by the State of Kansas for the dates of April 6, 12, 13, and 29, 2011. We find the demonstration to be complete, accurate, and in accordance with our own findings on many of the same dates.

Throughout the month of April 2011, the State of Oklahoma experienced many ozone exceedences due to uncontrolled wildfires and the seasonal agricultural burns in the Flint Hills region of Kansas. The wildfires, some from as far away as southern Texas and New Mexico, exacerbated by severe drought and high winds, contributed significantly to these ozone events. We strongly believe these exceedences would not have occurred but for the presence of the fires.

Before the onset of the summer of 2011, Oklahoma was investing significant resources preparing a similar demonstration for dozens of exceedences we found to be outside the historical norms for the month of April. By the end of the summer, however, our April events became irrelevant as summer ozone values far exceeded those we experienced in the spring. Our continued pursuit of exceptional events was no longer necessary, as they would not be used in determining our attainment status.

We expect similar uncontrollable events can and will occur in Oklahoma in the future, possibly at a time when our attainment status will be affected. When that time comes, we are confident we will be able to demonstrate, as Kansas has capably done for the April events of 2011, that these fire-related ozone events are exceptional.

Sincerely,

Laura Finley

Environmental Attorney

707 NORTH ROBINSON, P.O. BOX 1677, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA 73101-1677

printed on recycled paper with soy ink